U.B.C. LIBRARIES

STORAGE-ITEM
MAIN/HSS

LP3-B06F
U.B.C. LIBRARY

941.016.

THE LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF
BRITISH COLUMBIA

SOLICITORS SUPREME COURTS
LIBRARY.
EDIN.

10/-

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2010 with funding from
University of British Columbia Library

http://www.archive.org/details/catalogueofpubli00math

A Catalogue of the Publications of Scottish Historical and Kindred Clubs and Societies

A CATALOGUE

of the

Publications of Scottish Historical and Kindred Clubs and Societies

And of the Papers relative to Scottish History issued by H.M. Stationery Office, including the Reports of the Royal Commission on Historical MSS.

1908-1927

With a Subject-Index

BY

CYRIL MATHESON, M.A.

Assistant to the Professor of History in the University of Aberdeen

SOLICITORS SUPREME COURTS
LIBRARY.
EDIN.

ABERDEEN
MILNE AND HUTCHISON

1928

PREFATORY NOTE

THIS book is a continuation of (1) "An index to the papers relating to Scotland described or calendared in the Historical MSS. Commission's reports," and (2) "a catalogue of the publications of Scottish historical and kindred clubs and societies, and of the volumes relative to Scottish history issued by His Majesty's Stationery Office, 1780-1908," both compiled by Professor C. Sanford Terry, the first being published in 1908 and the second in 1909.

Since the appearance of the first of these works the Historical MSS. Commission has published fifty-four volumes, while His Majesty's Stationery Office has issued thirty-three Record Publications relating to Scotland, and eight reports of the Royal Commission on the ancient and historical monuments and constructions of Scotland.

Of the twenty-seven clubs and societies in existence when Professor Terry's "Catalogue" appeared in 1909, twenty-five continued their issues. A few have since ceased to publish, though not, in every case, to exist. Five new clubs or societies have been formed:—the Historical Association of Scotland in 1911; the Glasgow Bibliographical Society in 1912; the Deeside Field Club in 1920; and in 1922 the Orkney Antiquarian Society and the Scottish Church History Society. Signs of renewed life have also appeared in some of the older societies which had seemed to be approaching dissolution.

In Professor Terry's "Catalogue" such of the Aberdeen University Studies as contained matter of historical interest were referred to. This series has been continued, and St. Andrews and Glasgow Universities have followed Aberdeen's example. The first of the St. Andrews University Publications was issued in 1901, though a volume of historical interest did not appear until 1910. In addition to the numbered series, however, other volumes had been published by the University, and some of them

find their place in these pages. A series of University publications was inaugurated in Glasgow in 1925.

Thus, over four hundred and fifty volumes of the type described in Professor Terry's "Index" and "Catalogue" have appeared since his books were published. To the interest and value of the contents of these volumes it is unnecessary to refer here. In cataloguing them I have followed Professor Terry's admirable example as closely as possible. The title page of each volume has been given in full, followed by details of pagination. The number of leaves of plates, if any, which each volume contains, and its measurement in inches, have been added. In volumes of proceedings and transactions the chief contents have been stated.

Professor Terry's model has been my guide. In addition I have had the benefit of his unfailing interest and encouragement. For this, and for the counsel he gave me whenever I sought it, I am grateful.

To the Librarian and staff of the library of this University I owe thanks for the patient manner in which they assisted me in collecting the materials used in this book. I am additionally indebted to Dr. W. Douglas Simpson for his kindness in selecting the articles noted in the proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries. I wish also to thank Miss M. S. Best, Sub-Librarian, for the help she has frequently given me, and the secretaries of the clubs and societies with whose publications this volume is concerned. With their help the information I have collected is, I trust, complete.

I acknowledge the courtesy of Messrs. Jackson, Wylie & Co. of Glasgow in allowing me to reprint the subject-indexes of Professor Terry's "Catalogue" and "Index."

I am indebted to my friend, Mr. J. Gilbert Wallace, for help in the final revision of the proofs and in the labour of indexing.

CYRIL MATHESON.

King's College,
Old Aberdeen.

CONTENTS

PAGE

PREFATORY NOTE v

PUBLICATIONS OF

THE ABERDEEN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY 1

ABERDEEN UNIVERSITY 2

THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF SCOTLAND 5

RHIND LECTURES IN ARCHÆOLOGY 11

INDEPENDENT WORKS PUBLISHED UNDER THE AUSPICES OF THE SOCIETY 13

THE BANFFSHIRE FIELD CLUB 14

THE BERWICKSHIRE NATURALISTS' CLUB 18

THE BUCHAN CLUB 22

THE DEESIDE FIELD CLUB 24

THE DUMFRIESSHIRE AND GALLOWAY NATURAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY 26

THE EDINBURGH BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY 33

THE GAELIC SOCIETY OF INVERNESS 35

THE GLASGOW ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY 38

THE GLASGOW BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY 40

THE ROYAL PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF GLASGOW . . 42

GLASGOW UNIVERSITY 45

THE HAWICK ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY 46

THE HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION OF SCOTLAND 52

THE INVERNESS SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY AND FIELD CLUB . . 54

THE NEW SPALDING CLUB 56

PUBLICATIONS OF PAGE

THE OLD EDINBURGH CLUB 58

THE ORKNEY ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY 62

THE REGALITY CLUB 64

THE RYMOUR CLUB 65

THE ST. ANDREW SOCIETY 66

ST. ANDREWS UNIVERSITY 67

THE SCOTTISH BURGH RECORDS SOCIETY 68

THE SCOTTISH CHURCH HISTORY SOCIETY 70

THE SCOTTISH CLERGY SOCIETY 72

THE SCOTTISH ECCLESIOLOGICAL SOCIETY 73

THE SCOTTISH HISTORY SOCIETY 78

THE SCOTTISH RECORD SOCIETY 85

THE SCOTTISH TEXT SOCIETY 89

H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE 94

ROYAL COMMISSION ON HISTORICAL MSS. 98

THE STIRLING NATURAL HISTORY AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY 105

THE VIKING CLUB 109

SUBJECT-INDEX 117

SUBJECT-INDEX to "A Catalogue of the publications of Scottish historical and kindred clubs and societies, and of the volumes relative to Scottish history issued by H.M. Stationery Office, 1780-1908" 165

SUBJECT-INDEX to "An Index to papers relating to Scotland, described or calendared in the reports of the Historical MSS. Commission" 223

PUBLICATIONS OF THE ABERDEEN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.

Continuing Terry, p. 8. The volumes are $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$.

4. Transactions of the Aberdeen Philosophical Society. Vol. IV. Including resumé of the work of the Society from 1900 to 1910. Aberdeen: 1910.

Pp. xxiii+[2]+234.

Includes:—

'The Vikings: their Times and Ways.' By Rev. G. Walker.
'Fifty Years' Progress in Aberdeen.' By W. Watt.
'The History of the Aberdeen Market Cross.' By A. M. Munro.
'St. Machar's Cathedral.' By W. Kelly.

ABERDEEN UNIVERSITY STUDIES.

Continuing Terry, pp. 127-128.

30. A catalogue of the publications of Scottish historical and kindred clubs and societies, and of the volumes relative to Scottish History issued by His Majesty's Stationery Office. 1780-1908. With a subject Index. By Charles Sanford Terry, M.A., Burnett-Fletcher Professor of History in the University of Aberdeen. Aberdeen: 1909.

Pp. xiii+253. 9¾×6.

40. Aberdeen Friars. Red, Black, White, Grey. Preliminary Calendar of illustrative documents. Compiled by P. J. Anderson. Aberdeen: MCMIX.

Pp. 157. 9¾×6.

50. A history of creeds and confessions of faith in Christendom and beyond, with historical tables. By William A. Curtis, B.D., D.Litt. (Edin.), Professor of Systematic Theology in the University of Aberdeen. Aberdeen: MCMXI.

Pp. xx+502. 8½×5½.

51. Aberdeen alumni at other Universities. Compiled by John Harrower, LL.D., Professor of Greek. I. Oxford and Cambridge. Aberdeen: MCMXI.

Pp. vi+75. 9¾×7¼.

52. The Royal Fishery Companies of the Seventeenth Century. By John Rawson Elder, M.A. Aberdeen: MCMXII.

Pp. vi+[2]+136. 8½×5½.

63. Genealogies of an Aberdeen Family, 1540-1913. By the Rev. James Smith, B.D. Aberdeen: 1913.

Pp. x+148, with frontispiece and thirty plates. 9¾×7¼.

65. The Highland Host of 1678. By John Rawson Elder, M.A. Aberdeen: MCMXIV.

Pp. vi+[2]+156. 8½×5½.

66. A concise bibliography of the history, topography and institutions of the shires of Aberdeen, Banff and Kincardine. By James Fowler Kellas Johnstone. Aberdeen: 1914.

Pp. viii+9—193. $8\frac{3}{4}\times5\frac{1}{2}$.

67. Bishop Gilbert Burnet as educationist, being his *Thoughts on Education*, with notes and Life of the Author. By John Clarke, M.A. Aberdeen: MCMXIV.

Pp. xi+246. $7\frac{1}{2}\times5$.

73. A concise bibliography of the printed and MS. material on the history, topography and institutions of the burgh, parish and shire of Inverness. By P. J. Anderson. Aberdeen: MCMXVII.

Pp. x+11—264, with frontispiece. $8\frac{1}{2}\times5\frac{1}{2}$.

75. Interamna Borealis, being memories and portraits from an old University Town between the Don and the Dee. By W. Keith Leask, M.A. Aberdeen: 1917.

Pp. xv+376, with frontispiece and eight plates. $8\frac{1}{4}\times5\frac{1}{2}$.

76. Roll of commissioned officers in the medical service of the British army who served on full pay within the period between the accession of George II and the formation of the Royal Army Medical Corps, 20th June, 1727, to 23rd June, 1898. With an Introduction showing the historical evolution of the corps. By the late Colonel William Johnston, C.B., M.A., LL.D.Aberd.; M.D.Edin., Army Medical Staff (ret.). Edited by Lieutenant-Colonel Harry A. L. Howell, R.A.M.C. Aberdeen: MCMXVII.

Pp. lxxii+638, with frontispiece. $10\frac{1}{4}\times7\frac{3}{4}$.

84. University of Aberdeen. Roll of service in the Great War, 1914-1919. Edited by Mabel Desborough Allardyce. Aberdeen: MCMXXI.

Pp. x+441. $10\times7\frac{1}{2}$.

88. Viri illustres Universitatum Abredonensium. Compiled by W. E. McCulloch. Aberdeen: MCMXXIII.

Pp. xvi+176. $8\frac{1}{2}\times5\frac{1}{2}$.

93. Epistolare in usum Ecclesiae Cathedralis Aberdonensis. G.D. Edinburgh: 1924.

Pp. xlvii+108. 10½×8.

94. Bibliography of the Gordons. By John Malcolm Bulloch, LL.D. Section I. Aberdeen: 1924.

Pp. xi+218. 8½×5½.

95. The Alba Amicorum of George Strachan, George Craig, Thomas Cumming. By James Fowler Kellas Johnstone, F.S.A. Scot.; President, Edinburgh Bibliographical Society; Vice-President, Glasgow Bibliographical Society. Aberdeen: 1924.

Pp. [6]+48, with frontispiece and nine plates. 9¾×6.

103. Scottish Archæological Studies (First Series) 1922-1926. (From the Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland.) By W. Douglas Simpson, M.A., D.Litt., F.S.A.Scot., Librarian in the University of Aberdeen. 1926.

Pp. vi+188+[2]. 10×7¼.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF SCOTLAND.

Continuing Terry, pp. 9-11.

Volumes in the Fourth Series (XLIII-XLVIII) are $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$.

Volumes in the Fifth Series (XLIX and onwards) are $9\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$.

1. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Session MDCCCCVIII-MDCCCCIX. Vol. XLIII. Edinburgh: MDCCCCIX. [Vol. VII—Fourth Series.]

Pp. xlviii+438, with one plate.

Includes:—

'On an unrecorded issue of the Aberdeen press of Edward Raban in 1627.' By W. E. A. Axon.
'Ancient Irish castles compared with Scottish types.' By J. S. Fleming.
'The ecclesiastical remains on the Holy Isle, Arran.' By J. A. Balfour.
'Notice of the excavation of two caves, with remains of early Iron Age occupation, on the estate of Archerfield, Dirleton.' By J. E. Cree.
'Some notes from the records of the burgh of Kilmaurs (1645-1715).' By A. C. Jonas.
'The circumstances relating to the death of James (the Admirable) Crichton in Mantua, on 3rd July, 1582, and the evidence as to the existence of a contemporary bearing the same name.' By D. Crichton.
'Belfield, East Calder, the country mansion of the Lanton Oliphants.' By J. Morris.
'The Drostan stone (St. Vigeans).' By Rev. D. Macrae.
'Notes on a recumbent grave-slab in Kilmore churchyard, and an inscribed stone found at Ruigh-ic-ille Mhuire in Glenurquhart.' By A. Grant.

2. Do. do. Session MDCCCCIX-MDCCCCX. Vol. XLIV. Edinburgh: MDCCCCX. [Vol. VIII—Fourth Series.]

Pp. xlviii+430.

Includes:—

'George Foulis (1569-1633) and the carved stones of Ravelston.' By G. A. Fothergill.
'Notice of a Cashel, an early Christian settlement at Kilpatrick, Arran.' By J. A. Balfour.
'The architecturally-shaped shrines and other reliquaries of the early Celtic church in Scotland and Ireland.' By J. Anderson.
'Note on the arrest of Mr. Robert Baillie of Jerviswood in 1676 for rescuing his brother-in-law, Mr. James Kirkton, the outed minister of Merton, from the hands of Captain Carstairs, an informer in the pay of Archbishop Sharp.' By R. Scott-Moncrieff.
'The ecclesiastical revenues of Shetland after the Reformation settlement in 1560.' By G. Goudie.
'Sir Robert Sibbald's "Directions for his honoured friend Mr. Llwyd how to trace and remarke the vestiges of the Roman Wall betwixt Forth and Clyde."' By Professor F. J. Haverfield.
'Extracts from the session records of Muirkirk, Ayrshire (1659-1792).' By A. C. Jonas.
'The inscription on the Drosten stone at St. Vigeans.' By Dr. W. Bannerman.
'Second and final supplementary list of travels and tours relating to Scotland.' By Sir A. Mitchell.

3. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Session MDCCCCX-MDCCCCXI. Vol. XLV. Edinburgh: MDCCCCXI. [Vol. IX—Fourth Series.]

Pp. xlviii+591.

Includes:—

- 'Notice of the discovery of two vessels of clay on the Culbin sands, the first containing wheat and the second from a kitchen-midden, with a comparison of the Culbin sands and the Glenluce sands and of the relics found on them.' By J. G. Callander.
- 'Notes on a manuscript volume of Covenanting testimonies, letters and sermons.' By D. Hay Fleming.
- 'Notes on the early history of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, and the house in the Cowgate in which the Society was originally accommodated.' By C. B. Boog Watson.
- 'Notes on some sculptured slabs and headstones in the churchyards of Glenconvinth and Kirkhill, Inverness-shire.' By T. Wallace.
- 'Military roads and fortifications in the Highlands, with bridges and milestones.' By T. Wallace.
- 'The hospital of St. Germains in East Lothian and the Bethlehemites.' By E. Beck.
- 'Notes on the life of William Lithgow, traveller, 1582-1645.' By T. Reid.
- 'Notes on the Ogam and Latin inscriptions from the Isle of Man, and a recently found bilingual in Celtic and Latin.' By P. M. C. Kermode.
- 'Three early seventeenth century tradesmen's accounts, rendered to the Earl and Countess of Angus, 1618-1628.' By R. Scott-Moncrieff.
- 'Notes on the old Parish Church of Glamis.' By Rev. J. Stirton.

4. Do. do. Session MDCCCCXI-MDCCCCXII. Vol. XLVI. Edinburgh: MDCCCCXII. [Vol. X—Fourth Series.]

Pp. xlviii+503.

Includes:—

- 'Extracts from Fenwick parish records, 1644-1699.' By A. C. Jonas.
- 'St. Kentigern's church, Lanark.' By J. M. Davidson.
- 'The ancient bridges in Scotland, and their relation to the Roman and Mediæval bridges in Europe.' By H. R. G. Inglis.
- 'Notes on the corporation of surgeons and barbers of the city of Edinburgh.' By R. Scott-Moncrieff.
- 'Loch-in-Dorb, an ancient royal fortress.' By A. D. Cumming.
- 'The Netherbow Port.' By Rev. R. S. Mylne.
- 'Notes on the ancient relics preserved at Dunvegan castle, and the heraldry of the family of Macleod.' By F. T. Macleod.
- 'Report on the excavations at the Roman fort of Cappuck, Roxburghshire.' By G. H. Stevenson.

5. Do. do. Session MDCCCCXII-MDCCCCXIII. Vol. XLVII. Edinburgh: MDCCCCXIII. [Vol. XI—Fourth Series.]

Pp. xlvii+506.

Includes:—

- 'Notice of plans, and a bird's-eye perspective, believed to be the oldest authentic view of Edinburgh castle.' By Sir R. R. Anderson.
- 'Notes on the relics preserved in Dunvegan castle, Skye, and the heraldry of the family of MacLeod of MacLeod.' By F. T. Macleod
- 'The roads and bridges in the early history of Scotland.' By H. R. G. Inglis.
- 'Notes on a mediæval burgess's house at Inverkeithing.' By F. C. Mears.

'Notes on the runic roods of Ruthwell and Bewcastle.' By Rev. J. K. Hewison.
'A thirteenth-century papal charter granted to the Abbey of Kinloss.' By Rt. Rev. J. H. Bernard, Bishop of Ossory.
'Randolph's capture of Edinburgh castle—where did he climb the rock?' By E. Stair-Kerr.

6. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Session MDCCCCXIII - MDCCCCXIV. Vol. XLVIII. Edinburgh: MDCCCCXIV. [Vol. XII—Fourth Series.]

Pp. xlvii+447.

Includes:—

'Account of some slight excavations at the mote of Hawick.' By A. O. Curle.
'Ruthven Barracks, in Badenoch.' By Major W. Meyer-Griffith.
'An Oransay shell-mound—a Scottish pre-Neolithic site.' By A. Henderson Bishop.
'Report on the excavation, in September, 1913, of a vitrified fort at Rockcliffe, Dalbeattie, known as the Mote of Mark.' By A. O. Curle.
'Notes on excavations at Dundargue castle, Aberdeenshire, and on a stone circle and grave at New Deer, Aberdeenshire.' By Rev. W. Beveridge.
'Account of the recent discovery of the remains of David's tower at Edinburgh castle.' By W. T. Oldrieve.
'An Edinburgh trade dispute during the Commonwealth.' By C. H. Creswell.
'Account of the excavation of the Edwardian castle at Castledykes, Kirkcudbright.' By J. Robison.

7. Do. do. Session MDCCCCXIV-MDCCCCXV. Vol. XLIX Fifth Series—Vol. I. Edinburgh: MDCCCCXV.

Pp. xxxv+356, with four plates.

Includes:—

'Some recent discoveries on the line of the Antonine wall.' By G. Macdonald.
'Account of excavations on Traprain Law in the parish of Prestonkirk, County of Haddington, in 1914.' By A. O. Curle.
'The most ancient bridges in Britain.' By H. R. G. Inglis.
'The Celtic numerals of Strathclyde.' By D. MacRitchie.
'Notes on Dun an Iardhard, a broch near Dunvegan, excavated by Countess Vincent Baillet de Latour, Uiginish Lodge, Skye.' By F. T. Macleod.

8. Do. do. Session MDCCCCXV-MDCCCCXVI. Vol. L. Fifth Series—Vol. II. Edinburgh: MDCCCCXVI.

Pp. xxxiii+384, with one plate.

Includes:—

'The roads that led to Edinburgh.' By H. R. G. Inglis.
'Account of excavations on Traprain Law in the parish of Prestonkirk, County of Haddington, in 1915.' By A. O. Curle, J. E. Cree and J. Ritchie.
'The ancient roof of Glasgow Cathedral.' By W. T. Oldrieve.
'Notes on the fifteenth century manuscript in the Advocates' Library known as the Dupuy book of hours.' By W. K. Dickson.
'Ancient artillery: with some notes on Mons Meg.' By Sir J. Balfour Paul.
'Note on the early use of aqua vitæ in Scotland.' By R. Scott-Moncrieff.
'Colonel George Monro and the defence of Fort William Henry, 1757.' By J. A. Inglis.

'The Roman camps at Raedykes and Glenmailen.' By G. Macdonald.
'Notice of a jet necklace found in a cist in a Bronze Age cemetery discovered on Burgie Lodge Farm, Morayshire, with notes on Scottish prehistoric jet ornaments.' By J. Graham Callander.

9. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Session MDCCCCXVI-MDCCCCXVII. Vol. LI. Fifth Series—Vol. III. Edinburgh: MDCCCCXVII.

Pp. xxxi+266.

Includes:—

'Notes on the royal heart preserved at St. Margaret's convent, Whitehouse Loan, Edinburgh.' By Miss J. M. Hanna.
'Note on three tapestry hangings inventoried among the belongings of Mary of Guise, Queen Regent, and of her daughter, Mary Queen of Scots.' By R. Scott-Moncrieff.
'The crosses of Kirkmadrine: discovery of the missing third stone.' By Rt. Hon. Sir H. E. Maxwell, Bt.
'Notes on the Culross psalter in the Advocates' Library.' By W. K. Dickson.
'Notice of an inventory of the goods and household plenishing and relative will and testament of Agnes Betoun, a daughter of Cardinal David Betoun by his reputed wife Marion Ogilvy: along with notice of a carved oak cabinet from Ethie House, said to have belonged to the Cardinal: and an inventory of ancient writs of the lands of Kelly.' By A. Hutcheson.

10. Do. do. Session MDCCCCXVII-MDCCCCXVIII. Vol. LII. Fifth Series—Vol. IV. Edinburgh: MDCCCCXVIII.

Pp. xxx+295, with two plates.

Includes:—

'Ptolemy's geography of Albion.' By Professor Flinders Petrie.
'A sculptured relief of the Roman period at Colinton.' By G. Macdonald.
'Notice of four ancient Scottish standards, with detailed description of the recently discovered Marchmont Standard.' By Sir J. Balfour Paul.
'Notes on the excavation of an artificial mound, at Kidsneuk, Bogside, parish of Irvine, Ayrshire.' By G. P. H. Watson.
'Note on a collection of sherds of Medieval pottery from the artificial mound of Kidsneuk, Bogside, Ayrshire.' By A. O. Curle.
'Note on a cloth of estate traditionally said to have been worked by Mary Queen of Scots and her ladies when in England.' By W. Balfour Stewart.
'Glasgow cathedral in the thirteenth century, from an ancient seal; with sidelights on contemporary history.' By Rev. J. Primrose.
'The incidence of saints' names in relation to Scottish fairs.' By Sir J. Balfour Paul.
'Agricola and the Antonine wall.' By Professor Haverfield.
'Roman coins found in Scotland.' By G. Macdonald.

11. Do. do. Session MDCCCCXVIII-MDCCCCXIX. Vol. LIII. Fifth Series—Vol. V. Edinburgh: MDCCCCXIX.

Pp. xxx+239, with one plate.

Includes:—

'The Doune of Invernochty.' By W. D. Simpson.
'Note on a pottery mask and sherds of medieval pottery found at the Bass of Inverurie, with some particulars of the Bass.' By A. O. Curle.

'Note on the "Household plenishings belonging to the deceist Andro Hog, Writer to the Signet, publicklie rouped and sold upon the 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd and 24th days of Octr., 1691 yeares."' By R. Scott-Moncrieff.
'The minor Society of Scottish Antiquaries.' By G. Macdonald.
'The Hartlepool tombstones, and the relations between Celtic and Teutonic art in the early Christian period.' By Professor G. Baldwin Brown.
'Notes on the Roman remains at Grassy Walls and Bertha, near Perth.' By J. Graham Callander.

12. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Session MDCCCCXIX-MDCCCCXX. Vol. LIV. Fifth Series—Vol. VI. Edinburgh: MDCCCCXX.

Pp. xxxi+276, with plan.

Includes:—

'The mint of Crosraguel Abbey.' By G. Macdonald.
'Report of the excavation on Traprain Law in the summer of 1919.' By A. O. Curle.
'The stone circle at Broomend of Crichie, Aberdeenshire.' By J. Ritchie.
'The accounts of Dr. Alexander Skene, Provost of St. Salvator's College, St. Andrews, relating to the extensive repairs of the college buildings, the church and the steeple, 1683-1690.' By D. Hay Fleming.

13. Do. do. Session MDCCCCXX-MDCCCCXXI. Vol. LV Fifth Series—Vol. VII. Edinburgh: MDCCCCXXI.

Pp. xxxii+324.

Includes:—

'Notices of (1) Cinerary urns from Kingskettle, Fife, and (2) an early Iron Age cist on Kippit Hill, Dolphinton.' By J. Graham Callander.
'Fast castle and its owners; some notes on their history.' By W. Douglas.
'Relics of the family of Innes of Balnacraig and Ballogie, Aberdeenshire, including a portrait of Prince Charles Edward Stuart.' By Rev. J. Stirton.
'Notes on five Donside castles.' By W. Douglas Simpson.
'Account of the excavation on Traprain Law during the summer of 1920.' By A. O. Curle and J. E. Cree.
'The Orkney bailies and their wattel.' By J. Storer Clouston.
'Report on the excavation of Dun Beag, a broch near Struan, Skye.' By J. Graham Callander.

14. Do. do. Session MDCCCCXXI-MDCCCCXXII. Vol. LVI. Fifth Series—Vol. VIII. Edinburgh: MDCCCCXXII.

Pp. xxxiv+399.

Includes:—

'The Monypenny breviary.' By A. Van de Put.
'A note on the liturgical use of the Monypenny breviary.' By F. C. Eeles.
'The architectural history of Huntly castle.' By W. D. Simpson.
'The broch of Mousa: a survey by H.M. Office of Works.' By J. W. Paterson.
'Account of the excavations on Traprain Law during the summer of 1921.' By J. E. Cree and A. O. Curle.
'Observations on the pre-Neolithic industries of Scotland.' By Abbé H. Breuil.
'Ptolemaic Scotland.' By I. A. Richmond.
'The accounts of St. Salvator's College, St. Andrews, comprising the ordinary revenue and expenditure, the casual and contingent profits, etc., from 1679 to 1689, and details of the revenue in 1691.' By D. Hay Fleming.

15. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Session MDCCCCXXII-MDCCCCXXIII. Vol. LVII. Fifth Series—Vol. IX. Edinburgh: MDCCCCXXIII.

Pp. xxxviii+350.

Includes:—

'The development of Caerlaverock castle.' By G. P. H. Watson.
'The royal castle of Kindrochit in Mar.' By W. D. Simpson.
'The Lee penny.' By T. Reid.
'Scottish Bronze Age hoards.' By J. G. Callander.
'A Roman inscription found at Jedburgh, and some Roman sculptures recently presented to the National Museum.' By G. Macdonald.
'Account of the excavations on Traprain Law during the summer of 1922.' By J. E. Cree.
'Celtic place-names in Orkney.' By H. Marwick.
'Skipness castle.' By A. Graham and R. G. Collingwood.

16. Do. do. Session MCMXXIII-MCMXXIV. Vol. LVIII. Fifth Series—Vol. X. Edinburgh: MCMXXIV.

Pp. xl+392.

Includes:—

'A long cairn near Gourdon, Kincardineshire, and a Bronze Age cairn containing a short cist and an urn, at Idvies, Forfarshire.' By J. G. Callander.
'Short stone cist found in the parish of Kinneff and Catterline, Kincardineshire.' By Professor R. W. Reid and Captain the Rev. J. R. Fraser.
'The excavation of Coull castle, Aberdeenshire.' By W. D. Simpson.
'A note on four silver spoons and a fillet of gold found in the Nunnery at Iona; and on a finger ring, part of a fillet, and a fragment of wire, all of gold, found in St. Ronan's Chapel, the Nunnery, Iona.' By A. O. Curle.
'Fourteenth century brooches and other ornaments in the National Museum of Antiquities of Scotland.' By J. G. Callander.
'Ancient border highways; the Minchmoor (Catrail) Road, the Wheel Causeway, the Annandale Forest Road, the Well Path, and the Enterkin.' By H. R. G. Inglis.
'The relation of the fort at Newstead to Scottish History, A.D. 80-180.' By I. A. Richmond.
'Roman coins found in Scotland. II.' By G. Macdonald.
'Inventory of the plenishings of the house of the Binns at the date of the death of General Thomas Dalyell, 21st August, 1685.' Edited by Sir James Dalyell, Bt., and James Beveridge.

17. Do. do. Session MCMXXIV-MCMXXV. Vol. LIX. Fifth Series—Vol. XI. Edinburgh: MCMXXV.

Pp. xxxix+318, with three plates.

Includes:—

'Long cairns and other prehistoric monuments in Aberdeenshire and Banffshire, and a short cist at Bruceton, Alyth, Perthshire.' By J. G. Callander.
'The Augustinian priory and parish church of Monymusk, Aberdeenshire.' By W. D. Simpson.
'Notes on five documents relating to the lands of Feoroule in Roxburghshire, dating from 1453 to 1542.' By W. Douglas.
'A hoard of bronze objects from Wester Ord, Ross-shire, and an early Iron Age burial at Blackness castle, Linlithgowshire.' By J. S. Richardson.

'Some old Scottish dances.' By A. S. Carruthers.
'The architectural history of Bothwell castle.' By W. D. Simpson.
'Interim report on the excavations of the Roman fort at Mumrills, near Falkirk.' By G. Macdonald and A. O. Curle.
'Notes on discoveries in St. Magnus Cathedral, Kirkwall.' By J. Mooney.
'The old Celtic inscribed and sculptured stone at Auquhollie, Kincardineshire, and Ogam in Scotland.' By F. C. Diack.
'Further discoveries on the line of the Antonine wall.' By G. Macdonald.

18. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Session MCMXXV-MCMXXVI. Vol. LX. Fifth Series—Vol. XII. Edinburgh: MCMXXVII.

Pp. xl+455, with one plate.

Includes:—

'The boundary between Scotland and England in the Portolan charts.' By M. C. Andrews.
'Culross Abbey and its charters, with notes on a fifteenth century transumpt.' By W. Douglas.
'The development of Balvenie castle.' By W. D. Simpson.
'A royal gift to the Hammermen of Edinburgh in 1641.' By J. Smith.
'Domestic candlesticks from the fourteenth to the end of the eighteenth century.' By A. O. Curle.
'The development of Inchcolm Abbey.' By J. W. Paterson.
'Newhills Cross, Aberdeenshire.' By J. Cruickshank.
'An early Orkney castle.' By J. Storer Clouston.
'Scotland's supplication and complaint against the book of common prayer (otherwise Laud's liturgy), the book of canons, and the prelates, 18th October, 1637.' By D. Hay Fleming.
'Unrecorded Scottish wood carvings.' By J. S. Richardson.
'The Guthrie bell and its shrine.' By F. C. Eeles.

THE RHIND LECTURES IN ARCHÆOLOGY.

Continuing Terry, pp. 11-14.

20. The Medieval Church in Scotland, its constitution, organisation and law. By the Right Rev. John Dowden, D.D., LL.D., Bishop of Edinburgh; Vice-Pres., Soc. Antiq. Scot. With biographical sketch. Glasgow: 1910.

Pp. xlviii+352, with frontispiece and nineteen plates. 8¾×5½.

21. The arts and crafts of our Teutonic forefathers, being the substance of the Rhind Lectures for 1909. By G. Baldwin Brown, M.A., Watson-Gordon Professor of Fine Art in the University of Edinburgh. Containing twenty-two maps and one hundred and thirty illustrations. London and Edinburgh: 1910.

Pp. xviii+250+[2], with frontispiece and thirty-two plates. 7½×5½.

22. The early chronicles relating to Scotland, being the Rhind Lectures in Archæology for 1912 in connection with the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. By the Right Hon. Sir Herbert Eustace Maxwell, Bart., LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S.; Pres., Soc. Ant. Scot. Glasgow: 1912.

Pp. xiii+[2]+261. 8¾×5¾.

23. The Rhind Lectureship in Archæology: The anthropological history of Europe, being the Rhind Lectures for 1891. Revised to date. By John Beddoe, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., etc. Paisley: 1912.

Pp. 192. 8¾×5½.

24. Domestic life in Scotland, 1488-1688. A sketch of the development of furniture and household usage (Rhind Lectures in Archæology, 1919-20). By John Warrack. With sixteen illustrations. London: (1920).

Pp. xv+213, with frontispiece and fifteen plates. 7½×5.

25. Medals of the Renaissance. By G. F. Hill, Fellow of the British Academy. Oxford: 1920.

Pp. 204, with frontispiece and twenty-nine plates. 11½×8¾.

26. The public records of Scotland. By J. Maitland Thomson, LL.D. Glasgow: 1922.

Pp. ix+175. 8¾×5½.

27. The history of the Celtic place-names of Scotland, being the Rhind Lectures on Archæology (expanded) delivered in 1916 by William J. Watson, M.A., LL.D., Professor of Celtic Languages, Literature, History and Antiquities in the University of Edinburgh. Published under the auspices of the Royal Celtic Society. Edinburgh and London: 1926.

Pp. xx+558. 8½×5½.

28. The mediæval castle in Scotland. (Rhind Lectures in Archæology, 1925-26.) By W. Mackay Mackenzie, author of "Bannockburn: a study in mediæval warfare," etc., etc. With sixty-nine illustrations and nineteen plans. London: (1927).

Pp. xii+249, with frontispiece and thirty-one plates. 8¾×5½.

INDEPENDENT PUBLICATIONS UNDER THE AUSPICES OF THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF SCOTLAND.

A. Catalogue of the Scottish coins in the National Museum of Antiquities, Edinburgh. By Adam B. Richardson, F.S.A.Scot., Curator of Coins. Edinburgh: 1901.

Pp. viii+397, with twelve plates. $8\frac{1}{2}\times6\frac{3}{4}$.

B. A Roman frontier post and its people. The fort of Newstead in the parish of Melrose. By James Curle, F.S.A.Scot., F.S.A. Glasgow: MDCCCCXI.

Pp. xix+431, with frontispiece, ninety-six plates and three maps. $11\frac{1}{4}\times8\frac{3}{4}$.

C. The treasure of Traprain. A Scottish hoard of Roman silver plate. By Alexander O. Curle, F.S.A.Scot., F.S.A. Director of the Royal Scottish Museum, Edinburgh. Glasgow: MCMXXIII.

Pp. xv+131, with frontispiece and forty plates. $11\frac{1}{4}\times8\frac{3}{4}$.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE BANFFSHIRE FIELD CLUB.

Continuing Terry, pp. 22-25. The volumes are 6¼×4.

29. Transactions of the Banffshire Field Club, 1908-09. Reported by the *Banffshire Journal*. Banff.

Pp. [2]+140.

Includes:—

'Rental of Park Estate.' By D. M. Rose.
'The Gordons of Wardhouse and Beldorney.' By J. M. Bulloch.
'The Stone and Bronze Ages in Scotland.' By J. G. Callander.
'Northern Social Life in the 17th Century.' By W. Barclay.
'Education of a Scots nobleman 200 years ago.' By J. Grant.
'The Curach.' By T. Wallace.
'Artificial Islands.' By D. O. Blundell.
'Archæological Methods.' By D. A. Mackenzie.

30. Do. do. 1909-1910.

Pp. [2]+116.

Includes:—

'The Gordons of Cairnfield and Rosieburn.' By J. M. Bulloch.
'Military Roads.' By T. Wallace.
'The Last of the Old Scots Navy.' By J. Grant.
'Folk Song Research.' By G. Greig.
'Helen, Lady Banff.' By J. Christie.
'Fourth and Fifth Lords Banff.' By J. Christie.

31. Do. do. 1910-1911.

Pp. [2]+122, with eleven plates.

Includes:—

'Arms and Armour in Banff Museum.' By C. Beard.
'Sepulchral Stone Circles.' By J. Milne.
'A Cabrach Pastor.' By W. Barclay.
'A Jacobite Laird of Park.' By J. Christie.
'Moyen.' By J. Grant.
'Dialect of Morayshire.' By R. Cairns.

32. Do. do. 1911-1912.

Pp. [2]+38.

Contains an account of a collection of antiquities, some of which are of historical interest.

33. Do. do. 1912-1913.

Pp. [4]+24.

Includes:—

'The Gordon Highlanders.' By J. M. Bulloch.

34. Transactions of the Banffshire Field Club. 1913-1914.

Pp. [2]+114.

Includes:—

'A Banffshire Leader of Zouaves.'. By J. M. Bulloch.
'Ockery.' By J. Grant.
'North-East in War of Independence.' By Dr. J. F. Tocher.
'Church Bells in Banffshire.' By F. C. Eeles.
'Preservation of Ancient Monuments.' By J. Grant.
'Parish of Glass.' By W. Barclay.
'The Cabrach.' By J. Taylor.
'Castle of Auchindoun.' By J. Grant.
'Banffshire Soldiers in India.' By Miss Henrietta Tayler.
'Old Banffshire Volunteers.' By J. M. Bulloch.

35. Do. do. 1914-1915.

Pp. [2]+105, with one genealogical table.

Includes:—

'St. Wallach and Walla Kirk.' By W. Cramond.
'The Brownie.' By Rev. R. H. Calder.
'The Hays of Rannes.' By C. Cleland Harvey.
'The First Volunteering of Banffshire, 1794-98.' By J. M. Bulloch.
'Early Volunteering in Banffshire.' By J. M. Bulloch.
'Aftermath of War in Banffshire.' By J. M. Bulloch.
'Andrew Stuart, President of the Justiciary Court of Hohenlohe-Waldenburg.' By Major F. R. de Bertodano.

36. Do. do. 1915-1916.

Pp. [2]+98.

Includes:—

A Letter from Hugh Miller.
'Society in Banff 80 Years Ago.' By W. Barclay.
'Admiral Sir J. A. Gordon, G.C.B., the last of Nelson's Captains.' By J. M. Bulloch.
'A Banff Officer who fell at Trafalgar.' By W. Barclay.
'Events of sixty years' ago.' By W. Barclay.

37. Do. do. 1916-1917.

Pp. [2]+93.

Includes:—

'Centenary of Dufftown.' By W. Barclay.
'A Scoto-Austrian. John Gordon, the Assassinator of Wallenstein.' By J. M. Bulloch.

38. Do. do. 1917-1918.

Pp. [2]+90.

Includes:—

'Seven Banffshire Ministers at the Revolution.' By Major J. Grant.
'Notes on Land Valuation in Banffshire, with a full copy of the Valuation Roll of 1690.' By Major J. Grant.

39. Transactions of the Banffshire Field Club. 1918-1919.

Pp. [2]+60.

Includes:—

'Fighting and the Family.' By J. M. Bulloch.
'The Battle of Glenlivet.' By Rev. R. H. Calder.
'The Seton and Chalmer Monuments in the Old Churchyard of Banff.' By Dr. A. E. Mahood.
'The Cross of Banff.' By Dr. A. E. Mahood.
'James Wales, Artist, 1748-1795.' By W. Adam.
'Scottish Ballads.' By W. Alexander.

40. Do. do. 1919-1920.

Pp. [2]+80.

Includes:—

'The Bagpipes in Peace and War.' By Rev. D. C. Mackay.
'Alchemy, Ancient and Modern.' By A. J. Leigh.
'Scottish Dialect and Story.' By W. Alexander.

41. Do. do. 1920-1921.

Pp. [2]+59.

Includes:—

'Learning History in the Country-side.' By J. M. Bulloch.
'Housing in the Glen.' By Rev. R. H. Calder.
'Displacement of Gaelic by English.' By R. Cairns.
'Prehistoric Burial.' By Rev. J. Garrow Duncan.
'Icelandic Sagas and their bearing on the population of the Moray Firth.' By Rev. W. S. Bruce.
'Strathspeys and Reels, Banffshire Composers.' By A. Grant.

42. Do. do. 1921-1922.

Pp. [2]+73.

Includes:—

'Probable estimate of the expense of erecting Banff bridge, submitted by the Architect, John Smeaton, on 31st December, 1772.'
'A Whiteley Gordon in Barbary.' By J. M. Bulloch.
'Folk-lore and superstition.' By Rev. R. H. Calder.
'Sir Thomas Urquhart of Cromarty.' By W. Barclay.
'Annals of an English Hamlet: Knowle in Warwickshire.' By W. Barclay.
'The Juvenile Friendly Societies of New Aberdour and Dufftown.' By A. Grant.

43. Do. do. 1923-1924.

Pp. [2]+76.

Includes:—

'Captain John Urquhart of Craigston.' By A. N. Tayler.
'A Famous Banffshire Jacobite—Gordon of Glenbucket.' By W. Barclay.
'James Ferguson, F.R.S., Astronomer.' By W. Barclay.
'An Old Tune Book.' By G. B. Harper.

44. Transactions of the Banffshire Field Club. 1925-1926.

Pp. 48.

Includes:—

'Ancient Castles of Scotland.' By Dr. W. Douglas Simpson.
'Banffshire Jacobites in the '45.' By A. N. Tayler.
'A Banffshire Scholar and the Advocates' Library.' By Sheriff More.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE BERWICKSHIRE NATURALISTS' CLUB.

Continuing Terry, pp. 51-52. The volumes are $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$.

20. History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club. Instituted September 22, 1831 . . . Vol. XX.—1906, 1907, 1908. Alnwick: 1910.

Pp. [12]+360+ix, with sixteen plates.

See Terry, p. 52, No. 20. The completed volume includes:—

'A Visit to Tweedside in 1833, being the Journal of John Trotter Brockett, the younger, of Newcastle.' By J. C. Hodgson.
'The history of the Franciscan Friary of Jedburgh, with some account of Adam Bell, its Historian Friar.' By G. Watson.
'Lumsden.' By C. S. Romanes.
'Stray Notes on Sir Herbert Maxwell's recent Translation of the "Scalacronica" of Sir Thomas Gray of Heton.' By W. Maddan.
'Ingram Church.' By Rev. A. C. C. Vaughan, Rector.
'Lecture on the Battle of Flodden.' By Comm. F. M. Norman, R.N.
'Wooler Church.' By J. C. Hodgson.
'Ferniehirst Castle.' By J. L. Hilson.
'Presidental address on the study of local history.' By J. C. Hodgson. (Contains a useful bibliography.)

21. Do. do. Vol. XXI.—1909, 1910, 1911. Alnwick: 1913.

Pp. [10]+336+xiii, with fourteen plates.

Includes:—

'The Journal of John Aston, 1639.' By J. C. Hodgson.
'Presidential Address on the History of the Border.' By Rev. M. Culley.
'The Flodden Memorial.'
'Inedited material for the history of Pawston, Mindrum, Shotton, etc.' By J. Hardy.
'Fort and Hut Circles on Upper Whitadder.' By J. H. Craw.
'Campanology of the Eastern Borders.' By Rev. J. F. Leishman.
'A Border Warden Court.' By J. C. Hodgson.
'Memorandum relative to the capture of Colonel Henry Ker of Graden, after Culloden.' By Rev. J. F. Leishman.
'The Manor of Beal and its Successive Owners.' By J. C. Hodgson.

22. Do. do. Vol. XXII.—1912, 1913, 1914, 1915. Alnwick: 1916.

Pp. [10]+413+xvi, with sixteen plates.

Includes:—

'Berwick-on-Tweed during the Middle Ages.' By T. Hodgkin.
'Certain Studies of the Roman Period.' By J. Curle.
'A Shipwreck in Northumberland in 1565.'

'Barmoor and the Muschamps.' By J. C. Hodgson.
'James Ellis of Otterburn, a poetical attorney.' By R. Welford.
'James Storey of Otterburn.' By J. C. Hodgson.
'Extracts (chiefly local) from the Chronicle of Lanercost.' By W. Maddan.
'Berwick Bridge in 1646.'
'On the Early Municipal History of Berwick-upon-Tweed.' By W. Maddan.
'Synopsis of the History of one's own countryside.' By H. Pease.
'Letter from Berwick: 18th September, 1773.'
'The Township of Holborn.' By J. C. Hodgson.
'Elsdon Lairds.' By J. C. Hodgson.
'Ayton: Mediaeval Church Bell Inscription.' By Rev. J. F. Leishman.
'The House of Barnewall, Trimlestown.' By Rev. J. F. Leishman.
'Will of Amor Oxley, Vicar of Kirknewton.' By J. C. Hodgson.
'Will of Andrew Edmeston of Berwick.'
'Account of the excavation of two cairns of the Bronze Age at Foulden Hagg.' By J. H. Craw.
'Home of Wedderburn.' By W. Maddan.
'Memorial to James Melvill, the Scots Reformer.' By Rev. J. F. Leishman.
'The Dismemberment of the Tankerville Estates.' By J. C. Hodgson.
'Will of Samuel Kettilby of Berwick.' By J. C. Hodgson.
'The Tower and Township of Coldmartin.' By J. C. Hodgson.
'Enclosure of Common Fields and Division of Commons.' By J. C. Hodgson.
'Fowberry and its Ancient Owners.' By J. C. Hodgson.
'Gordon.' By Rev. J. Ritchie.
'Kelso Typography, 1782-1850.' By J. L. Hilson.
'Great Storm of 1785.'
'Excavations in Morebattle Churchyard.' By Mrs. J. E. F. Cowan.
'Jedburgh Typography, 1817-1845.' By J. L. Hilson.
'Coldingham Priory.'

23. History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club. Instituted September 22, 1831 . . . Vol. XXIII.—1916, 1917, 1918. Edinburgh: 1919.

Pp. viii+483, with frontispiece and one plate.

Includes:—

'The Story of the Battle of Halidon Hill and what led to it: 1328-1333.' By Rev. R. C. Inglis.
'Papal Indult granted to Sir Thomas Gray, Knight, of Berwick.'
'Old Rites, Ceremonies, and Customs of the Inhabitants of the Southern Counties of Scotland.' By T. Wilkie, Dr. Hardy and J. Ferguson.
'Papal Provision to Berwick Parish Church in 1424.'
'Cumberland Bower and the Owners thereof.' By W. Maddan.
'Papal Provision to the Church of Morebattle in 1454.'
'Notices of Fishwick and Paxton.' By Rev. W. S. Moodie.
'The Church of Dunglas.'
'An Ilderton Mystery.' By J. C. Hodgson.
'Papal Provision to Berwick Parish Church in 1447.'
'Berwick Burghal Families: Forster of Berwick and of Warenford.' By J. C. Hodgson.
'Recorders of Berwick-on-Tweed during the Seventeenth Century.' By J. C. Hodgson.
'Reedsford in the Parish of Kirknewton.' By J. C. Hodgson.
'Papal Provision to Ford Parish Church in 1450.'
'Lieut.-General Edmund Maine, sometime Governor of Berwick-upon-Tweed.' By J. C. Hodgson.
'Alnwick Typography, 1748-1900.' By C. C. Burman.
'The Manor of Fawdon, or the Northumbrian Possessions of the House of Douglas.' By J. C. Hodgson.
'John Baird of Yetholm, A.D. 1799-1860.' By Rev. J. F. Leishman.

'West Ord, Parish of Tweedmouth.' By the Editor.
'The Hen and Chicken Inn, Berwick.' By J. C. Hodgson.
'Berwick Burghal Families: the Romers.' By J. C. Hodgson.
'Sir John Conyers, Governor of Berwick.' By Rev. W. S. Moodie.
'An Edinburgh Original and her Merse Home.' By Rev. W. S. Moodie.
'Introduction of the Threshing Machine to Northumberland.'
'The Mediaeval Seals of Berwick-upon-Tweed.' By C. H. Hunter Blair.
'The Township of Hetton.' By J. C. Hodgson.
'Berwick-upon-Tweed Typography, 1753-1900.' By J. L. Hilson.

24. History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club. Instituted September 22, 1831 . . . Vol. XXIV.—1919, 1920, 1921, 1922. Edinburgh: 1923.

Pp. x+[2]+539, with frontispiece and twenty-eight plates.

Includes:—

'A Northumbrian Hermit of the Thirteenth Century.'
'Old Newspaper Advertisements respecting Carham.'
'An Ayton Charter.'
'The Dicksons of Mersington and Anton's Hill.' By Lt.-Col. J. Hunter.
'The Price of Oatmeal in 1746.'
'The Barony of Ulston.' By J. L. Hilson.
'A Border Myth: the Standing Stones at Duddo.' By Cap. W. J. Rutherfurd.
'A Norham Charter.'
'Traces of an Early Fort at Thornton Loch.' By J. H. Craw.
'The Four Historians of Berwick-upon-Tweed.' By J. C. Hodgson.
'An Unpublished Letter of Dr. Nathaniel Crewe, Bishop of Durham.' By J. C. Hodgson.
'Birkenside and the Stewardship of Scotland.' By G. Neilson.
'Early Types of Burial in Berwickshire.' By J. H. Craw.
'Notes on Jedburgh Abbey.' By J. Ferguson.
'Journal of a Soldier in the Earl of Eglinton's Troop of Horse, *anno* 1689.'
'An Old Roxburgh Charter.' By the Very Rev. D. Paul.
'William Webb, sometime Master of Berwick School (1646-1673).'
'Notes on the Priory of Abbey St. Bathans.' By J. Ferguson.
'Notes on the Abbey of Kelso.' By J. Ferguson.
'Rock Hunt in 1785.'
'A Seventeenth Century Alnwick Schoolmaster.'
'Northumberland Moorland Crosses.' By H. Pease.
'Lady Mordington (1744-5).'
'Berwick Burghal Families.' By J. C. Hodgson.
'A Seventeenth Century Alnwick Attorney.' By J. C. Hodgson.
'Tweedmouth, *circa* 1715.'
'Percival Stockdale, sometime Vicar of Lesbury.' By J. C. Hodgson.
'Alnmouth, *circa* 1715.'
'Alexander Davidson, sometime Vicar of Norham, and his son of the same name, sometime Rector of Ford.' By J. C. Hodgson.
'Kirknewton, *circa* 1715.'
'Notes on Dryburgh Abbey and some of its Associations.' By J. Ferguson.
'Carham, *circa* 1715.'
'Twizell and Tilmouth, *circa* 1715.'
'Notes on Camps in the Parishes of Branxton, Carham, Ford, Kirknewton and Wooler in Northumberland.' By H. Maclauchlan.
'The Seals of Coldingham Priory.' By C. H. Hunter Blair.
'On old maps and plans of Berwick-upon-Tweed.' By T. B. Short.
'Haggerston, *circa* 1715.'
'Kilham, *circa* 1715.'
'Berwick Burghal Families: Willoby.' By J. C. Hodgson.
'Milfield Common Inclosure.'
'The Care of the Border Abbeys.' By J. H. Craw.

25. History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club. Instituted September 22, 1831 . . . Vol. XXV.—1923, 1924, 1925. Edinburgh: 1926.

Pp. ix+634, with twenty-five plates and one map.

Includes:—

'Chillingham Church.'
'The Makendon Camps.' By R. C. Bosanquet.
'The Post Reformation Symbolic Gravestones of Berwickshire.' By J. H. Craw.
'Three Hundred Years Ago.'
'Bamburgh.'
'1692. William and Mary.'
'Ladykirk and Whitehouse.' By Rev. H. Paton.
'Additional Notes on Kelso Abbey.' By J. Ferguson.
'A Memory of Halidon Hill.'
'Copy of a Letter, dated 5th October, 1688, from Deputy-Governor of Berwick.'
'Logan of Restalrig as a Letter-Writer.' By W. Douglas.
'John Oxenbridge, Lecturer of Berwick.' By J. C. Hodgson.
'Notes on the History and Traditions of Fernieherst Castle.' By J. Veitch.
'A Document relating to Kelso Abbey.' By J. Allan.
'Curious Entry from Parish Register.'
'Notes on the Discovery of some Ancient Graves at Hoprig.' By G. Taylor.
'Decay of Border Service, 1580.'
'Historical Notes on Broomhouse and the Home Family.' By Major G. J. N. Logan-Home.
'Three Hundred Years Ago.'
'Two Hundred Years Ago.'
'The First Hegira of the Lindisfarne Monks with the Body of St. Cuthbert.' By H. Pease.
'Border Typography.' By J. L. Hilson.
'The Kelso Glovers' Book.' By Rev. J. F. Leishman.
'A Hundred Years Ago.'
'Yevering: the Place and the Name.' By G. G. Butler.
'A Berwick Incident.'

26. Do. do. Vol. XXVI.

The volume is incomplete. It includes:—

'A Kirknewton Grave-Slab.' By J. H. Craw.
'A Scottish Border Library.' By J. Lindsay Hilson.
'A Link with the Forty-Five.'
'The Institution of Mr. Andrew Stevenson. The Kirk of Dunbar. 1639.' By William Douglas.
'The Lairds of Cockpen.' By Rev. J. F. Leishman.
'The Monumental Effigies of Berwickshire.' By J. H. Craw.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE BUCHAN CLUB.

(Buchan Field Club.)

Continuing Terry, pp.53-54. The volumes, unless otherwise described, are 8¼×6¾.

10. Transactions of the Buchan Club (Buchan Field Club). 1908-1913. Vol. X. Banff.

Pp. ix+289.

Includes:—

'Field Marshal Keith.' By R. Anderson.
'The Old Castles of Buchan.' By J. Ferguson of Kinmundy.
'Cruden's Two Bishops.' By Rev. A. Mackay.
'Some Heraldic Records of Buchan.' By Major A. Ythan Cheyne.
'Deer Presbytery Record, Vol. III.' By Rev. J. B. Davidson.
'The Old Baronies of Buchan.' By J. Ferguson of Kinmundy.

11. Do. do. 1913-1917. Vol. XI. Peterhead.

Pp. [8]+136.

Includes:—

'Folk-lore in the North-East.' By A. McDonald Reid.
'The House of Comyn (1124-1314-1914).' By J. Ferguson of Kinmundy.
'General Patrick Gordon of Auchleuchries, Cruden, a Soldier of Fortune.' By Rev. A. Mackay.
'Speech of Scotland prior to the 18th Century, with Special Reference to Northern Dialect.' By Rev. R. McKinlay.
'The Bi-centenary of Prince James's landing at Peterhead on 22nd December, 1715.' By Dr. J. F. Tocher.

12. Do. do. 1919-1923. Vol. XII. Peterhead.

Pp. x+48+60+24+[2], with eight plates.

Includes:—

'The Irvines of Drum.' By Robert Anderson.
'A Study in Racial Psychology, abridged from "The Annals of an Ancient Guild."' By K. D. Doyle.
'Note on Kildrummy Castle.' By W. Douglas Simpson.
'Paper on "The Buchan Coursing Club," an Old Sporting Institution.' By J. Cranna.
'Three Notable Workers in Buchan.' By Mrs. A. Clark Martin.
'A Record of Shipwrecks in the Fraserburgh District.' By J. Cranna.
'The Gordons of Gight.' By J. Will.
'The Fraserburgh Gold Diggings.' By J. Cranna.

13. Do. do. Vol. XIII.

The volume is incomplete. It includes:—

'Buchan Humour.' By J. Will.
'The Gordons of Glenbuchat and their connection with Stirlinghill and Peterhead.' By J. M. Bulloch.
'The Language of Johnny Gibb.' By J. Hendry.

'William Alexander and "Johnny Gibb of Gushetneuk."' By P. Giles, Litt.D., LL.D., Master of Emmanuel College, Cambridge.
'Johnny Gibb of Gushetneuk.' By J. M. Bulloch.
'William Alexander, the Artist.' By A. Keith.
'Johnny Gibb of Gushetneuk.' By A. Mackilligan.
'An Aberdeenshire Classic—Centenary of Dr. William Alexander.' By J. Leatham.
'Some Frien's and Neebors o' Johnny Gibb.' By Canon Wilkinson.

A. The book of Buchan. A scientific treatise, in six sections, on the natural history of Buchan, prehistoric man in Aberdeenshire, and the history of the north-east in ancient, medieval and modern times, by twenty-nine contributors. Edited and arranged by J. F. Tocher, B.Sc. Peterhead: 1910.

Pp. xxi+508, with eleven plates. $8\frac{1}{2}\times6\frac{3}{4}$.

B. Last leaves of traditional ballads and ballad airs, collected in Aberdeenshire by the late Gavin Greig, and edited, with an introductory essay, collations and notes, by Alexander Keith. Aberdeen: 1925.

Pp. xliv+320. $9\frac{3}{4}\times7\frac{1}{2}$.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE DEESIDE FIELD CLUB.

Founded in 1920 for "the study of the natural history, archæology, folk-lore, history and literature of Deeside."

The volumes are 10¾ × 8½.

1. The Deeside Field. Edited by A. Macdonald and J. B. Philip. With numerous illustrations, chiefly from original photographs. Aberdeen: 1922.

Pp. vii+68, with twenty plates.

Includes:—

'Some past Deeside Notabilities.' By the Marquess of Aberdeen, K.T.
'Some Celebrities of Central Deeside.' By Miss Burnett Ramsay.
'Anthony Mactier, a notable Deeside Laird.' By "M."
'Scientific and Historical appeal of Deeside.' By A. Macdonald.
'The Historic Battlefields of Deeside.' By the Marquess of Huntly.
'Tullich and St. Nathalan.' By W. Douglas Simpson.
'Synopsis of the Architectural History of the Cathedral Church of St. Machar, Aberdeen.' By W. Kelly.
'The old Church of Maryculter.' By G. M. Fraser.
'Ballater.' By Rev. J. R. Middleton.
'Piperhole.' By C. Michie.
'St. Devenick's Bridge.' By Rev. A. Mackenzie.
'The atmosphere of Old Aberdeen.' By Mrs. Trail.

2. Do. do. Second number. Edited by A. Macdonald and J. B. Philip. With numerous illustrations. Aberdeen: 1925.

Pp. viii+68, with twenty-four plates.

Includes:—

'The Dee.' By Admiral Sir Arthur M. Farquhar.
'Queen Victoria and Balmoral.' By Rev. J. R. Middleton.
'Robert Louis Stevenson in Braemar.' By Rev. W. Todd.
'Byron and Deeside: the Facts and the Legends.' By J. D. Symon.
'Glen Tanar.' By G. M. Fraser.
'Chips from a Deeside Lumberman's Log.' By J. Allan.
'Dunecht and District as an Epitome of Scottish History.' By W. Douglas Simpson.
'The Gregories.' By P. J. Anderson.
'Francis Adams of Banchory, Scientist and Scholar.' By "X."
'The re-discovery of Coull Castle: a romance of the spade.' By W. Douglas Simpson.
'The speech of Deeside.' By W. Grant.
'Jottings on Deeside place-names.' By H. F. Campbell.
'Notes on George MacDonald's boyhood in Huntly.' By Sir C. Edward Troup.
'A Forgotten Story of the Coast.' By "Z."
'Place Rhymes and Stories.' From "The Second Horseman."
'Banchory Sidelights.' By "Q."

3. The Deeside Field. Third number. Edited by J. B. Philip. With numerous illustrations. Aberdeen: 1927.

Pp. [8]+88, with twenty-four plates.

Includes:—

'Deeside Sculptured Stones.' By A. Macdonald.
'MacBeth's Last Stand.' By the Hon. R. Erskine of Marr.
'The Jacobite Rising of 1715.' By J. MacPherson.
'The Gordons on Deeside.' By J. M. Bulloch.
'Agriculture in Aberdeenshire in the Sixties.' By J. Allan.
'Land Tenure—a study in Leases.' By Alex. A. Cormack.
'Early days of the Deeside Railway.' By R. Gordon.
'The Hill of Fare.' By G. M. Fraser.
'A Quartette of Aberdeen Artists.' By H. Townend.
'A Chat with an Octogenarian.' By "W."
'The Craft Guilds in Aberdeen.' By A. T. Morrison.
'The Schools of Old Aberdeen.' By Mrs. Trail.
'Kindrochit Castle.' By W. Douglas Simpson.
'The Kindrochit Brooch.' By J. Graham Callander.
'The Holly Leaves of Drum.' By T. Innes of Learney.
'Strachan Stories.' From "The Second Horseman."

PUBLICATIONS OF THE DUMFRIESSHIRE AND GALLOWAY NATURAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.

Continuing Terry, pp. 61-65.

27. The transactions and journal of proceedings of the Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Founded November, 1862. Session 1907-1908. Dumfries: 1909.

Pp. 222, with three plates, 8×5½.

Includes:—

'Cup and Ring Markings.' By J. Corrie.
'The Ancient Chapels of Knapdale.' By W. A. Mackinnel.
'Irongray in the 18th Century.' By Rev. S. Dunlop.
'Galloway Village in the Stone Age.' By L. McL. Mann.
'Claverhouse—Soldier, Judge and Sheriff in Dumfries and Galloway.' By Rev. Dr. J. King Hewison.
'Annan in the last four decades of the 18th Century.' By F. Miller.
'The Old Burgess Roll of Annan.' By J. Barbour.
'Charters granted to Annan.' By E. J. Chinnock.
'An Episode in the Life of Paul Jones.' By J. Robison.
'Stone Remains of Brittany.' By J. Glover.
'Devorgilla Baliol and the Old Bridge of Dumfries.' By J. Barbour.
'Gleanings of Old Dumfries and Galloway.' By Dr. E. J. Chinnock.
'An Annan Reference in the Diary of George Fox.' By Rev. J. Cairns.
'Buchanan's Account of the Death of Cumin.' By E. J. Chinnock.
'Note on the Gold Touch Piece of Charles II.' By J. Davidson.

28. Do. do. Session 1908-1909. Dumfries: 1910.

Pp. 246, 8×5½.

Includes:—

'St. Conal: The Patron Saint of Kirkconnell.' By W. McMillan.
'The Capture of the Covenanting Town of Dumfries by Montrose, the King's Lieutenant-General, in the year 1644, and his ejection therefrom.' By J. Barbour.
'The Scalacronica (Sir Thomas Gray).' By Dr. E. J. Chinnock.
'The recent fire in the Town Hall of Dumfries, and a previous fire which concerned the Town (1742).' By J. Barbour.
'The Admirable Crichton: a translation of a Latin oration delivered by him before the Senate of Genoa, in July, 1579, and a brief account of his Life.' By D. Crichton.
'Note on Raeburnfoot Camp, Eskdalemuir.' By J. Barbour.
'Pre-Reformation Ministers of Sanquhar.' By W. McMillan.
'Quarrelwood Reformed Presbyterian Church and its Ministers.' By Rev. W. McDowall.
'The Stones of Kirkmadrine.' By Rev. G. P. Robertson.
'The origin of the name of Kirkpatrick-Durham.' By Rev. W. A. Stark.

29. The transactions and journal of proceedings of the Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Founded November, 1862. Session 1909-1910. Dumfries: 1911.

Pp. 256. 8×5½.

Includes:—

- 'Rev. James Thomson of Quarrelwood Reformed Presbyterian Church.' By Rev. W. McDowall.
- 'The Scalacronica, II.' By Dr. E. J. Chinnock.
- 'Charters relating to Lincluden College.' By Dr. E. J. Chinnock.
- 'The Ruthwell Cross and the Story it has to Tell.' By Rev. J. L. Dinwiddie.
- 'Some Incidents in Troqueer, 1690-1710.' By G. W. Shirley.
- 'Autobiographical Notes by Thomas Murray, with Further Notes.' By J. A. Fairley.
- 'The Place Names of Irongray.' By Rev. S. Dunlop.
- 'Buittle.' By J. Affleck.

30. Do. do. Session 1910-1911. Dumfries: 1911.

Pp. 353, with frontispiece and twelve plates. 8×5½.

Includes:—

- 'The Greyfriars' Convent of Dumfries.' By J. Barbour.
- 'A Journey to London in 1840 by Thomas Murray.' By J. A. Fairley.
- 'Kenmure Castle.' By J. Affleck.
- 'The Dumfries Post Office, Part I, 1642-1848.' By J. M. Corrie.
- 'The Market Cross of Dumfries.' By G. W. Shirley.
- 'The English Raids on Dumfries in 1570.' By G. W. Shirley.
- 'Charters relating to Newabbey.' By Dr. E. J. Chinnock.
- 'Stoneykirk—Hints as to its history from place-names.' By Rev. G. P. Robertson.
- 'The Ballad of Kinmont Willie.' By F. Miller.
- 'Letters of Horning directed against the Armstrongs, 1582.' By G. W. Shirley.
- 'List of Armorial Bearings noted in Dumfriesshire and adjacent Counties.' By J. B. Irving.
- 'Report on Excavation of a Camp at Mouswald.' By R. C. Reid.
- 'Communion Tokens, with descriptive catalogue of those of Dumfriesshire' By Rev. H. A. Whitelaw.

31. Do. do. Session 1911-1912. Dumfries: 1912.

Pp. 344, with frontispiece and eleven plates. 8×5½.

Includes:—

- 'The Dumfries Post Office, 1642-1910.' By J. M. Corrie.
- 'The Scottish Parliament and the Sanquhar Representation Therein.' By Rev. W. McMillan.
- 'Glenluce Abbey as it was and is.' By Rev. A. Taylor Hill.
- 'Some Notes on Estate Management in the Eighteenth Century.' By R. W. Milne.
- 'The Blacklock Manuscripts at Annan.' By F. Miller.
- 'The Carlyle Farm and Dwelling-place at Birrens; Agricola's Well on Birrenswark Hill; and a German Company's Copper Mine at Torbeckhill—all in the parish of Middlebie.' By J. Barbour.
- 'John Welsh, the Irongray Covenanter.' By Rev. S. Dunlop.
- 'The Origin of the Name Dumfries.' By J. W. Whitelaw. Also note by G. W. Shirley.
- 'The Crannogs in Carlingwark Loch.' By J. Affleck.

'The Market Cross of Sanquhar.' By Rev. W. McMillan.
'Place Names of Kirkpatrick-Dorand, commonly called Kirkpatrick-Durham.' By Rev. W. A. Stark.
'The Early Coinage of Scotland, with special reference to a small group of the Early Coins of Alexander III.' By J. Davidson.
'John Lindsay, Provost of Lincluden.' By Dr. J. Lindsay.
'Notes on the Parish of Kirkgunzeon.' By Rev. J. E. Gillespie.
'Gleanings from the Vernacular.' By Dr. A. Chalmers.

32. Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society . . . transactions and journal of proceedings. 1912-13. Third series. Volume I. Editor: G. W. Shirley. Dumfries: 1913.

Pp. 404, with frontispiece and seven plates. 9½×6.

Includes:—

'The Buchanites and Crocketford.' By Dr. A. Chalmers.
'Craigdarroch (Sanquhar) Tumuli and others.' By W. Dickie.
'John Welsh, the Irongray Covenanter.' By Rev. S. Dunlop.
'French Prisoners on Parole at Dumfries, Sanquhar, Lockerbie and Lochmaben.' By J. M. Forbes.
'A Covenanter's Narrative—James Grierson of Dalgoner and his Imprisonment at Ayr, 1660-7.' By Sir P. J. Hamilton Grierson.
'List of Armorial Bearings Noted in Dumfriesshire and adjacent counties.' By J. B. Irving.
'The Early History of the Corries of Annandale.' By C. Johnston.
'Moffat and Upper Annandale in the middle of the eighteenth century.' By J. T. Johnstone.
'The Royalty of the Burgh of Dumfries.' By J. C. R. Macdonald.
'Chapels of Knapdale and the Land of Lorne.' By W. A. Mackinnell.
'The True Principles and Purposes of Archæology.' By Sir H. Maxwell.
'The Royal Castle of Kirkcudbright.' By J. Robison.
'The End of the Greyfriars' Convent of Dumfries and the Last of the Friars.' By G. W. Shirley.
'Cumberland, Scottish and Norwegian Words.' By J. J. Armistead.

33. Do. do. Session 1913-1914. Third Series, Volume II. Dumfries: 1914.

Pp. 298, with double page frontispiece and one plate. 9½×6.

Includes:—

'The Protocol Book (1541-1550) of Herbert Anderson, Notary in Dumfries.' By Sir P. J. Hamilton Grierson.
'List of Armorial Bearings noted in Dumfriesshire and adjacent Counties: Part II.' By J. B. Irving.
'Notes on the Titles of Cowhill Tower, in the Parish of Holywood.' By J. C. R. Macdonald.
'Dumfries: Its Burghal Origin.' By Dr. G. Neilson.
'Further Excavations at the King's Castle, Kirkcudbright.' By J. Robison.
'The Raid at Dumfries on Lammas Even, 1508.' By G. W. Shirley.
'A Unique Example of the National Covenant of 1638.' By G. W. Shirley.
'White Quartz pebbles and their Archæological significance.' By Nona Lebour.

34. Do. do. Session 1914-1915. Third Series, Volume III. Dumfries: 1915.

Pp. 360, with nine plates. 9½×6.

Includes:—

'Maria Riddell, the Friend of Burns.' By H. S. Gladstone.
'Annan and Lochmaben: Their Burghal Origin.' By G. Neilson.
'Arms of the Burgh of Sanquhar.' By Rev. W. McMillan.
'Strathspey Fencibles at Dumfries in 1795.' By G. W. Shirley.
'Amber and Jet in Burials.' By Nona Lebour.
'Archaic Sculpturings of Dumfries and Galloway.' By L. M. Mann.
'Notes on the Topography of Dumfries.' By G. W. Shirley.
'Two Irongray Traditions.' By Rev. S. Dunlop.
'The Kirkos of Glenesland, Bogrie, Chapel and Sundaywell.' By Sir P. J. H. Grierson.
'The Protocol Book (1566-1569) of Herbert Anderson, Notary in Dumfries.' By Sir P. J. Hamilton Grierson.

35. Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society . . . transactions and journal of proceedings. Session 1915-1916. Third Series, Volume IV. Editor, R. C. Reid. Dumfries: 1916.

Pp. 105, with frontispiece. 9½×6.

Includes:—

'The Greyfriars and the Moat Brae, Kirkcudbright.' By J. Robison.
'The Early History of the Corries of Annandale.' By R. C. Reid.
'Early Ecclesiastical History of Dunscore.' By Sir P. J. H. Grierson.
'Annan and the Brus Stone.' By George Neilson.

36. Do. do. Session 1916-1918. Third Series, Volume V. Editors: R. C. Reid and Mrs. G. W. Shirley. Dumfries: 1918.

Pp. 279, with seven plates. 9½×6.

Includes:—

'The Ruthwell Cross in its Relation to other Monuments of the Early Christian Age.' By W. G. Collingwood.
'Sheriff Court Book of Dumfries (1537-1538).' By Sir P. H. Grierson.
'The Provosts of Lincluden.' By R. C. Reid.
'Halldykes and the Herries Family.' By D. C. Herries.
'The Early History of the Parish of Keir.' By Sir P. H. Grierson.
'The Lost Stone of Kirkmadrine.' By Rev. G. P. Robertson.
'Note on Kirkmadrine Stone.' By W. G. Collingwood.
'Comparative Archæology, its Aims and Methods.' By Robert Munro.
'Some Documents relating to the Parish of Glencairn.' By Sir P. Hamilton Grierson.
'Andrew Heron and his Kinsfolk.' By Lt.-Col. Bonham Rogers.
'Five Strathclyde and Galloway Charters.' By Rev. F. W. Ragg.

37. Do. do. Session 1918-1919. Third Series, Volume VI. Dumfries: 1919.

Pp. 231, with frontispiece and ten plates. 9½×6.

Includes:—

'Note on a Burial after Cremation at Kirkbean.' By A. H. Bishop.
'The Early Annandale Charters and their Strange Resting Place.' By R. Gladstone.
'Some Documents relating to Holywood.' By Sir P. J. Hamilton Grierson.
'An Annandale Minister of the 17th Century.' (Robert Herries, Dryfesdale.) By D. C. Herries.
'Johnston Family Records.' By F. A. Johnston.

38. Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society . . . transactions and journal of proceedings. Session 1919-1920. Third Series, Volume VII. Editor, G. W. Shirley. Dumfries: 1921.

Pp. 230, with frontispiece and five plates. 9½×6.

Includes:—

'Norse Influence in Dumfriesshire and Galloway.' By W. G. Collingwood.
'The First Steamboat: Was Robert Burns on board at its trial?' By J. C. Ewing. Also Paper by J. Macfarlan.
'Johnstone Family Records—Registers of Kirkpatrick-Juxta.' By F. A. Johnston.
'Andrew Crosbie, Advocate, a Reputed Original of Paulus Pleydell in "Guy Mannering."' By F. Miller.
'The Black Farthing of James III.' By J. Davidson.
'Notes on the old prisons of Dumfries.' By R. C. Reid.
'Letters anent the Rebellion of 1745.' Edited by G. W. Shirley.
'The Hebronites.' By Professor H. M. B. Reid.

39. Do. do. Session 1920-1921. Third Series, Volume VIII. Dumfries: 1923.

Pp. 214, with frontispiece, three plates and five genealogical tables. 9½×6.

Includes:—

'Mrs. Carlyle's claim to descent from John Knox.' By Sir P. J. H. Grierson.
'The Romans in Dumfriesshire.' By Dr. G. Macdonald.
'Captain John Johnstone of Stapleton: the Untraced Link to the Marquisate of Annandale.' By Rev. J. A. D. J. Macdonald.
'A Plague at Annan in the Twelfth Century.' By F. Miller.
'The Baronies of Enoch and Durisdeer.' By R. C. Reid.
'Douglas of Castle-Douglas.' By R. C. Reid.
'A Battle Flag of the Covenant.' By J. Robison.
'Two Dumfriesians in London in the Fourteenth Century.' By G. W. Shirley.
'Burghal Life in Dumfries Two Centuries Ago.' By Mrs. G. W. Shirley.

40. Do. do. Session 1921-1922. Third Series, Volume IX. Dumfries: 1924.

Pp. 241, with frontispiece and three plates. 9½×6.

Includes:—

'Dumfries Register of Marriages, 1616-1623.'
'The Marriage of John, Lord Maxwell, and Elizabeth Douglas in 1572.' By D. C. Herries.
'Sir John Macbrair, a Friend of John Knox.' By J. K. Hewison.
'The Significance of Birrenswark.' By J. Murray.
'Some Letters of Patrick Miller.' By R. C. Reid.
'The Estate of Dalswinton.' By A. Cameron Smith.

41. Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society . . . transactions and journal of proceedings. Session 1922-1923. Third Series, Volume X. Editor, G. W. Shirley. Dumfries: 1925.

Pp. 265, with frontispiece, sixteen plates and one genealogical chart. 9½×6.

Includes:—

'The Early Crosses of Galloway.' By W. G. Collingwood.
'John Maxwell of Newlaw, sometime Provost of Dumfries.' By D. C. Herries.
'Tour of Mary, Queen of Scots, in the South-West of Scotland, August, 1563.' By Sir Herbert Maxwell.
'A Bibliography of the Parish of Annan.' By F. Miller.
'The Baronies of Glencairn.' By R. C. Reid.
'The Culvennan Writs.' By R. C. Reid.
'Kirkcormack.' By R. C. Reid.
'Notes on the Development of the Scottish Country House.' By G. P. H. Watson.

42. Do. do. Session 1923-1924. Third Series, Volume XI. Dumfries: 1925.

Pp. 230, with frontispiece, seven plates and two genealogical tables. 9½×6.

Includes:—

'The Romance of Helen Craik of Arbigland.' By S. Arnott.
'Natural Determinants of Routes in Lower Nithsdale.' By J. D. Ballantyne.
'Dumfriesshire in the Stone, Bronze and Early Iron Ages.' By J. G. Callander.
'Buittle Castle and Buittle Church.' By R. C. Reid.
'Mote of Urr; St. Medan's Cave; The Tragedy of Wamphray.' By R. C. Reid.
'Notes on the Arms of the Royal Burgh of Dumfries.' By G. W. Shirley.
'Wallace's Capture of Sanquhar and the Rising in the South-West.' By A. C. Smith.
'The Celts (British and Gael) in Dumfriesshire and Galloway.' By W. J. Watson.
'The Maid of Enterkin—Poems by Helen Craik and Burnsiana.' By Dr. G. Neilson.

43. Do. do. Session 1924-1925. Third Series, Volume XII. Dumfries: 1926.

Pp. 288, with frontispiece and five plates. 9½×6.

Includes:—

'The early church in Dumfriesshire and its monuments.' By W. G. Collingwood.
'Birds mentioned in the Acts of Parliament of Scotland, 1124-1707.' By H. S. Gladstone.
'Sheriff Court book of the Sheriffdom of Dumfries, 1577-1583, kept by Andrew Cunnynghame, Sheriff-Depute.' Edited by Sir P. J. Hamilton-Grierson.
'The Pre-Reformation clergy of Sanquhar.' By Rev. Dr. W. McMillan.
'The Macmath song and ballad MS.' By F. Miller.
'Minnigaff; Morton Castle; Some notes on Pre-Reformation Wigtown.' By R. C. Reid.

44. Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society . . . transactions and journal of proceedings. Session 1925-26. Third Series, Volume XIII. Editor, G. W. Shirley. Dumfries: 1927.

Pp. 265, with three plates, two plans and one chart. 9½×6.

Includes :—

'More about the mines and minerals of Wanlockhead and Leadhills.' By Robert Brown.
'Horned cairn, Cairnholy.' By J. Graham Callander.
'Burnswark reconsidered.' By R. G. Collingwood.
'Ardwell Island and its ancient cross.' By W. G. Collingwood and R. C. Reid.
'Cassencary.' By W. A. F. Hepburn.
'Notes on the family of M'Caskie.' By Norman J. M'Caskie.
'Dirk Hatteraick's cave.' By A. M'Cormack.
'Barholm Tower.' By A. S. Morton.
'The excavation of Auchencas ; Girthon Kirk ; Johnston of Kinnelhead ; Kirkdale and the Norman intrusion ; the legend of King Galdus ; Lochwood Tower ; a Mote-like structure on Chapel Hill ; Plunton Castle.' By R. C. Reid.
'The vernacular of Mid-Nithsdale.' By W. A. Scott.
'Carsluith Castle ; Two pioneer Galloway agriculturists—Robert Maxwell of Arkland and William Craik of Arbigland (by Helen Craik).' By G. W. Shirley.
'Girthon kirk and parish.' By Rev. J. Stewart.

A. The records of the Western marches. Published under the auspices of the Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Volume I. An introduction to the history of Dumfries. By Robert Edgar. Now published for the first time. Edited, with an introduction and extensive annotations, by R. C. Reid. Dumfries: 1915.

Pp. [4]+ii+[2]+302, with facsimile and ten pedigree charts. 9¼×6.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE EDINBURGH BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.

Continuing Terry, pp. 66-67. The volumes are $9\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$.

9. Papers of the Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. 1904-1913. Edinburgh: MCMXIII.

Pp. [8]+xxvi+203, with nine facsimiles.

Includes:—

'The Early Views and Plans of Edinburgh.' By W. Cowan.
'Bibliography of Robert Burns: 1786-1796.' By J. C. Ewing.
'Lists of Fifteenth Century Books in Edinburgh Libraries.'
'Cataloguing of Fifteenth Century Books.' By J. P. Edmond.
'Conrad Sweynheym and Arnold Pannartz, the first Roman Printers.' By J. P. Edmond.
'Sweynheym and Pannartz: Notes and Collations.' By E. Gordon Duff.
'The Printed Catalogues of the Advocates' Library.' By W. K. Dickson.
'The Thumb Bibles of John Taylor.' By Colonel William Johnston.
'Note on a pseudo Chepman and Myllar fragment.' By Harry G. Aldis.
'On some re-discovered fragments of an edition of Blind Harry's *Wallace*, printed in the types of Chepman and Myllar.' By Harry G. Aldis.
'Note to a Paper entitled: The first book printed by James Ballantyne.' By George P. Johnston.

10. Do. do. 1911-1913. Notes on Academic Theses: with a bibliography of Duncan Liddell. By P. J. Anderson. A bibliography of the book of common order and Psalm book of the Church of Scotland: 1556-1644. By William Cowan. Edinburgh: MCMXIII.

Pp. [6]+100, with eleven plates.

11. Do. do. 1912-1920. Edinburgh: MCMXXI.

Pp. [8]+xxviii+147, with fifteen plates.

Includes:—

'Some Subscribed Copies of the Solemn League and Covenant.' By D. Hay Fleming.
'A Bibliography of James Durham: 1622-1658.' By the Rev. G. Christie.
'The Great Mearne Myth.' [On bindings attributed to Charles Mearne.] By E. Gordon Duff.
'A New Aberdeen Printer.' [F. V. ?Francis Vanhagen.] By E. Gordon Duff.
'The Edinburgh University Class Theses of 1599.' By H. G. Aldis.
'The Aberdeen Doctors and the National Covenant.' By J. D. Ogilvie.
'Robert Burns's *Letters addressed to Clarinda*: a History of their Publication and interdiction, with a bibliography.' By J. C. Ewing.
'William Mitchell, the "Tincklarian Doctor": a bibliography: 1711-1739.' By G. P. Johnston.

12. Papers of the Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. 1921-1925. Edinburgh: MCMXXV.

Pp. viii+68+xiii+[2]+69-134, with fourteen plates.

Includes:—

- 'Bibliographical Notes on the Treatises: *De Occulta Philosophia* and *De Incertitudine et Vanitate Scientiarum* of Cornelius Agrippa.' By Professor J. Ferguson.
- 'Early Scottish Psalm-tune Books.' By W. Cowan.
- 'Three unrecorded books printed by John Wreittoun, Edinburgh: 1629-34.' By G. P. Johnston.
- 'Archibald Hislop, Bookseller and Printer, Edinburgh: 1670-78.' By J. Grant.
- 'First Editions of the Writings of James Hogg, the Ettrick Shepherd.' By W. Dods Hogg.
- 'The Human Factor in Bibliography.' By A. W. Pollard.
- 'The Story of a Broadside of 1641.' By J. D. Ogilvie.
- '*The Edinburgh Gazette*, 1680. Numbers 3 and 4.' By F. Sutherland Ferguson.
- 'Title Pages and other Pages.' By A. Kay.
- 'The Life and Acts of . . . Syr William Wallace.' By A. Hart, 1620.
- 'William Mitchell, Tincklarian Doctor: additions to a bibliography.' By G. P. Johnston.
- 'The National Petition, 18th October, 1637.' By J. D. Ogilvie.

13. A List of fifteenth century books in the University Library of Aberdeen. MCMXXV.

Pp. vii+85, with four facsimiles.

14. Papers of the Edinburgh Bibliographical Society, Volume XIV.

The volume is incomplete. It includes:—

- 'The *Registrum Librorum Angliæ* (MS. Tanner 165, Bodleian), a 14th Century co-operative catalogue and Boston of Bury's *Catalogus Scriptorum Ecclesiæ*.' By Ernest A. Savage.
- 'Bibliography of the Resolutioner-Protester controversy: 1650-59.' By James D. Ogilvie.
- 'Bibliography of the writings of Sir George Mackenzie, Lord Advocate, founder of the Advocates' Library.' By F. Sutherland Ferguson.
- 'Notes on the Presbytery of Kirkcudbright's copy of the National Petition of October 18th, 1637. With a facsimile of the parchment.' By James D. Ogilvie.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE GAELIC SOCIETY OF INVERNESS.

Continuing Terry. pp. 70-73. The volumes are 8×5¼.

25. Transactions of the Gaelic Society of Inverness. Volume XXVI. 1904-1907. Inverness: 1910.

Pp. xix+518.

Includes:—

'The Camerons in the Rising of 1715.' By W. Mackay.
'A Manuscript from Ratisbon.' By Rev. G. Henderson.
'Letters of a Jacobite Chief and a Loyalist Lady.' By Rev. C. D. Bentinck.
'Celtic Civilisation.' By D. MacRitchie.
'History of Kiltarlity and Convinth—No. III. Territorial Families.' Rev. A. Macdonald.
'The Glengarry Fencibles.' Rev. Father Macdonell.
'Ancient Celtic Deities.' By Professor E. Anwyl.
'Notes on the County of Sutherland in the Eighteenth Century.' By H. F. Campbell.
'Folk-lore of Breadalbane.' By John Macdairmid and James Macdiarmid.
'Folk-lore from the West of Ross-shire.' By Rev. C. M. Robertson.
'Traditions of Lochaber.' By A. Campbell.
'Places, People and Poetry of Dores in other Days.' By Rev. T. Sinton.
'Lewis Place-Names and Relics of the Norse Language in Lewis Speech.' By K. Mackenzie.
'Aonghus Nan Aoir.' By Rev. G. Henderson.

26. Do. do. Volume XXVII. 1908-1911. Inverness: 1915.

Pp. xix+436.

Includes:—

'Chapters in the History of the Church of the Picts.' By Rev. A. B. Scott.
'St. Drostan of Buchan and Caithness.' By Rev. A. B. Scott.
'Saints associated with the Valley of the Ness.' By W. Mackay.
'Some Unpublished Letters, etc., of, and relating to, Simon, Lord Lovat.' By W. C. Mackenzie.
'Education in the Highlands in the Olden Times.' By W. Mackay.
'The History of Strathspeys and Reels.' By A. Mackintosh.
'The Effect of the Work of St. Ninian, St. Mungo, St. Columba and St. Margaret on Scottish History.' By Rt. Rev. Arthur, Bishop of Moray and Ross.
'St. Moluag and his Work.' By Rev. A. B. Scott.
'Places, People and Poetry of Dores—No. II.' By Rev. Dr. Sinton.
'Breadalbane Folk-lore.' By J. Macdiarmid.
'Fionnghal a' Phrionnsa.' By J. M. Macleod.
'Lamh-Sgriobhainneam Mhic-Neacail.' By Rev. G. Henderson.

27. Transactions of the Gaelic Society of Inverness. Volume XXVIII. 1912-1914. Inverness: 1918.

Pp. xxii+544.

Includes:—

'St. Columba (Columcille), the Gaidheal: His Relations with the Picts, and how they Developed.' By Rev. A. B. Scott.
'The Origin of the Gael.' By W. C. Mackenzie.
'The Isle of Skye in 1764.' By R. Macdonald.
'Kiltarlity and Convinth, Church and Education.' By Rev. A. Macdonald.
'Circular Forts in Perthshire.' By W. J. Watson.
'The Grosett manuscript.' By D. N. Mackay.
'Notes on the Dunvegan Charter Chest.' By F. T. Macleod.
'The Bishops and Clergy of the Ancient Diocese of Caithness.' By Rev. C. D. Bentinck.
'The Celtic Monastery and Roman Abbey of Fearn.' By Rev. A. B. Scott.
'Sir Rory Mor Macleod.' By F. T. Macleod.
'Remarks on the Fernaig Manuscript.' By John Fraser.
'The Scottish People: their Origin, Constitution and Continuity.' By J. Ferguson of Kinmundie.

28. Do. do. Volume XXIX. 1914-1919. Inverness: 1922.

Pp. xxii+391.

Includes:—

'Life in the Highlands in the Olden Times as illustrated by Old Writings.' By W. Mackay.
'The Celtic Missionaries on the Continent of Europe. No. I — St. Columbanus.' By Rev. A. B. Scott.
'Clan Wars in the Old Highlands.' By D. N. Mackay.
'Further Notes on the Dunvegan Family.' By F. T. Macleod.
'Fast Day and Friday Fellowship Meeting Controversy in the Synod of Sutherland and Caithness (1737-1758).' By Rev. D. Beaton.
'Social Life in Skye from Legend and Story—Parts I and II.' By J. G. Mackay.
'Mythological Beings in Gaelic Folk-lore.' By Rev. C. H. Diechkoff.
'Place-Names of Coll.' By Rev. D. MacEchern.
'Sgeulachdan bho Shiorramachd Pheairt.' By J. MacDiarmid.
'Domhnull nan Oran, am Bard Sgitheanach.' By J. N. Macleod.

29. Do. do. Volume XXX. 1919-1922 (Jubilee Volume). Inverness: 1924.

Pp. xxviii+399, with frontispiece.

Includes:—

'Social Life in Skye. Parts III and IV.' By J. G. Mackay.
'The Savages of Gaelic Tradition.' By D. MacRitchie.
'Highland Military Dress.' By Major I. H. Mackay Scobie.
'The Picts, Their Original Position in Scotland.' By Professor W. J. Watson.
'The Battle of Harlaw: Its True Place in History.' By W. Mackay.
'Bishop Carswell's Liturgy.' By Professor W. J. Watson.
'The Old Sheriffdom of Cromarty.' By W. Mackay Mackenzie.
'Shinty: Historical and Traditional.' By A. MacDonald.
'Place-Names of Strathdearn.' By Professor W. J. Watson.
'Notes on Manx Language and Folk-lore.' By D. MacRitchie.

30. Transactions of the Gaelic Society of Inverness. Volume XXXI. 1922-1924. Inverness: 1927.

Pp. xxiv+395, with three plates.

Includes:—

'St. Martin of Liguge and Tours: His Work and Influence among the Celts.' By the Rev. A. B. Scott.
'Dr. Johnson and the Western Isles.' By W. C. Mackenzie.
'Highland Libraries in the Eighteenth Century.' By Rev. Professor D. Maclean.
'Dornoch Place-Names.' By Rev. C. D. Bentinck.
'Oriental Elements in Scottish Mythology.' By D. A. Mackenzie.
'Gaelic Elements in South-West Lowland Scots English.' By M. Macfarlane.
'The Lordship of the Isles.' By A. R. MacDonald.
'The Gael in Edinburgh.' By D. MacRitchie.
'Vernacular Gaelic in the Book of the Dean of Lismore.' By Professor W. J. Watson.
'The Royal Burgh of Cromarty and the Breaking of the Burgh.' By W. M. Mackenzie.
'The Life and Literary Labours of the Rev. Robert Kirk of Aberfoyle.' By Rev. Professor D. Maclean.
'Tachairtean an toirt am mach Leódhais le Cloinn Choinnich.' Le Coinneach Mac Leoid.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE GLASGOW ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

Continuing Terry, pp. 74-75. The volumes are 8¼ × 6½

8. Transactions of the Glasgow Archæological Society. New series. Volume VI. Glasgow: MCMXVI.

Pp. vi+[4]+187+[6]+189-309, with frontispiece and thirty plates.

Includes :—

- 'Bibliographical notes on histories of inventions and books of secrets. (Sixth supplement.)' By J. Ferguson.
- 'The real Bannockburn, June 23-24, 1314.' By W. M. Mackenzie.
- 'Walter Herries : A "Darien" Pamphleteer.' By J. J. Spencer.
- 'Notes on the evolution of the wine bottle.' By R. Price.
- 'Notes on a small collection of quaichs and drinking cups and of heart brooches.' By C. E. Whitelaw.
- 'Mary Stuart and Eric XIV of Sweden. A postscript to Scottish history.' By J. S. Samuel.
- 'James Dalrymple Gray Dalrymple.' By W. G. Black.
- 'One of Dr. William Hunter's bad bargains.' By G. Macdonald.
- 'The hilt of the rapier and its successors.' By C. C. S. Parsons.
- 'Abstract of the report of the Committee appointed to investigate the ancient building foundations below the royal Infirmary, Glasgow.'
- 'A provisional inventory of the ancient and historical monuments and constructions in the city of Glasgow (of earlier date than 1707).'
- 'The civil and ecclesiastical parish in Scotland : its origin and development.' By W. G. Black.
- 'The ancient accounts of the Battle of Largs.' By R. L. Bremner.
- 'Report on the old houses at Water Row, Govan Ferry, removed in March, 1911.' By C. E. Whitelaw.
- 'A find of unpublished Voltaire letters in Glasgow.' By Professor W. Ƀ Stevenson.
- 'Perforated stones of unknown use.' By L. M. Mann.

9. Do. do. Volume VII. Glasgow: MCMXXIV.

Pp. vi+[16]+367, with twenty-one plates.

Includes :—

- 'Bibliographical notes on histories of inventions and books of secrets. (Seventh supplement.)' By John Ferguson.
- 'Archbishop Spottiswoode, 1565-1639.'
- 'William Boyd, Fourth Earl of Kilmarnock (1705-1746).' By Miss J. H. M. Tait.
- 'Notes on the military history of Glasgow.' By T. F. Donald.
- 'Notes on two swords of Glasgow manufacture.' By C. E. Whitelaw.
- 'Fosterage.' By Sir P. J. Hamilton Grierson.
- 'James Boswell : an episode of his grand tour (1763-1766).' By J. T. T. Brown.

'Some old Scots authors whose books were printed abroad.' By D. Murray.
'Sir John Skene's MS. *Memorabilia Scotica* and revisals of *Regiam Majestatem*.' By G. Neilson.
'French privateers on the Galloway Coast.' By E. Rodger.
'The citadel of Ayr.' By J. A. Morris.
'The "Breve Chronicle of the Erllis of Ross".' By W. MacGill.
'Kilwinning Abbey.' By J. Edwards.
'Principal James Fall of Glasgow (1647-1711).' By Rev. J. F. Leishman.
'George Neilson, LL.D.' By D. Baird Smith.

10. Transactions of the Glasgow Archæological Society. New series. Volume VIII.

The volume is incomplete. It includes :—

'The architectural history of Dirleton Castle.' By W. Douglas Simpson.
'Polmadie : the ancient hospital and the modern house.' By James H. Parker.
'Hints as to how to compile a pedigree in Scotland.' By William George Black.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE GLASGOW BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.

Founded in 1912 "to encourage and stimulate the study of bibliography in all its branches, but with special attention to the bibliography of Scotland, and particularly of Glasgow and the West."

The volumes are $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$.

1. Records of the Glasgow Bibliographical Society. Volume I. Session 1912-1913. Glasgow: 1914.

Pp. xii+242, with frontispiece and four plates.

Includes:—

'Bibliography: Its scope and methods, with a view of the work of a local Bibliographical Society.' By David Murray.
'On "The Protestation of the Generall Assemblie of the Church of Scotland," made at Glasgow in November, 1638.' By William Stewart.
'The Campbeltown Declaration of 1685.' By Rev. W. J. Couper.
'Bibliography of the Chap-Books attributed to Dougal Graham.' By John A. Fairley.
'Mr. Peter Rae, V.D.M., Printer.' By G. W. Shirley.

2. Book of the Foulis exhibition, comprising Catalogue, President's opening address and descriptive account. Glasgow: 1913.

Pp. [6]+40+viii+[2]+144+22, with seventeen plates.

3. Records of the Glasgow Bibliographical Society. Volume III. Session 1913-1914. Glasgow: 1915.

Pp. xii+159, with frontispiece and six plates.

Includes:—

'Blind Harry's "Wallace."' By Rev. J. F. Miller.
'Robert Sanders the Elder.' By Rev. W. J. Couper.
'Robert Urie, Printer in Glasgow.' By Hugh A. McLean.
'Bibliography of Dugald Moore, Poet and Bookseller, 1805-1841.' By William Sinclair.
'Bibliography of Robert Fergusson.' By John A. Fairley.

4. Do. do. Volume IV. Session 1914-1915. Glasgow: 1918.

Pp. x+82, with frontispiece and four plates.

Includes:—

'Bibliography and Library Practice—a Forecast.' By F. T. Barrett.
'Principal John Lee and his Memorials for the Bible Societies.' By Rev. Professor R. Morton.
'An Index to Principal Lee's "Memorials for the Bible Societies."'

'Notes on the Euing collection of Bibles in the Euing Room in Glasgow University Library.' By Rev. Professor G. Milligan.
'Two Anonymous Tractates of the Seventeenth Century ascribed to Richard Overton.' By J. Edwards.
'The date of the *Dumfries Mercury*.' By Rev. W. J. Couper.
'The Centenary of "Waverley."' By Rev. W. S. Crockett.

5. Records of the Glasgow Bibliographical Society. Volume V. Session 1915-1916. Glasgow: 1920.

Pp. x+[2]+102, with five plates.

Includes:—

'Opening Address.' By David Murray.
'A Century of Books, Printed in Glasgow, 1638-1686.'

6. Do. do. Volume VI. Sessions 1916-1917 and 1917-1918. Glasgow: 1920.

Pp. x+97, with frontispiece and three plates.

Includes:—

'A Gorbals Imprint of 1701, with notes on Patrick Simson's "Spiritual Songs."' By Rev. W. J. Couper.
'Some additions to the Bibliography of Blind Harry's "Wallace."' By Rev. J. F. Miller.
'Barbour's "Bruce."' By Rev. R. McKinlay.
'A Bibliography of Professor John Ferguson.' By Elizabeth H. Alexander.
'A Tract printed by George Anderson, Glasgow, in 1645.' By F. T. Barrett.
'Some French Bibliophiles.' By David Baird Smith.
'The Bibliography of Samuel Rutherfurd.' By Rev. J. Bissett.
'Books and printing in Caithness.' By John Mowat.

7. Do. do. Volume VII. Sessions 1918-1919 and 1919-1920. Glasgow: 1923.

Pp. x+93, with frontispiece.

Includes:—

'A Bibliography of Glasgow Assembly, 1638.' By J. D. Ogilvie.
'Three West Country Bibliographical Problems.' By Rev. W. J. Couper.
i. The Ancestry of Robert Sanders, Printer in Glasgow.
ii. Was Prynne's *Newes from Ipswich* printed in Glasgow ?
iii. An alleged Maybole Print of 1694.
'The Bibliography of James Beattie.' By W. Sinclair.
'Highland Libraries in the Eighteenth Century.' By Rev. Professor D. Maclean.
'The Early Editions of Sir Thomas Browne.' By Professor T. K. Monro.
'George Chalmers's *Historical Account of Printing in Scotland*.' Edited by Rev. W. J. Couper.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE ROYAL PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF GLASGOW.

Continuing Terry, pp. 77-78.

Volumes XL-LI are $8\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, LII and onwards $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7$.

8. Proceedings of the Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Vol. XL. 1908-1909. Edited by the Secretary. Glasgow: 1909.

Pp. vi+[2]+265, with one plate.

Includes :—

'The sources of the Hamlet tragedy.' By J. D. Fitzgerald.

9. Do. do. Vol. XLI. 1909-1910. Glasgow: 1910.

Pp. vi+[2]+309, with frontispiece and seven plates.

Includes :—

'The rise and development of Scottish education.' By J. Clark.
'The history of mummification in Egypt.' By Professor G. Elliot Smith.
'Walter Map.' By W. T. Ritchie.
'The youth and early manhood of James Boswell.' By J. T. T. Brown.

10. Do. do. Vol. XLII. 1910-1911. Glasgow: 1911.

Pp. vi+[2]+225, with frontispiece and two plates.

Includes :—

'Some results of archæology in Palestine.' By Rev. T. H. Weir.
'Fergusson and Burns: the shaping of a poet.' By F. Beaumont.
'The writings of the younger Disraeli.' By Professor J. Hepburn Millar.
'Education and commerce.' By J. Montgomery.
'The geographical basis of nationality.' By T. McMichael.

11. Do. do. Vol. XLIII. 1911-1912. Glasgow: 1912

Pp. vi+[2]+324, with seven plates.

Includes :—

'Scholasticism and the revival of classic culture in Italy in opposition to it.' By Professor J. Mackinnon.
'Puritanism and the stage.' By C. Cullen.

12. Do. do. Vol. XLIV. 1912-1913. Glasgow: 1913.

Pp. [8]+362, with frontispiece and seven plates.

Includes :—

'Scotland's historic national defence.' By W. M. Mackenzie.
'The first crusade.' By Professor W. B. Stevenson.
'The Northmen in Alban and the Hebrides in the ninth century.' By R. L. Bremner.
'British warfare in North America: the fight with France.' By T. McMichael.
'Conference on the proposal of universal military service for the defence of the Empire.'

13. Proceedings of the Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Vol. XLV. 1913-1914. Edited by the Secretary. Glasgow: 1914.

Pp. [8]+271, with five plates.

Includes :—

'Prehistoric man.' By Professor G. F. Scott Elliot.
'The Pope: Browning's "Ring and the book".' By A. Haddow.
'The Spanish tragedy: a source of Hamlet and Macbeth.' By J. D. Fitzgerald.

14. Do. do. Vol. XLVI. 1914-1915. Glasgow: 1915.

Pp. [8]+296, with two plates.

Includes :—

'The war and the races of Europe.' By Professor D. J. Medley.
'Pan Germanism: Its actual past and probable future.' By A. R. Cowan.
'The dual alliance and the triple entente.' By Professor R. S. Rait.
'Warfare: Mediæval and modern.' By W. M. Mackenzie.
'Some motives for colonisation.' By Miss Theodora Keith.
'The geographical factor in ancient colonisation.' By J. D. Falconer.

15. Do. do. Vol. XLVII. 1915-1916. Glasgow: 1917.

Pp. vi+[2]+307, with frontispiece and five plates.

Includes :—

'The Hellespont in retrospect.' By G. Neilson.
'Ancient artillery, with special reference to the early ordnance of Scotland.' By Sir James Balfour Paul.
'The Khalifate: Its history and present position.' By Professor W. B. Stevenson.
'The convention of the burghs.' By Miss Theodora Keith.

16. Do. do. Vol. XLVIII. 1916-1917. Glasgow: 1918.

Pp. [8]+200, with frontispiece and three plates.

Includes :—

'The problem of secret diplomacy.' By A. R. Cowan.
'The feuds of the Kennedys.' By the Rt. Hon. Sir Herbert E. Maxwell, Bart.
'Mrs. Anderson and the Royal Prerogative in printing.' By Rev. W. J. Couper.
'The evolution of the warship.' By W. Gray.

17. Do. do. Vol. XLIX. 1917-1918. Glasgow: 1918.

Pp. [6]+245.

Includes :—

'The Saga of the Wapenfirthers.' By R. L. Bremner.
'Classic Gaelic poetry of Panegyric.' By Professor W. J. Watson.
'Horace Walpole's letters.' By Sheriff A. S. D. Thomson.

18. Proceedings of the Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Vol. L. 1918-1920. Edited by the Secretary. Glasgow: 1921.

Pp. [8]+240+ix-xxx, with frontispiece and five plates.

Includes :—

'William Penn.' By W. Gillies.
'The Knights Hospitallers and the conquest of Rhodes.' By J. Edwards.
'David Dickson of Irvine.' By Professor H. M. B. Reid.
'What can history teach?' By A. R. Cowan.
'Historic costume.' By Miss M. B. McFarlane.
'St. Ninian : Apostle of the Britons and Eastern Picts.' By J. Knight.
'James Watt.' By T. Lindsay Galloway.

19. Do. do. Vol. LI. 1920-1922. Glasgow: 1923.

Pp. [8]+240+ix-xxxii, with frontispiece and one plate.

Includes :—

'The buke of the Howlet.' By D. J. Mackenzie.
'The progress of education in Scotland during the past fifty years.' By J. Clark.

20. Do. do. Volume LII. Sessions 1922-1923 and 1923-24. Glasgow: 1924.

Pp. [8]+256+ix-xxxvi, with frontispiece and nine plates.

Includes :—

'Dr. Johnson in Scotland.' By D. H. Knox.
'A sketch of Egyptian history down to the era of Tutankhamen.' By Rev. G. A. Frank Knight.
'Adam Smith and the city of Glasgow.' By Professor W. R. Scott.

21. Do. do. Volume LIII. Session 1924-25. Glasgow: 1925.

Pp. [8]+168+ix-xxxiii, with frontispiece and one plate.

Includes :—

'Lord Kelvin : a centenary address.' By Sir J. A. Ewing.
'Soda, Nicolas Leblanc and the French Revolution.' By Professor T. S. Patterson.

22. Do. do. Volume LIV. Session 1925-26. Glasgow: 1927.

Pp. [8]+156, with two plates.

Includes :—

'Some crucial points in the anthropological history of the Scottish people.' By Professor T. H. Bryce.
'Value of local history.' By A. M'Callum.
'England and Iceland.' By A. M'Gill.
'War diary of a Crusader.' By Irene F. M. Dean.
'The evolution of the sailing ship.' By H. H. Brindley.

GLASGOW UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS.

The first volume was issued in 1925. Only volumes containing historical matter are mentioned here.

2. Catalogue of an exhibition of Bibles in commemoration of the four-hundredth anniversary of the publication of Tindale's first printed New Testament, 1525. With a prefatory sketch and notes. By George Milligan, D.D., Professor of Divinity and Biblical Criticism in the University of Glasgow. Glasgow: 1925.

Pp. 54, with frontispiece and two plates. 9×6.

3. Memories of the Old College of Glasgow. Some chapters in the History of the University. By David Murray, M.A., LL.D. Glasgow: MCMXXVII.

Pp. xv+[2]+631, with frontispiece and thirty-three plates. 10×7½.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE HAWICK ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

Continuing Terry, pp. 85-91. The volumes are 9¾×7¼.

41. Transactions of the Hawick Archæological Society. Session 1909. Hawick: 1909.

Pp. [4]+103, with frontispiece and three plates.

Includes:—

'The Scots at Southdean Kirk, 1388.' By Adam Laing.
'The Heap Tragedy: How Langland slew the Chaplain.' By George Watson.
'Rev. Alex. Orrock, Hawick, 1652-1711.' By J. J. Vernon.
'Kirk Session Records of Hawick, 1700-1704.' By J. J. Vernon.
'Cessford Castle.' By George Watson.
'Lord Heathfield: the Defender of Gibralter.' By Mrs. Oliver.
'The Peel Towers of the Scottish Border.' By Rev. R. Armstrong.
'Reminiscences of Borthwick Water Sixty Years Ago.' By George Scott.
'Rev. Robert Robertson, Missionary, Zululand.' By J. J. Vernon.
'Weensland and the old Corn Mills of the District.' By J. Jardine.

42. Do. do. Session 1910. Hawick: 1910.

Pp. [4]+80, with frontispiece and nine plates.

Includes:—

'More Reminiscences of Borthwick Water.' By George Scott.
'A Celtic Deity.' By J. B. Brown.
'The Centenary of Allars Church.' By William Murray.
'The History of Ferniehirst Castle.' By George Watson.
'The Family of Gledstanes.' By D. McB. Watson.
'Hume Castle.' By A. Hume Cuthbert.
'On a Sculptured Stone found in the vicinity of the old Church of Hassendean.' By J. J. Vernon.
'The Commonplace Book of Robert Wilson, the Historian of Hawick.' By W. E. Wilson.
'Admiral John Elliot.' By W. Murray.
'Kinmont Willie.' By John W. Kennedy.
'African Geography, ancient and modern.' By Rev. W. A. P. Johnman.
'Concerning an old Copy Book.' By Sir J. A. H. Murray.
'Notice of some Excavation on the Fort occupying the Summit of Bonchester Hill, Hobkirk, Roxburghshire.' By A. O. Curle.
'Local Personal Names.' By J. W. Kennedy.
'The Church of Scotland of the Eighteenth Century as depicted in the Waverley Novels.' By Rev. Professor Cooper.

43. Do. do. Session 1911. Hawick: 1911.

Pp. [4]+63, with frontispiece and ten plates; Index (1907-11) and List of Members (pp. viii).

Includes:—

'The Pre-Reformation Church at Southdean.' By Alex. Inglis.
'Hawick Wells and other water supplies.' By Rev. W. A. P. Johnman.
'"Otterburn, 1388." An old Latin poem.' By Oliver Hilson.
'The Coronation Stone of Scone.' By George Watson.
'Traditions and Recollections of Dr. John Leyden.' By James Douglas.
'Leydeniana: Gleanings from some unpublished documents regarding Dr. Leyden.' By James Sinton.
'Betrothal and other Perforated Stones.' By J. J. Vernon.
'The Jacobites in Teviotdale.' By J. J. Vernon.

44. Transactions of the Hawick Archæological Society. Session 1912. Hawick: 1912.

Pp. [4]+68, with frontispiece and five plates.

Includes:—

'The Evolution of the Peel Tower.' By Rev. R. Armstrong.
'The Mercat Cross of Hawick.' By J. J. Vernon
'Hawick Cross.' By W. N. Kennedy.
'French Prisoners of War in the Border Towns, 1811-1814.' By J. Macbeth Forbes.
'The Scaur Caves of Teviotdale.' By G. Watson.
'Popular Superstitions of Teviotdale.' By "A. M., Hawick, 1820."
'Reminiscences of a French Prisoner of War at Selkirk, 1811-1814.' By J. J. Vernon.
'The Border Rutherfords; and the Earl of Teviot, Governor of Tangier.' By Rev. W. A. P. Johnman.

45. Do. do. Session 1913. Hawick: 1913.

Pp. [4]+63, with frontispiece.

Includes:—

'Notes on a Gypsy Lore Book.' By Mrs. Wm. Sanderson.
'After the '45: Stamping out the Rebellion.' By J. Macbeth Forbes.
'The Thing that hath been.' By Rev. R. J. Wright.
'Notes on the Introduction of Printing into Scotland.' By R. Wilson.
'The History and Antiquities of Cavers.' By J. A. H. Murray.
'Flodden: Before and After.' By W. Murray.
'Bagpipes and Border Pipers.' By Rev. W. A. P. Johnman.
'Hawick's Moated Mote.' By J. J. Vernon.

46. Do. do. Session 1914. Hawick: 1914.

Pp. [4]+32, with frontispiece and two plates.

Includes:—

'Literary Blunders of the Author of "Waverley."' By G. Watson.
'Account of the excavations at the Mote of Hawick.' By A. O. Curle.
'A Commonwealth Cavalry-Skirmish in Borthwick Water.' By G. Watson.
'Wheel Kirk, Liddesdale.' By G. Watson.
'St. Mary's Kirk, Hawick, and its Associations.' By W. N. Kennedy.

47. Transactions of the Hawick Archæological Society. Session 1915. Hawick: 1915.

Pp. [4]+67.

Includes :—

'Historical Records of the Border Yeomanry Regiments.' By Lieutenant B. F. M. Freeman, R.N.
'Our Common-Riding Airs.' By J. W. Kennedy.
'The Dialect of Upper Teviotdale.' By G. Watson.
'James Wilson's Register of Deaths.' By W. Murray.

48. Do. do. Session 1916. Hawick: 1916.

Pp. [4]+36, with frontispiece; Index and List of Members (1912-16) (pp. vi).

Includes:—

'Wilton Common.' By J. W. Kennedy.
'The Story of Scottish Dictionary Making.' By G. Watson.
'The Archæology of Bazaars and of Kindred Trade Associations.' By Rev. W. A. P. Johnman.
'Impressions of a German Prisoner of War in Scotland, 1812 to 1814.' By J. Robison.
'The Lorraines.' By J. J. Vernon.
'The Abbey, Upper Liddesdale.' By G. Watson.
'A Gypsy Feud: the Battle of Hawick Brig.' By G. Watson.

49. Do. do. Session 1917. Hawick: 1917.

Pp. [4]+36, with frontispiece and one plate.

Includes :—

'John Halliday: the Rustic Bard.' By George Watson.
'Noctes Hawickianæ, or Ye Drama on the Borders.' By W. E. Wilson.
'An old Sundial at Lilliesleaf.' By Rev. A. Pollok Sym.
'Recent Excavations at the Wheel Kirk.' By J. P. Alison.
'Notes on some Sculptured Fragments found at Bedrule Churchyard, September, 1915.' By A. Inglis.
'Notes on a Manuscript Volume of Covenants, Sermons and Documents of local interest, 1675-1695.' By J. John Vernon.
'Highways and Byways.' By Rev. W. A. P. Johnman.
'Thomas Chalmers, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L.' By Rev. W. A. P. Johnman.

50. Do. do. Session 1918. Hawick: 1918.

Pp. [4]+63, with frontispiece and three plates.

Includes :—

'Fords and Bridges.' By Rev. W. A. P. Johnman.
'Hawick Soldiers' Decorations.' By John W. Kennedy.
'An old Hawick Book: Caw's Poetical Museum.' By John Muir.
'Hawick and its Neighbourhood described by Travellers at different periods.' By James Sinton.
'Burns and Roxburghshire.' By John Muir.

51. Do. do. Session 1919. Hawick: 1919.

Pp. [4]+39.

Includes :—

'The Common-riding Statistically: How old-time Cornets met their Expenses.' By John G. Winning.

'Gipsy loan-words in the Roxburghshire Vernacular.' By G. Watson.
'The Canals, Tram Roads and Railways of Roxburghshire.' By Rev. W. A. P. Johnman.
'Random Recollections of Railways.' By J. J. Vernon.
'Border Divines—Rev. William Burn, D.D., Minto.' By G. Watson.

52. Transactions of the Hawick Archæological Society. Session 1920. Hawick: 1920.

Pp. [4]+16, with frontispiece.

Includes :—

'St. Cuthbert with St. Oswald's Head.' By Rev. J. L. King.
'The Mantel Walls, Ancrum.' By George Watson.
'Echoes of the '45.' By J. J. Vernon.
'Pigmy Flint Implements found in Roxburghshire and Berwickshire.' By J. M. Corrie.

53. Do. do. Session 1921. Hawick: 1921.

Pp. [4]+59, with frontispiece and five plates.

Includes :—

'An American Murray of Philiphaugh.' By T. Craig-Brown.
'The Auld Hoose and what was in it.' By Philip Sulley.
'Ancient Chapels and Religious sites of Liddesdale.' By Rev. J. Snadden.
'Record of Services of Lord Heathfield.' By Colonel the Hon. Fitzwilliam Elliot.
'Bell-kirk : a Border Chapel.' By George Watson.
'Letters of Sir Walter Scott : hitherto unpublished Correspondence.' By J. W. Kennedy.
'The Town "Swasher" : Old Scottish customs.' By George Watson.
'Hawick and its People.' By C. J. Wilson.
'The Heart of Bruce.' By John G. Winning.

54. Do. do. Session 1922. Hawick: 1922.

Pp. [4]+42, with frontispiece.

Includes :—

'Annual Border Ball-games.' By George Watson.
'The Ettricke Garland.' By Charles Campbell.
'The Hawick Bank for the savings of Industry, 1815-1859.' By Alex. Grieve.
'In Memoriam : Professor Mary Augusta Scott.' By J. W. Kennedy.
'"The Bloody Well" : a fatal encounter between the Lairds of Fairnington and Muirhouselaw, 1716.' By Henry Rutherfurd.
'Hornshole as a Place-name.' By George Watson.
'The Hownam "Shearers."' By George Watson.
'A Talk about Mountains.' By George G. Butler.
'"The Young Chevalier" : a study in contrasts.' By Rev. C. Laing Warr.
'John Leyden and George Dyer : Some account of their Border Tour.' By George Watson.
'Scottish Burgh Hangmen and their curious Perquisites.' By G. Watson.
'An old Border Schoolmaster.' By Oliver Hilson.
'The Capon Tree in Jedburgh.' By Oliver Hilson.

55. Transactions of the Hawick Archæological Society. Session 1923. Hawick: 1923.

Pp. [4]+65, with frontispiece and eleven plates.

Includes :—

'Along the border line from Solway to the North Sea.' By J. Logan Mack.
'The old Scots dike: its construction, A.D. 1552, and its destruction, 1917-1920.' By J. Logan Mack.
'Poetry of R. S. Craig.' By Rev. J. Wotherspoon.
'The history of Kelso Abbey.' By John Ferguson.*
'A Survey of Roxburgh Castle.' By W. R. Cunningham.
'The Monks in Teviotdale.' By J. J. Vernon.
'The Prehistoric remains on the Nine-stane Rig.' By Rev. J. Snadden.
'Notes on the Geology of Upper Teviotdale and the lakes throughout the Valley.' By John Smith.
'The meaning of the word "Wellowgate."' By W. E. Wilson.
'The Battle of Flodden.' By W. E. Wilson.
'Kossuth in the Borderland.' By Oliver Hilson.
'The foundation of Jedburgh Abbey.' By George Watson.
'Andrew Young, first Professor of Mathematics in Edinburgh University.' By George Watson.
'Fleeting impressions of Scottish Border.' By Basil Anderton.
'Life in a Border Manse 160 years ago (George Ridpath, Stitchil, Border Historian).' By Sir James Balfour Paul.
'The Abbey of the Trinity called the Cross Church, or the Church and Monastery of the Holy Cross of Peebles.' By Dr. C. B. Gunn.

56. Do. do. Session 1924. Hawick: 1924.

Pp [4]+51.

Includes :—

'Four former Stalwarts.' By James H. Haining.
'Old Mortality.' By John W. Kennedy.
'Homes of ancient days in Scotland.' By A. O. Curle.
'The Kielder country in the XVIII Century: an unpublished Macaulay Letter.' By Ex-Provost Oliver Hilson.
'Glimpses of Teviotdale in the Twelfth Century, from the Latin of Reginald of Durham.' By A. Campbell-Fraser.
'Recent records of the Scottish speech.' By George Watson.
'The Scott Family.' By Keith S. M. Scott.
'A Pre-Reformation Church in Midlothian.' By Miss Breese.
'Picts' House or Erde House.' By William Pringle.
'Hawick and District War Medals.' By John W. Kennedy.
'Roberton Parish in olden Times.' By Thomas Wilson.

57. Do. do. Session 1925. Hawick: 1925.

Pp. [4]+27, with frontispiece.

Includes :—

'Contemporary letter describing Flood of 1846.'
'Queen Mary's visit to the Borders.' By J. L. Hilson.
'Queen Mary's Ride: 16th October, 1566.' By G. Watson.
'The Prehistoric Lake of Melrose.' By John Smith.
'Penielheugh: Waterloo Memorial.' By J. L. Hilson.
'A Court Martial after the False Alarm, 1804.' By J. L. Hilson.
'Oor ain Folks: Borderers' Scandinavian descent.' By W. Oliver.
'Sanct Cuthbert's Chapelle of Ye Slitrith: a legend of old Hawick Ten Centuries ago.' By J. A. H. Murray.

---

* See Berwickshire Naturalists' Club "Transactions" for 1921.

58. Transactions of the Hawick Archæological Society. Session 1926. Hawick: 1926.

Pp. [4]+50, with frontispiece and four plates.

Includes :—

'A Border Meeting Place : Lilyots Cross.' By Mrs. S. C. Wilson.
'General Sir James Simpson, Teviotbank.' By James Smith.
'A Noteworthy Border bridge.' By J. L. Hilson.
'Border Fairs.' By J. L. Hilson.
'A Negro Prince in Teviotdale : Tom Jenkins.' By J. W. Kennedy.
'The history of Southdean.' By G. Watson.
'Mang Howes an Knowes : a day's dander throwe Border Waeter-Gates.' By E. C. Smith
'Part of the Book of Ruth in the Teviotdale Dialect.' By Sir James Murray.
'Bemersyde Tower : Notes taken during the alterations in 1923.' By J. P. Alison.
'The earlier Elliots of Minto.' By J. L. Hilson.
'The Schoole of the Paroche.' By J. L. Hilson.
'Delegate's Report to the Anglo-American Conference of Historians.' By Robert Aitken.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION OF SCOTLAND.

Founded in 1911 "to advance the study and the teaching of history in Scotland."

The leaflets are $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$.

1. The Scottish Parliament. December, 1912. By C. Sanford Terry.

Pp. 9.

2. A bibliography for the study of Greek and Roman history. January, 1913. By A. F. Giles.

Pp. 10.

3. A concise bibliography of the history of the city of Aberdeen and its institutions. April, 1913. By J. F. Kellas Johnstone.

Pp. 40.

4. The antiquities of Aberdeen and neighbourhood. By G. M. Fraser, Librarian, Public Library, Aberdeen. December, 1913.

Pp. 22.

5. Bibliography of Scottish economic history. March, 1914. By Theodora Keith, B.A.

Pp. 5.

6. Suggestions for the study of the present European complications. May, 1915. By D. J. Medley.

Pp. 5.

7. Persia and the Anglo-Russian agreement of 1907. December, 1915. By C. Sanford Terry.

Pp. 12.

8. International relations. March, 1916. By D. P. Heatley.

Pp. 8.

New Series, I. The Scottish Castle. By W. Douglas Simpson, M.A., D.Litt., F.S.A.Scot., Lecturer in British History, University of Aberdeen. November, 1924.

Pp. 19.

New Series, II. Edinburgh between the Unions. By Mary G. Williamson. March, 1925.

Pp. 15.

New Series, III. The Scottish Parliament. By Robert S. Rait, C.B.E., M.A., LL.D., Historiographer Royal. October, 1925.

Pp. 16.

New Series, IV. Scottish reckonings of time, money, weights and measures. By J. M. Henderson, M.A., Assistant to the Professor of History, University of Aberdeen. March, 1926.

Pp. 16.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE INVERNESS SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY AND FIELD CLUB.

Continuing Terry, pp. 96-97. The volumes are 8½ × 5½.

6. Transactions of the Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Vol. VI. 1899 to 1906. Inverness.

Pp. [6]+377, with eight plates.

Includes :—

'The Celtic Church in Ross.' By W. J. Watson.
'Alness in the Eighteenth Century.' By Rev. W. L. Wallace Brown.
'Early history of Tain.' By Rev. G. A. Breguet.
'Some old Scottish Courts of Law.' By Sheriff Scott-Moncrieff.
'Notes on old Inverness.' By T. D. Wallace.
'Notes on the early churches of Inverness.' By T. D. Wallace.
'Cromwell's Fort and Inverness Harbour.' By J. Fraser.
'Ancient Churches and Chapels in Inverness.' By A. Ross.
'Hugh Miller.' By J. Barron.
'Excavations in Greece and the Aegean.' By D. S. Chisholm.
'Gaul in Caesar's Time.' By James Barron.
'The Battlefield of Culloden.'
'Abbey and Parish of Kinloss.' By Rev. G. S. Peebles.
'The Callernish Stones, Lewis.' By J. Fraser.
'Study of Scottish place-names.' By W. J. Watson.

7. Do. do. Edited (with six former volumes) by James Barron. Volume VII. 1906-1912. Inverness.

Pp. xii+406, with ten plates.

Includes :—

'Dun-Dhearduil and Tor-Duin Hill Forts.' By A. Ross.
'Inverness in the Middle Ages.' By Evan M. Barron.
'Island of Bernera, Harris, and its ancient remains.' By J. Wedderspoon.
'Stone Circles.' By F. R. Coles.
'The light of other days.' By T. D. Wallace.
'The Black Friars of Inverness.' By H. C. Boyd.
'Some knotty points in British Ethnology.' By A. Macdonald.
'The Standing Stones of Caithness.' By G. Gunn.
'The Curach and other primitive means of Navigation.' By T. Wallace.
'Archæological Investigation of Sandy Areas.' By J. G. Callander.
'The Northern Institution.' By J. Barron.

8. Do. do. Volume VIII. 1912 to 1918. Inverness.

Pp. viii+471.

Includes :—

'The Common Good : Its history in Inverness.' By H. C. Boyd.
'Dun da Lamh—a Badenoch Fort.' By J. Fraser.
'The Picts in Atholl.' By H. Mitchell.
'Prehistoric implements of the Stone Age.' By Dr. Maclean.

'Kilcumein and Fort Augustus.' By Rev. O. Blundell.
'Archæological Notes.' By T. D. Wallace.
'Some old houses in Elgin.' By Rev. Professor Cooper.
'Notes on the Parish of Petty.' By T. Wallace.
'History and development of Scottish Agriculture.' By J. A. Symon.
'Notes on old Inverness.' By A. Ross.
'The Mackintoshes of Blervie.' By Rev. J. G. Murray.
'Ancient Pampean Indians.' By J. D. Macculloch.
'The Ice Age or Glacial Period: a Theory.' By J. Leask.
'Chirurgeon-Barber and Periwig-Maker. Apprentice indenture in Inverness in 1710.' By A. A. Chisholm.
'An important period in Scottish history.' [5th to 11th Centuries.] By A. Macdonald.
'The Hammermen of Inverness.' By Ex-Provost Gossip.
'Artificial islands in the Dingwall district.' By H. Fraser.

9. Transactions of the Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Volume IX. 1918 to 1925. Inverness.

Pp. viii+447, with frontispiece and three plates.

Includes :—

'Monoliths and sculptured stones of Arran.' By James Ross.
'Racial Influence and the present war.' By Dr. J. J. Galbraith.
'Old Inverness artists.' By William Simpson.
'Notes on the medical and sanitary history of Inverness.' By Dr. John Macdonald.
'Position of the Iberians and the Dwarfish races in the ethnology of the British Isles.' By Rev. Cyril Dieckhoff.
'Geology, Archæology and early history of Inverness.' By Thomas Wallace.
'The kalendar of Fearn.' By Rev. D. Macrae, Edderton.
'The boar stone.' By D. Butter.
'Martin's history of the Western Isles.' By Fred. T. Macleod.
'Newspapers in Inverness in the 19th century.' By William Simpson.
'Fortrose and its Cathedral.'
'Abriachan notes: Notes on its history, place-names and people.' By John Fraser.
'An old Inverness school.' By E. M. Barron.
'State afforestation in the Highlands.' By Captain Robinson.
'More light on Scottish history.' By E. M. Barron.
'Sea myths and lore of the Hebrides.' By Rev. A. M. Macfarlane.
'The worship of Mithra in the Roman Empire.' By Rev. D. Connell.
'Highland troops in the Lybian desert.' By Dr. J. W. Mackenzie.
'Sidelights of local history.' By James Ross.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE NEW SPALDING CLUB.

Continuing Terry, pp. 120-127. The volumes are $10\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$.

36. Records of Old Aberdeen, MCCCCXCVIII-MCMIII. Edited by Alexander Macdonald Munro, F.S.A.Scot. Volume II. Aberdeen: MCMIX.

Pp. xxxvii+[2]+435, with frontispiece and three plates; Twenty-second Report (pp. 19).

See No. 20, Terry.

37. Musa latina Aberdonensis. Vol. III. Poetæ Minores. Edited by William Keith Leask, M.A. Aberdeen: MCMX.

Pp. xxxii+480, with frontispiece and two plates; Twenty-third Report (pp. 20).

See Nos. 9 and 15, Terry.

38. Records of Inverness. Edited by William Mackay and Herbert Cameron Boyd. Volume I, Burgh Court Books: 1556-86. Aberdeen: MCMXI.

Pp. cvii+309, with frontispiece and four plates; Twenty-fourth Report (pp. 20).

See No. 43.

39. Gordons under Arms: A biographical muster roll of officers named Gordon in the navies and armies of Britain, Europe, America and in the Jacobite Risings. By Constance Oliver Skelton and John Malcolm Bulloch. Aberdeen: MCMXII.

Pp. lxv+595, with frontispiece and six plates.

40. History of the Society of Advocates in Aberdeen. Edited by John Alexander Henderson, F.S.A.Scot. Aberdeen: MCMXII.

Pp. xxiv+504, with twenty-six plates.

41. Territorial soldiering in the north-east of Scotland during 1759-1814. By John Malcolm Bulloch, M.A. Aberdeen: 1914.

Pp. lxviii+517, with frontispiece and two plates.

42. Records of the County of Banff, 1660-1760. One hundred years of County Government. Compiled by the late James Grant, LL.B., County Clerk. With an Introduction by Alistair and Henrietta Tayler. Aberdeen: MCMXXII.

Pp. xxi+[2]+459, with frontispiece and six plates.

43. Records of Inverness. Edited by William Mackay, LL.D., and George Smith Laing. Volume II, Burgh Court Books: 1602-37; Minutes of Town Council: 1637-88. Aberdeen: MCMXXIV.

Pp. xlvii+420.

See No. 38.

G. Report to the Council of the New Spalding Club upon the Burnett MSS. preserved in the Staats-Archiv at Hannover and the Marshal Keith Letters in the Royal Library at Berlin. By Robert Sangster Rait, M.A. 1898.

Pp. 11+347-359, with genealogical tree.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE OLD EDINBURGH CLUB.

Continuing Terry, p. 132. The volumes are $9\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$.

2. The book of the Old Edinburgh Club. Second volume. Edinburgh: 1909.

Pp. xiv+[2]+246, with frontispiece and twenty plates; Second Annual Report, etc. (pp. 22+[3]).

Contents :—

'Edinburgh at the time of the occupation of Prince Charles.' By W. Biggar Blaikie.
'The Flodden Wall of Edinburgh.' By W. Moir Bryce.
'The Covenanters' Prison in the inner Greyfriars Yard, Edinburgh.' By W. Moir Bryce.
'The Cannon-Ball House.' By B J. Home.
'The Sculptured Stones of Edinburgh: II — The West End and Dalry Groups.' By John Geddie.
'An Eighteenth Century Survival: the Wagering Club, 1775.' By J. B. Sutherland.
'At the back of St. James's Square.' By James Steuart.
'Edinburgh Street Traders and their Cries.' By J. H. Jamieson.
'Old cellars and relics discovered during the excavations for the new Chapel at St. Giles' Cathedral.' By F. C. Inglis.
'Statues of Justice and Mercy, from the old Parliament House.' By Thomas Ross.

3. Do. do. Third volume. Edinburgh: 1910.

Pp. [10]+264, with frontispiece and seven plates; Third Annual Report, etc. (pp. 32+[3]).

Contents :—

'The Armorial Bearings of the City of Edinburgh.' By Sir James Balfour Paul.
'The Blackfriars of Edinburgh.' By W. Moir Bryce.
'An account of the Friday Club, written by Lord Cockburn, together with notes on certain other Social Clubs in Edinburgh.' By H. A. Cockburn.
'The Sculptured Stones of Edinburgh: III—Miscellaneous.' By J. Geddie.
'The history of Parliament Square: Being an historical notice of the southern precincts of the Church of St. Giles, Edinburgh.' By Ralph Richardson.
'Lady Stair's House.' By T. B. Whitson.

4. Do. do. Fourth volume. Edinburgh: 1911.

Pp. [10]+203, with frontispiece and six plates; Fourth Annual Report, etc. (pp. 28+[4]).

Contents :—

'George Drummond: An Eighteenth Century Lord Provost.' By W. Baird.
'The Sculptured Stones of Edinburgh: IV—Wrychtis-Housis.' By J. Geddie.

'The old Tolbooth: with extracts from the original Records.' By J. A. Fairley.
'An old Edinburgh Monument now in Perthshire.' By T. Ross.
'The Society of Friendly Contributors of Restalrig.' By Rev. W. Burnett.
'Recent excavations and researches at Holyrood.' By W. T. Oldrieve.

5. The book of the Old Edinburgh Club. Fifth volume. Edinburgh: 1912.

Pp. x+[2]+198, with frontispiece and twenty-one plates; Fifth Annual Report, etc. (pp. 20+[5]).

Contents :—

'Saint Margaret of Scotland and her Chapel in the Castle of Edinburgh.' By W. Moir Bryce.
'The site of the Blackfriars' Monastery from the Reformation to the present day.' By W. Cowan.
'The old Tolbooth: Extracts from the original Records.' By J. A. Fairley.
'Moubray House.' By A. E. Murray.
'Letters from John Bonar to William Creech concerning the formation of the Speculative Society.' By Rev. H. Paton.

6. Do. do. Sixth volume. Edinburgh: 1913.

Pp. xi+164, with twenty-three plates; Sixth Annual Report, etc. (pp. 18+[5]).

Contents :—

'David's Tower at Edinburgh Castle.' By W. T. Oldrieve.
'The Incorporated Trade of the Skinners of Edinburgh, with extracts from their Minutes, 1549-1603.' By W. Angus.
'The old Tolbooth: Extracts from the original Records.' By J. A. Fairley.

7. Do. do. Seventh volume. Edinburgh: 1914.

Pp. [4]+ciii+221, with four facsimiles; Seventh Annual Report, etc. (pp. 27+[5]).

Contents :—

'The Holyrood Ordinale, a Scottish version of a Directory of English Augustinian Canons, with Manual and other Liturgical forms. Transcribed and edited by Francis C. Eeles, F.S.A.Scot., F.R.Hist.S., Rhind Lecturer in Archæology, 1913-14.'

8. Do. do. Eighth volume. Edinburgh: 1916.

Pp. x+[2]+217, with eighteen plates; Eighth Annual Report (pp. 25+[5]).

Contents :—

'The Magdalen Chapel, Cowgate, Edinburgh.' By T. Ross and G. Baldwin Brown.
'The visitation of the College of Edinburgh in 1690.' By R. K. Hannay.
'The old Tolbooth: Extracts from the original Records.' By J. A. Fairley.
'John Wesley in Edinburgh.' By W. Forbes Gray.
'The ancient Regalia of Scotland.' By W. Moir Bryce.

9. The book of the Old Edinburgh Club. Ninth volume. Edinburgh: 1916.

Pp. [8]+240, with three plates; Ninth Annual Report, etc. (pp. 20+[5]).

Contents :—

'Incidents and Documents, A.D. 1513-1523.' By R. K. Hannay.
'Shipping and the Staple, A.D. 1515-1531.' By R. K. Hannay.
'Edinburgh Engravers.' By J. C. Guy.
'The old Tolbooth: Extracts from the original Records.' By J. A. Fairley.
'The Sedan Chair in Edinburgh.' By J. H. Jamieson.

10. Do. do. Tenth volume. Edinburgh: 1918.

Pp. [14]+278, with frontispiece and six plates; Tenth Annual Report, Eleventh Annual Report, etc. (pp. 31+[6]).

Contents :—

'The Burgh Muir of Edinburgh from the Records, by William Moir Bryce, LL.D., President of the Club.'

11. Do. do. Eleventh volume. Edinburgh: 1922.

Pp. x+[2]+176, with seventeen plates; Twelfth and Thirteenth Annual Reports, etc. (pp. 37+[5]).

Contents :—

'Map of Edinburgh in the Mid-Eighteenth Century.' By H. F. Kerr.
'The old Tolbooth: Extracts from the original Records.' By J. A. Fairley.
'Shelley in Edinburgh.' By W. E. Peck (M.A., Columbia).
'On the Antecedents of the College of Justice.' By R. K. Hannay.
'The Tailors' Hall, Cowgate.' By T. Ross, G. Baldwin Brown and W. Forbes Gray.

12. Do. do. Twelfth volume. Edinburgh: 1923.

Pp. [8]+250, with four plates; Fourteenth and Fifteenth Annual Reports, etc. (pp. 55+[5]).

Contents :—

'Notes on the names of the closes and wynds of old Edinburgh.' By C. B. Boog Watson.
'The old Tolbooth: Extracts from the original Records.' By J. A. Fairley.
'The maps of Edinburgh, 1544-1851.' By W. Cowan.
'Measured drawings of Lawnmarket and Castlehill made by Thomas Hamilton, Architect.' By F. C. Mears.

13. Do. do. Thirteenth volume. Edinburgh: 1924.

Pp. [8]+154, with frontispiece; Sixteenth Annual Report, etc. (pp. 31+[5]).

Contents :—

'The building of the Parliament House.' By R. K. Hannay and G. P. H. Watson.
'Bearford's Parks.' By W. Cowan.
'List of owners of property in Edinburgh, 1635.' By C. B. Boog Watson.

14. The book of the Old Edinburgh Club. Fourteenth volume. Edinburgh: 1925.

Pp. [8]+191, with two plates; Seventeenth Annual Report, etc. (pp. 37+[5]).

Contents :—

'A Note on Huntly House.' By W. Cowan.
'The old Tolbooth of Edinburgh.' By H. F. Kerr.
'The Canongate Crafts: An agreement of 1610.' By A. I. Cameron.
'Mylne Square.' By the late I. A. Stirling.
'The Sculptured Stones of the "Royal Mile."' By J. Geddie.
'The gardens of the Castle.' By C. A. Malcolm.
'Some Inns of the Eighteenth Century.' By J. H. Jamieson.
'Reminiscences of a Town Clerk.' Edited, with introduction and notes, by W. Forbes Gray.

15. Do. do. Fifteenth volume. Edinburgh: 1927.

Pp. [8]+225, with three plates; Eighteenth Report, etc. (pp. 45+6).

Contents :—

'The domestic affairs of the Burgh, 1554-1589.' By Marguerite Wood.
'The Sanctuary of Holyrood.' By Hugh Hannah.
'Sculptured stones of the "Royal Mile," II.' By John Geddie.
'The old Infirmary and earlier Hospitals.' By Robert Thin.
'The Burlaw Court of Leith.' By David Robertson.
'The Melville Monument.' By W. Forbes Gray.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE ORKNEY ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.

Founded in 1922 for "the promotion of Archæology, especially as connected with the investigation of the antiquities and history of Orkney."

The volumes are 10×8.

1. Proceedings of the Orkney Antiquarian Society. Volume I. (Session 1922-1923.) Kirkwall: 1923.

Pp. 72, with frontispiece.

Includes :—

'Old Orkney Houses—I and II.' By J. Storer Clouston.
'Antiquarian notes on Sanday.' By H. Marwick.
'Some antiquities in Harray Parish.' By J. Fraser.
'The Orkney Brochs.' By J. Cursiter.
'The Place-names of North Ronaldsay.' By H. Marwick.
'A General night: A 1734 Orkney inventory.' (From Sheriff Court Record Room.)
'Old Orkney Games.'

2. Do. do. Volume II. (Session 1923-1924.) Kirkwall: 1924.

Pp. [4]+82+[2], with frontispiece, one plate and one inserted leaf.

Includes :—

'Some Bible Superstitions.' By the Ven. Archdeacon Craven.
'Old Orkney Houses—III.' By J. Storer Clouston.
'Antiquarian notes on Rousay.' By H. Marwick.
'Antiquities of Sandwick Parish.' By J. Fraser.
'The people and surnames of Orkney.' By J. Storer Clouston.
'Orkney Folk-lore.' By D. J. Robertson and P. Leith.
'Account of a burial cist discovered at Crantit, St. Ola, Orkney.'
'A description of Orkney (1773).' By Rev. Geo. Low. [Edited by H. Marwick.]
'Note on Maeshowe Inscriptions.' By B. Dickins.
'The Orkney Lands.' By J. Storer Clouston.
'The Orkney Bailie Courts.' By J. Begg.
'Life and work in moorland Orcadia in days of old.' By J. Spence.

3. Do. do. Volume III. (Session 1924-1925.) Kirkwall: 1925.

Pp. 89, with frontispiece and four plates.

Includes :—

'The goodmen and hirdmen of Orkney.' By J. Storer Clouston.
'The antiquities of Birsay Parish.' By J. Fraser.

'Antiquarian notes on Papa Westray and its place-names.' By H. Marwick.
'Old Orkney mills—I and II.' By J. Storer Clouston.
'The Orkney Bailie Courts—II.' By J. Begg.
'Relics found in St. Magnus Cathedral.' By J. Mooney.
'Note on the discovery of a short cist at Rendall, Orkney.' By W. Kirkness.
'List of antiquities relating to Orkney in the National Museum of Antiquities, Edinburgh.' By G. Archibald.
'Note on incised stone found at Brogar, Stenness.' By H. Marwick.

4. Proceedings of the Orkney Antiquarian Society. Volume IV. (Session 1925-1926.) Kirkwall: 1926.

Pp. 56, with frontispiece and one plate.

Includes :—

'Tradition and Fact.' By J. Storer Clouston.
'A French "Stone of Odin."' By R. B. Mooney.
'Antiquities of Stenness Parish.' By J. Fraser.
'Deerness: Its Islands.' By J. Mooney.
'The old Prebends of Orkney.' By J. Storer Clouston.
'The Bailie Courts of Orkney—Part III.' By J. Begg.
'The Celtic Church in Orkney.' By Rev. A. B. Scott.

5. Do. do. Volume V. (Session 1926-1927.) Kirkwall: 1927.

Pp. 88, with two plates.

Includes :

'An old Kirkwall house.' By J. Storer Clouston.
'A record miscellany.' By H. Marwick.
'Primeval antiquities of Orkney.' By G. Petrie.
'Kirkwall burgess ticket of 1734.' By J. Flett.
'The Orkney "Bus."' By J. Storer Clouston.
'The antiquities of Firth parish.' By J. Fraser. Also supplementary notes by A. Wood.
'Hill Dike agreement, 1761.' By P. Leith.
'Antiquarian notes on Stronsay.' By H. Marwick.
'Gallery grave at Rennibister.' By H. Marwick.
'Underground structure in Harray.' By H. Marwick.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE REGALITY CLUB.

Continuing Terry, p. 136.

4. The Regality Club. Fourth series. Glasgow: 1912.

Pp. viii+223, with thirteen plates and plans. 11×8½.

See Terry, p. 136, No. 4. Other articles are:—

'David Dale's house in Charlotte Street.' By William G. Black.
'The old Barony pulpit.' By John Honeyman.
'The Burghs of Barony of Calton and Anderston.' By Robert Renwick.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE RYMOUR CLUB.

Continuing Terry, p. 138. The volumes are $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$.

1. Miscellanea of the Rymour Club, Edinburgh. Vol. I. Edinburgh: MCMVI-MCMXI.

Pp. [4]+xiv+[2]+246.

2. Do. do. Vol. II. Edinburgh: MCMXII-MCMXIX.

Pp. xvi+viii+218.

3. The Rymour Club, Edinburgh. Vol. III, Part I.—Transactions: 1920.

Pp. 53, with frontispiece.

Contains :—

'The Rymour and his Rhymes.' By John Geddie.

Do. do. Part II.—Transactions: 1922.

Pp. viii+55-117.

Includes :—

'Memories of early Victorian days.' By Alexander Brown.
'Cromarty dialects and folk-lore.' By Donald A. Mackenzie.
'Burns and the Glenriddel Manuscripts.' By William Baird.
'Dumfriesshire Rhymes.' By Joseph Laing Waugh.
'Robert Louis Stevenson in various moods.' By William Dods Hogg.

Do. do. Part III.—Transactions: 1924.

Pp. ix-xvi+119-166.

Includes :—

'Verses by Allan Ramsay.'
'Folk-rhymes and proverbs of Fife.' By Jessie Patrick Findlay .
'Scottish local patriotism and jealousy.' By A. Ireland Robertson.
'Ownership Rhymes in Books.'

PUBLICATIONS OF THE ST. ANDREW SOCIETY.

Continuing Terry, p. 139. The volumes are 9¾ × 6½.

3. Scotia. The journal of the St. Andrew Society. Volume III. 1909. Edinburgh.

Pp. xxii+295, with seventeen plates.

Includes :—

'The Union Flag.' By J. A. Stewart.
'The old Scots army.' By J. R. N. Macphail.
'Holyrood Chapel in history.' By S. Cowan.
'Scottish history and literature.' By A. Moffat.
'Sweden and Scotland.' By J. S. Samuel.
'The Chapel of the Knights of the Thistle.' By D. MacRitchie.
'The relations of Scotland and France during the Hundred Years War.' By C. S. Black.
'Skeely skippers of the Scottish Kings.' By E. B. Simpson.
'Some curious old Acts of Parliament.' By C. F. M. Maclachlan.
'Lady Nairne.' By J. Hogben.
'Alexander Anderson, "Surfaceman".' By J. Hogben.
'How British history may be distorted.' By D. Dewar.
'Alison Cunningham.' By the Hon. Lord Guthrie.
'Dumbarton Castle.' By "P. T."
'John Finlay, Poet and Ballad collector.' By Jean M. Butler.

4. Do. do. Volume IV. 1910. Edinburgh.

Pp. xxiv+284, with seventeen plates.

Includes :—

'The Scottish Parliament.' By Norman Lamont.
'Scottish pathfinders of the Canadian West.' By R. T. Anderson.
'Scots of the fur trade.' By R. T. Anderson.
'King Robert the Bruce's Castle near Dumbarton.' By P. Thomson.
'The two Kingdoms.' By D. Dewar.
'Kilspindie Castle.' By "A. T. G."
'Celtic Scotland.' By H. G. McCreath.
'An echo of Culloden.' By E. Maxtone Graham.
'Some English visitors to Scotland.' By J. G. Hamilton Grierson.
'Camden's Britain.' By D. MacRitchie.
'The genesis of Gaelic poetry.' By A. Polson.
'Professor Blackie's letters to his wife.' By J. Hogben.

5. Do. do. Volume V. 1911. Edinburgh.

Pp. xxiv+255, with sixteen plates.

Includes :—

'English repeal of the Union.' By D. MacRitchie.
'Some notes on the Battle of Harlaw.' By E. M. Barron.
'William Hamilton of Bangour.' By J. G. Hamilton Grierson.
'Side lights from the Privy Council Register.' By C. F. M. Maclachlan.
'Some aspects of modern Scotland.' By H. G. McCreath.
'Jane Welsh Carlyle.' By J. Hogben.
'The status of the Gaelic Bard.' By Professor D. Mackinnon.
'Highland Folk-lore.' By Agnes B. Mackenzie.
'Queen Victoria and the Scottish National Monument.' By W. Mitchell.

ST. ANDREWS UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS.

The first volume was issued in 1901. Only volumes containing historical matter are mentioned here.

VII. The statutes of the Faculty of Arts and the Faculty of Theology at the period of the Reformation. Edited, with introduction and notes by Robert Kerr Hannay, Lecturer in the United College of St. Salvator and St. Leonard. St. Andrews: 1910.

Pp. [4]+135. 8½×5½.

XVII. The estate of the Burgesses in the Scots Parliament and its relation to the Convention of Royal Burghs. By J. D. Mackie, M.A., Lecturer in Modern History in the University of St. Andrews, and G. S. Pryde, M.A., Carnegie Research Scholar. An inventory of the manuscript records of the older Royal Burghs of Scotland. By Anna J. Mill, M.A., Carnegie Research Scholar. St. Andrews: 1923.

Pp. [4]+60+[2]+9. 8½×5½.

Library Publications.

1. Collections towards a bibliography of St. Andrews. By J. H. Baxter, Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History in the University. St. Andrews: 1926.

Pp. [10]+143. 9¼×7.

PUBLICATIONS NOT INCLUDED IN THE ABOVE SERIES.

A. The matriculation roll of the University of St. Andrews, 1747-1897. Edited, with introduction and index, by James Maitland Anderson, Librarian to the University. Edinburgh and London: MCMV.

Pp. lxxxix+455, with frontispiece and four plates. 9×5¾.

B. The College of St. Leonard, being documents, with translations, notes and historical introductions. Prepared and edited by John Herkless and Robert Kerr Hannay. Edinburgh and London: 1905.

Pp. [8]+233. 8¾×5¾.

C. Votiva Tabella, a memorial volume of St. Andrews University in connection with its quincentenary festival. MCCCCXI-MDCCCCXI. (Glasgow): MCMXI.

Pp. xiv+427, with frontispiece and twenty plates. 10×7½.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE SCOTTISH BURGH RECORDS SOCIETY.

Continuing Terry, pp. 140-145. The volumes are 10×7½.

23. Extracts from the records of the Burgh of Glasgow, A.D. 1718-38. With charters and other documents, A.D. 1708-38. Edited by Robert Renwick, Depute Town Clerk. Glasgow: MDCCCCIX.

Pp. [4]+xxx+621, with two facsimiles.

See Nos. 11, 12, 16 and 19, Terry. Also 27 and 1-5 *infra*.

24. Extracts from the records of the Burgh of Peebles, 1652-1714. With appendix, 1367-1665. Glasgow: MCMX.

Pp. [4]+xxiii+235, with frontispiece.

25. Ancient laws and customs of the burghs of Scotland. Vol. II. A.D. 1424-1707. Edinburgh: MCMX.

Pp. [4]+xxxi+195.

See No. 1, Terry.

26. The history of the collegiate church and hospital of the Holy Trinity, and the Trinity Hospital, Edinburgh, 1460-1661. By the late Sir James D. Marwick, LL.D. Edinburgh: MCMXI.

Pp. [4]+4+ii+223.

27. Extracts from the records of the Burgh of Glasgow, with charters and other documents. Vol. VI. A.D. 1739-59. Edited by Robert Renwick, Depute Town Clerk. Glasgow: MCMXI.

Pp. [4]+xxxiv+[4]+635, with frontispiece and one facsimile.

See 23 *supra* and 1-5 *infra*.

WORKS UNIFORM WITH BUT NOT PART OF THE SOCIETY'S SERIES.

1. Extracts from the records of the Burgh of Glasgow, with charters and other documents. Vol. VII. A.D. 1760-80. Edited by Robert Renwick, Depute Town Clerk. Glasgow: MCMXII.

Pp. xliii+[4]+705, with frontispiece and three plans.

2. Extracts from the records of the Burgh of Glasgow, with charters and other documents. Vol. VIII. A.D. 1781-95. Edited by Robert Renwick, Depute Town Clerk. Glasgow: MCMXIII.

Pp. xlvi+[2]+737, with frontispiece, six plates and one plan.

3. Do. do. Vol. IX. A.D. 1796-1808. Glasgow: MCMXIV.

Pp. li+[4]+751, with frontispiece, two plates and two plans.

4. Do. do. Vol. X. A.D. 1809-1822. Glasgow: MCMXV.

Pp. li+[4]+813, with frontispiece, two plates, one facsimile and one plan.

5. Do. do. Vol. XI. A.D. 1823-1833. Glasgow: MCMXVI.

Pp. lxx+[2]+736, with frontispiece, thirteen plates and one plan.

6. Abstract of charters and documents relating to the city of Glasgow, A.D. 1833-1872. Compiled by Robert Renwick, LL.D., Depute Town Clerk. Glasgow: MCMXVII.

Pp. xxii+[2]+181.

7. The Stirling Guildry Book. Extracts from the records of the merchant guild of Stirling. A.D. 1592-1846. Edited by W. B. Cook and David B. Morris. Stirling: 1916.

Pp. vii+297.

8. Extracts from the records of the Burgh of Edinburgh, A.D. 1589 to 1603. Edinburgh: 1927.

Pp. [2]+xxii+[2]+431.

See Terry, p. 140, Nos. 2-6.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE CONVENTION OF THE ROYAL BURGHS OF SCOTLAND.

1. Extracts from the records of the Convention of the Royal Burghs of Scotland, 1738-59. Edinburgh: MCMXV.

Pp. xxii+625.

2. Extracts. . . 1759-79. Edinburgh: MCMXVIII.

Pp. xxxvii+[2]+614.

See Terry, pp. 144-5, I-N.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE SCOTTISH CHURCH HISTORY SOCIETY.

Founded in 1922 "to encourage the study of the history of the church in Scotland in all its branches, and to stimulate research along these lines."

The volumes are 9×6½.

1. Records of the Scottish Church History Society. Vol. I. Edited by W. J. Couper, M.A., D.D., and Professor Morton, D.D. Edinburgh: 1926.

Pp. vii+238.

Includes :—

'A Breach in the Reformed Presbytery, 1753.' By Rev. W. J. Couper.
'The Scottish Reformation Psalmody.' By W. Cowan.
'A Memorial volume of 1805.'
'Ministers of the Associate Synod, 1740-1783.' By Rev. Professor Morton.
'South Perthshire and the Covenanting Struggle.' By Rev. W. F. Bell.
'Influence of the English Printers on the Scottish Reformation.' By Rev. D. Davidson.
'Records of the United Presbyterian Church.'
'The Cambuslang and Kilsyth Revivals, 1742—a bibliography.'
'Scripture exposition in Scotland in the seventeenth century.' By Rev. G. Christie.
'The "Marrow of Modern Divinity" and the Marrow Controversy.' By Rev. D. Beaton.
'Gilbert of Moray, Bishop of Caithness.' By Rev. Archibald B. Scott.
'Church Union in 1641.' By J. D. Ogilvie.
'The birth-place of St. Patrick.' By Rev. A. Boyd Scott.
'Papal collections and collectors in Scotland in the Middle Ages.' By Rev. J. H. Cockburn.
'Some desiderata in medieval Scottish Church History.' By Rev. Professor J. H. Baxter.
'Calvin and Scotland.' By Rev. H. Y. Reyburn.
'When was John Knox born ?' By Rev. Professor H. Cowan.
'The political ideals of the Covenanters, 1660-1688.' By Rev. H. Macpherson.

2. The reformed presbyterian church in Scotland, its congregations, ministers and students. By W. J. Couper, M.A., author of "A Century of Congregational Life," "Kilbirnie West," etc. Edinburgh: 1925.

Pp. 179.

3. Records of the Scottish Church History Society. Vol. III.

The volume is incomplete. It includes:—

'Festivals and Saints Days in Scotland after the Reformation.' By Rev. W. McMillan.
'The Scottish Reformers and their order of worship.' By Rev. J. MacRae.
'The Quaker movement in Scotland.' By Rev. J. Torrance.
'Roman Catholicism in Scotland in the reign of Charles II.' By Professor D. Maclean.
'Alexander Shields, 1660-1700.' By Rev. H. Macpherson.
'The liturgy of the Scottish non-jurors—Its sources and editions.' By Rev. John E. MacRae.
'Church and schools, 1824.' (An opinion of Counsel of that date.)

PUBLICATIONS OF THE SCOTTISH CLERGY SOCIETY.

Continuing Terry, p. 146.

4. Records of the church in Kirriemuir. From A.D. 1560. Edited with Introduction and notes by John A. Philip, M.A., Rector of St. Mary's, Kirriemuir. Edinburgh: 1909.

Pp. 43, with two plates. 10×6¼.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE SCOTTISH ECCLESIOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

Continuing Terry, p. 147. The volumes are $11\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$.

2. Transactions of the Scottish Ecclesiological Society. Volume II. Including Parts I, II and III (1906-1909). Aberdeen: 1906-9.

Pp. 23+[2]+xxi+184+[2]+xxi+185-338+[2]+xxii+339-410, with sixteen plates.

See Terry, p. 147, No. 2. Other articles are:—

'Address on a mediæval revival.' By Very Rev. Principal Lindsay.
'Recent researches at Kelso Abbey.' By P. MacGregor Chalmers.
'Ecclesiastical place-names of Roxburghshire.' By J. T. Vernon.
'The Knights Hospitallers in Scotland.' By J. Edwards.
'Sacrament house at Bendochy.' By R. Crawford Walker.
'Mont St. Michel, Abbey and Fortress.' By Rev. Andrew Miller.
'The Church of St. Laurence at Bradford-on-Avon.' By A. L. MacGibbon.
'Restalrig and its Collegiate Church.' By Rev. W. Burnett.
'Biblia Pauperum.' By Rev. Professor Cooper.
'Saint Nicholas of Bari.' By J. D. G. Dalrymple.
'Organisation of ancient Scottish cathedrals having chapters of secular canons.' By Rt. Rev. Bishop Dowden.
'Prayers and hymns from Diurnum Ambrosianum.' By Miss G. Milne-Home.
'The position of altars and other arrangements within the Transept of Glasgow Cathedral.' By J. Honeyman.
'The restoration of Careston Parish Church.' By D. Wishart Galloway.
'Drontheim Cathedral and the coronation of the King and Queen of Norway.' By Rev. T. Newbigging Adamson.
'New altar for St. Andrew's Episcopal Church, Glasgow.' By Alex. McLellan.

3. Do. do. Volume III. Including Parts I, II and III (1909-1912). Aberdeen: 1909-12.

Pp. 22+xviii+[2]+xix-xxxii+126+xxvii+127-246+xxiv+247-401, with eleven plates.

Includes :—

'The building craft of five hundred years ago.' By Rev. D. Watson.
'The Coronation Stone of Scotland.' By George Watson.
'Notes on the history of the church fabric as illustrated by the Canon law.' By D. Baird Smith.
'The old cathedral establishment of Glasgow.' By J. A. Brown.
'The Carmelites in Scotland.' By J. Edwards.
'Hoselaw chapelry.' By Rev. J. F. Leishman.
'Sacrament house, Tealing.' By Rev. S. Macaulay.
'The Church of Scotland of the eighteenth century, as depicted in the Waverley Novels.' By Rev. Professor J. Cooper.
'The churches of St. Andrew in Glasgow.' By J. J. Waddell, Rev. R. F. Strathern, A. M. MacLellan and Rev. J. Thompson.
'The Parish Churches of Uphall and Ecclesmachan.' By H. L. Honeyman.

'Killalan and St. Fillan's chair.' By Rev. Professor J. Cooper.
'The Carthusian order in Scotland.' By Rev. J. Ferguson.
'The parish and churches of Wilton.' By J. P. Alison.
'The blessed Isle.' By J. Wilkie.
'The indebtedness of Celtic Christianity to Egypt.' By Rev. Professor A. H. Sayce.
'An Augustinian cathedral—Carlisle.' By Rev. J. Wilson.
'The ecclesiastical antiquities of the southern parishes of Shetland.' By G. Goudie.
'St. Moluag, his work and influence.' By Rev. A. B. Scott.
'The inventory of the Chapel Royal at Stirling, 1505.' By F. C. Eeles.
'Holyrood Abbey church.' By W. T. Oldrieve.
'The church of St. John Baptist, Ayr.' By J. A. Morris.
'St. Machar's Cross.' By Professor Ogston.
'A short history of church stained glass.' By J. Ballantine.
'St. Giles's Cathedral and the chapel of the Order of the Thistle: with the order of service for the dedication of the latter.'

4. Transactions of the Scottish Ecclesiological Society. Volume IV. Including Parts I, II and III (1912-1915). Aberdeen: 1912-15.

Pp. 15+xxi+104+xxiv+105-184+xxiv+185-294, with sixteen plates.

Includes :—

'The fine arts as handmaids to the Worship of the church.' By Rev. Professor J. Cooper.
'Dunkeld Cathedral.' By Rev. Professor Cooper.
'The Knights Templars in Scotland.' By J. Edwards.
'Greyfriars Church, Edinburgh, with some recent furnishings.' By R. Honeyman.
'John Willock.' By Rev. K. Hewat.
'Inventory of the Chapel Royal, Stirling Castle, Part II.' By F. C. Eeles.
'Select Committee of both Houses of Parliament on the Ancient Monuments Consolidation and Amendment Bill, 1912: Evidence of the President.'
'The restoration, repair and re-use of ancient churches in Scotland.' By Rev. Professor J. Cooper.
'Souden Kirk.' By Rev. J. R. Spence.
'The leper hospital and the Chapel of St. Ninian at Prestwick.' By Rev. K. Hewat.
'Christian sarcophagi at Arles.' By Rev. H. J. Wotherspoon.
'Some Derbyshire churches.' By Sir J. Balfour Paul.
'Some Christian symbols.' By Rev. Professor J. Cooper.
'Ladykirk, or the Kirk of Steill.' By Rev. W. Steven Moodie.
'Some French churches.' By W. Oliphant.
'Rosslyn Chapel.' By T. Ross.
'A study in popular hagiology—Barnaby Googe's "The Popish Kingdome".' By J. M. Mackinlay.
'St. Margaret's, Barnhill.' By Rev. J. F. G. Orr.
'The Church of Linton in Teviotdale.' By Rev. J. F. Leishman.

5. Do. do. Volume V. Part I (being the thirteenth number of the Society's series). 1915-16. 1916.

Do. do. Part II (being the fourteenth number of the Society's series). 1916-17. 1917.

5. Transactions of the Scottish Ecclesiological Society. Volume V. Part III (being the fifteenth number of the Society's series). 1917-18. 1918.

The three parts form one volume.

Pp. xxiv+xxiii+x+262+10, with sixteen plates.

Includes :—

'Towers and spires in Scotland.' By Rev. H. J. Wotherspoon.
'Courtrai, with some notes of the Sacrament house in St. Martin's there, and other Sacrament houses in Belgium.' By Rev. Professor Cooper.
'The ecclesiology and history of Inveresk.' By J. Wilkie.
'Certain of the ancient Columban dedications in the Celtic west.' By the Duke of Argyll.
'The Church of Kaisiarini in Attica : its history, architecture and mural paintings. A study in Byzantine art.' By Rev. J. Arnold Hamilton.
'Communion plate and almsdishes lately presented to the parish church, Winchburgh.' By Rev. H. Armstrong.
'The Lowson Memorial Church, Forfar.' By Rev. Professor Cooper.
'Castle Rising—a feudal parish.' By Rt. Rev. Bishop of Glasgow and Galloway.
'Form of prayer to be used throughout England on Wednesday, 26th December, 1703. . . .'
'The church of clan MacFarlane.' By Rev. W. B. Macfarlane.
'The English cradle of the Royal Stuarts.' By Rev. Professor Cooper.
'The Castle of Edinburgh and its religious houses.' By W. Moir Bryce.
'The ancient megaliths and primitive religion : the origin of ecclesiology.' By Rev. J. Primrose.
'The star in hagiology.' By J. M. Mackinlay.
'The cross of St. Kentigern at Hamilton, and its environment.' By J. J. Waddell.

6. Do. do. Volume VI. Part I (being the sixteenth number of the Society's series). 1918-19. 1919.

Do. do. Part II (being the seventeenth number of the Society's series). 1919-20. 1920.

Do. do. Part III (being the eighteenth number of the Society's series). 1920-21. 1921.

The three parts form one volume.

Pp. xx+[2]+viii+[2]+xi+[2]+188+12, with fourteen plates.

Includes :—

'Church building in the Mission Field.' By Rev. A. Hetherwick.
'Church of Stanmore Parva.' By Sheriff W. G. Scott-Moncrieff.
'A National hymn of thanksgiving (Elizabethan) with a note.' By Very Rev. Professor Cooper.
'The Church of St. Wystan and the Priory Church, Repton.' By J. M. Howden.
'St. Angus' Stone, Balquhidder.' By T. Ross and Rev. Professor Cooper.
'The Rev. Mr. Robert Kirke, Balquhidder.' By T. Ross.
'Some churches of a West Highland Diocese.' By Rt. Rev. Bishop of Argyll.
'The western towers of Glasgow Cathedral.' By J. J. Waddell.
'The brass of Gavin Douglas, Bishop of Dunkeld.'
'Largo and its Parish Church.' By J. Wilkie and T. Ross.

'Surrey churches.' By F. C. Eeles.
'A stone found in Edinburgh.' By T. Ross.
'Early Christian remains in Orkney and Shetland.' By Rev. J. C. Smith.
'Whitekirk Church and its history.' By Sir J. Balfour Paul.
'Ecclesiological notes of a visit to Sweden, September, 1919.' By Rev. Professor Cooper.
'The Episcopal Ring.' By W. W. Watts.
'Easter Foulis Church: the mural painting.' By T. Ross.
'A Mediæval city in Greece: Its churches and its ruins.' By Rev. J .A. Hamilton.
'Eorrapaidh in the Lews. An ancient church restored.' By Rev. H. A. Meaden.
'The parish church and old steeple of Dundee.' By T. S. Robertson.

7. Transactions of the Scottish Ecclesiological Society. Volume VII. Part I (being the nineteenth number of the Society's series). 1921-22. 1922.

Do. do. Part II (being the twentieth number of the Society's series). 1922-23. 1923.

Do. do. Part III (being the twenty-first number of the Society's series). 1923-24. 1924.

The three parts form one volume.

Pp. xxiv+46+xvi+107+xv+79+15, with fourteen plates.

Includes :—

'Religion and art.' By Rev. J. R. Cameron.
'Chester Cathedral.' By Very Rev. F. S. M. Bennett, Dean of Chester.
'Two recumbent figures.' By T. Ross.
'Early grave slab at Dalserf.' By J. J. Waddell.
'An early attempt at church union.' By Very Rev. Professor Cooper.
'Holy wells at Lanark.' By T. Reid.
'Archbishop Spottiswood.' By Very Rev. Professor Cooper.
'Notes on a Proclamation by King Charles I.' By Very Rev. Professor Cooper.
'Gloucester Cathedral.' By J. M. Howden.
'Parish Church of St. Peter, Inverkeithing.' By H. Kerr.
'South Leith Parish Church.' By D. Robertson.
'The cult of the undressed stone.' By A. Hutcheson.
'The history of the Scottish Episcopal Church since the Reformation.' By Rt. Rev. E. T. S. Reid, Bishop of Glasgow and Galloway.
'Elgin Cathedral: 700th anniversary.' By Rev. Professor Cooper and D. J. Mackenzie, Advocate.
'William Chisholm II, last Roman Catholic Bishop of Dunblane.' By Rev. A. Ritchie.
'Service books of the Cathedral of Old Aberdeen.' By Rev. B. McEwen.
'Dr. John Michaelson of Burntisland.' By Rev. J. F. Leishman.

8. Do. do. Vol. VIII. Part I. 1924-1925 (being the twenty-second number of the Society's series). 1925.

Pp. xxxvi+53, with frontispiece and four plates.

Includes :—

'The recovery of silence in church devotions.' By Rev. A. B. Scott.
'Septcentenary celebrations at Elgin and Dornoch Cathedrals.'

'"Greek" Thomson.' By J. J. Waddell.
'The old church of St. Peter at Duffus.' By D. J. Mackenzie.
'The growth of liturgical art.' By Rev. Canon Perry.
'Notes on some old Celtic chapels in North Knapdale.' By J. S. Parker.

8. Transactions of the Scottish Ecclesiological Society. Vol. VIII. Part II. 1925-1926 (being the twenty-third number of the Society's series). 1926.

Pp. xix+[2]+55-130, with frontispiece and ten plates.

Includes :—

'Holy wells in Scotland.' By Rev. W. Burnett.
'The ancient chapelry of Mardale.' By Mrs. M. Moffat.
'St. Magnus, Kirkwall.' By Rev. G. Walker.
'Excavations at San Sebastiano, Rome.' By Rev. Professor Sayce.
'The west front of St. Andrews Cathedral.' By T. Ross.
'The Abbey of Lindores.' By J. Wilkie.
'Greek influence in the early British church.' By T. P. W. Young.
'Lauder Church.' By H. J. Kerr.

Do. do. Part III. 1926-1927 (being the twenty-fourth number of the Society's series). 1927.

Pp. xiv+131-228+15, with frontispiece and six plates.

Includes:—

'Life and worship in four Shropshire Abbeys.' By Rev. Canon Perry.
'Early Christianity in Aberdeenshire and the north-east.' By Rev. A. B. Scott.
'The steeple of St. Enoch's Church, Glasgow.' By Professor Gourlay.
'The west front of Holyrood Abbey.' By T. Ross.
'The parish of Old Deer.' By Rev. R. S. Kemp, R. W. Gibbon, W. D. Simpson and W. Kelly.
'The Scottish metrical psalter of 1635.' By W. Saunders.
'The minsters of Beverley and Howden.' By J. M. Howden.
'The influence on Scotland of the twelve Apostles of Ireland.' By Rev. G. A. Frank Knight.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE SCOTTISH HISTORY SOCIETY.

Continuing Terry, pp. 148 to 159. The volumes are $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$.

57. A selection of Scottish forfeited estates papers, 1715; 1745. Edited from the original documents, with Introduction and Appendices, by A. H. Millar, LL.D., F.S.A.Scot. Edinburgh: 1909.

Pp. xlvii+386; Executive, Rules and List of Publications (pp. 8).

58. The records of the Commissions of the General Assemblies of the Church of Scotland holden in Edinburgh in 1650, in St. Andrews and Dundee in 1651 and in Edinburgh in 1652. Edited from the original manuscript by James Christie, D.D. With an Introduction by the Hon. Lord Guthrie. Edinburgh: 1909.

Pp. xxx+592, with frontispiece; Twenty-second Report (pp. 8); List of Members (pp. 16); Executive, Rules and List of Publications (pp. 8).

See 11 and 25, Terry.

59. Papers relating to the Scots in Poland, 1576-1793. Edited with an Introduction by A. Francis Steuart, Advocate. Edinburgh: 1915.

Pp. xxxix+362; Executive, Rules and List of Publications (pp. 8).

60. De unione regnorum Britanniæ tractatus, by Sir Thomas Craig. Edited from the manuscript in the Advocates' Library, with a Translation and notes, by C. Sanford Terry, M.A., Burnett-Fletcher Professor of History in the University of Aberdeen. Edinburgh: 1909.

Pp. [2]+xii+497, with frontispiece; Twenty-third Report (pp. 7); Executive, Rules and List of Publications (pp. 8).

61. Diary of Sir Archibald Johnston of Wariston, 1632-1639. Edited from the original manuscript, with notes and Introduction, by George Morison Paul, LL.D. Edinburgh: 1911.

Pp. li+427, with one facsimile; List of Members (pp. 16); Executive, Rules and List of Publications (pp. 8).

See 26, Terry. Also 79.

62. (Second series, 1.) The household book of Lady Grisell Baillie, 1692-1733. Edited, with notes and Introduction, by Robert Scott-Moncrieff, W.S. Edinburgh : 1911.

Pp. lxxx+443, with frontispiece and ten plates ; Twenty-fourth Report (pp. 11) ; Executive, Rules and List of Publications (pp. 8).

63. (Second series, 2.) Origins of the 'Forty-Five, and other papers relating to that Rising. Edited by Walter Biggar Blaikie, LL.D. Edinburgh: 1916.

Pp. [2]+lxxxviii+477 ; Executive, Rules and List of Publications (pp. 8).

64. (Second series, 3.) Seafield correspondence from 1685 to 1708. Edited, with Introduction and Annotations, by James Grant, LL.B., County Clerk of Banffshire. Edinburgh: 1912.

Pp. xxvi+497+[2], with frontispiece ; Executive, Rules and List of Publications (pp. 8).

65. (Second series, 4.) Rentale Sancti Andree, being the Chamberlain and Granitar Accounts of the Archbishopric in the time of Cardinal Betoun, 1538-1546. Translated and edited by Robert Kerr Hannay. Edinburgh: 1913.

Pp. lviii+246, with one facsimile ; Executive, Rules and List of Publications (pp. 8) ; Twenty-fifth Report (pp. 15) ; List of Members (pp. 16).

66. (Second series, 5.) Highland papers. Volume I. Edited by J. R. N. Macphail, K.C. Edinburgh: 1914.

Pp. x+368 ; Executive, Rules and List of Publications (pp. 8).

See 73 and 81.

67. (Second series, 6.) Selections from the Records of the Regality of Melrose, 1605-1661. Edited from the original volumes in the Register House, Edinburgh, and in the hands of Mr. James Curle, by Charles S. Romanes, C.A. Volume I. Edinburgh: 1914.

Pp. li+365 ; Executive, Rules and List of Publications (pp. 8) ; Twenty-sixth Report (pp. 7).

See 69 and 74.

68. (Second series, 7.) Records of the Earldom of Orkney, 1299-1614. Edited, with Introduction and notes, by J. Storer Clouston. Edinburgh: 1914.

Pp. xcix+515, with map and three facsimile leaves ; Executive, Rules and List of Publications (pp. 8).

69. (Second series, 8.) Selections from the Records of the Regality of Melrose. Edited from the original volumes in the Register House, Edinburgh, and in the hands of Mr. James Curle, by Charles S. Romanes, C.A. Volume II, 1662-1676. Edinburgh: 1915.

Pp. viii+438; Twenty-seventh Report (pp. 8); List of Members (pp. 16); Executive, Rules and List of Publications (pp. 8).

See 67 and 74.

70. (Second series, 9.) The letter-book of Bailie John Steuart of Inverness, 1715-1752. Edited by William Mackay, LL.D. Edinburgh: 1915.

Pp. lx+505, with frontispiece and one reproduction of map; Executive, Rules and List of Publications (pp. 8).

71. (Second series, 10.) Rentale Dunkeldense, being accounts of the Bishopric (A.D. 1505-1517), with Myln's "Lives of the Bishops" (A.D. 1483-1517). Translated and edited by Robert Kerr Hannay, and a note on the Cathedral Church by F. C. Eeles. Edinburgh: 1915.

Pp. xliv+[2]+414, with frontispiece; Executive, Rules and List of Publications (pp. 8); Twenty-eighth Report (pp. 10).

72. (Second series, 11.) Letters relating to Scotland in the reign of Queen Anne, by James Ogilvy, first Earl of Seafield, and others. Edited by P. Hume Brown, M.A., LL.D., Fraser Professor of Ancient (Scottish) History and Palæography, Historiographer-Royal for Scotland. Edinburgh: 1915.

Pp. xxvi+211; Executive, Rules and List of Publications (pp. 8).

73. (Second series, 12.) Highland papers. Volume II. Edited by J. R. N. Macphail, K.C. Edinburgh: 1916.

Pp. xiv+375, with three facsimile leaves; Executive, Rules and List of Publications (pp. 8); Twenty-ninth Report (pp. 11).

See 66 and 81.

74. (Second series, 13.) Selections from the Records of the Regality of Melrose, and from the manuscripts of the Earl of Haddington. Edited from the original volumes in the Register House, Edinburgh, and in the possession of Mr. James Curle, the

Earl of Haddington and others, by Charles S. Romanes, C.A. Volume III, 1547-1706. Edinburgh: 1917.

Pp. li+546; Executive, Rules and List of Publications (pp. 8).

See 67 and 69.

75. (Second series, 14.) A contribution to the bibliography of Scottish topography. By the late Sir Arthur Mitchell, K.C.B., and C. G. Cash, F.R.S.G.S., Corr. Mem. Soc. Ant. Scot. In two volumes. Vol. I. Edinburgh: 1917.

Pp. xii+447; Executive, Rules and List of Publications (pp. 8).

76. (Second series, 15.) Do. do. Vol. II. Edinburgh: 1917.

Pp. vi+449-705; Thirtieth Report (pp. 9); List of Members (pp. 16); Executive, Rules and List of Publications (pp. 8).

77. (Second series, 16.) Papers relating to the army of the Solemn League and Covenant, 1643-1647. Edited, with an Introduction, by Charles Sanford Terry, Burnett-Fletcher Professor of History in the University of Aberdeen. Volume I. Edinburgh: 1917.

Pp. cvi+297, with frontispiece; Executive, Rules and List of Publications (pp. 8).

78. (Second series, 17.) Do. do. Volume II. Edinburgh: 1917.

Pp. viii+299-696, with frontispiece; Executive, Rules and List of Publications (pp. 8).

79. (Second series, 18.) Diary of Sir Archibald Johnston of Wariston. Volume II. 1650-1654. Edited from the original manuscript, with Notes and introduction, by David Hay Fleming, LL.D. Edinburgh: 1919.

Pp. lii+334; Thirty-first Report (pp. 7); Executive, Rules and List of Publications (pp. 8).

See 61.

80. (Second series, 19.) Miscellany of the Scottish History Society. (Third Volume.) . . . Edinburgh: 1919.

Pp. vi+343; Thirty-second Report (pp. 11); List of Members (pp. 16); Executive, Rules and List of Publications (pp. 8).

The volume contains :—

1. 'Dundee Court-Martial Records, 1651.' Edited by Godfrey Davies.
2. 'The Bishop of Galloway's correspondence, 1679-1685.' Edited by William Douglas.
3. 'The diary of Sir James Hope, 1646-1654.' Edited by Sir James Balfour Paul.
4. 'Instructions for the trial of Patrick Graham, 1476.' Edited by R. K. Hannay.
5. 'The Scottish contributions to the distressed church of France, 1622.' Edited by D. Hay Fleming.
6. 'The Forbes Baron Court book, 1659-1678.' Edited by J. Maitland Thomson.

See 15 and 44, Terry. Also 90.

81. (Second series, 20.) Highland papers. Volume III. Edited by J. R. N. Macphail, K.C. Edinburgh: 1920.

Pp. viii+338, with frontispiece; Executive, Rules and List of Publications (pp. 8).

See 66 and 73.

82. (Third series, 1.) Register of the consultations of the ministers of Edinburgh and some other brethren of the ministry. Volume I. 1652-1657. Edited by Rev. William Stephen, B.D., F.S.A.Scot., Minister of Inverkeithing and Rosyth; Author of "History of Inverkeithing and Rosyth." Edinburgh: 1921.

Pp. xxi+369; Thirty-third Report (pp. 4); Executive, Rules and List of Publications (pp. 8).

83. (Third series, 2.) Diary of George Ridpath, minister of Stitchel, 1755-1761. Edited with Notes and introduction by Sir James Balfour Paul, C.V.O., LL.D. Edinburgh: 1922.

Pp. xxii+410; Thirty-fourth Report (pp. 4); Executive, Rules and List of Publications (pp. 8).

84. (Third series, 3.) Mary Queen of Scots and the Babington Plot. Edited, from the original documents in the Public Record Office, the Yelverton MSS., and elsewhere, by John Hungerford Pollen, S.J. Edinburgh: 1922.

Pp. ccxii+184; Thirty-fifth Report (pp. 3); Executive, Rules and List of Publications (pp. 8).

85. (Third series, 4.) Foreign correspondence with Marie de Lorraine, Queen of Scotland. From the originals in the Balcarres

Papers, 1537-1548. Edited by Marguerite Wood, M.A.(Edin.). Edinburgh: 1923.

Pp. xxxix+256, with frontispiece; Thirty-sixth Report (pp. 3); List of Members (pp. 19); Executive, Rules and List of Publications (pp. 8).

See 88.

86. (Third series, 5.) Papers from the collection of Sir William Fraser, K.C.B., LL.D. Edited by J. R. N. Macphail, K.C. Edinburgh: 1924.

Pp. xxvi+304, with frontispiece.

87. (Third series, 6.) Papers relating to the ships and voyages of the company of Scotland trading to Africa and the Indies, 1696-1707. Edited by George Pratt Insh, M.A., D.Litt.(Glasgow), Research Fellow, Glasgow University; Principal Lecturer in History, Glasgow Training Centre. Edinburgh: 1924.

Pp. xxiv+281, with frontispiece and one plate; Thirty-seventh Report (pp. 4); Executive, Rules and List of Publications (pp. 8).

88. (Third series, 7.) Foreign correspondence with Marie de Lorraine, Queen of Scotland. From the originals in the Balcarres Papers, 1548-1557. Edited by Marguerite Wood, M.A.(Edin.). Edinburgh: 1925.

Pp. lxi+329; Thirty-eighth Report (pp. 8); List of Members (pp. 19); Executive, Rules and List of Publications (pp. 9).

See 85.

89. (Third series, 8.) Early records of the University of St. Andrews. The graduation roll, 1413-1579, and the matriculation roll, 1473-1579. Transcribed and edited by James Maitland Anderson, LL.D., Honorary keeper of the University and College Records, formerly University Librarian. Edinburgh: 1926.

Pp. xlii+370; Executive, Rules and List of Publications (pp. 9).

90. (Third series, 9.) Miscellany of the Scottish History Society. (Fourth Volume.) . . . Edinburgh: 1926.

Pp. [6]+399; Thirty-ninth Report (pp. 4); List of Members (pp. 19); Executive, Rules and List of Publications (pp. 9).

The volume contains :—

1. 'Commentary on the expedition to Scotland made by Charles Edward Stuart, Prince of Wales, by Padre Giulio Cesare Cordara.' Edited by Sir Bruce Seton.
2. 'The manuscript history of Craignish, by Alexander Campbell, Advocate.' Edited by Herbert Campbell.
3. 'Miscellaneous Charters, 1165-1300.' From transcripts in the collection of the late Sir William Fraser, K.C.B. Edited by William Angus.

See 80. Also 15 and 44, Terry.

91. (Third Series, 10.) The Scottish correspondence of Mary of Lorraine, including some three hundred letters from 20th February, 1542-3 to 15th May, 1560. Edited by Annie I. Cameron, M.A. (Glas.), Ph.D. (Edin.). Edinburgh: 1927.

Pp. xxv+476; Executive and List of Publications (pp. 8).

PUBLICATIONS OF THE SCOTTISH RECORD SOCIETY.

Continuing Terry, pp. 161-164. The volumes are $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$.

33. The commissariot of Argyll. Register of inventories, 1693-1702. Edited by Francis J. Grant, W.S., *Rothesay Herald*. Edinburgh: 1909.

Pp. [4]+52.

34. The commissariot of Edinburgh. Consistorial processes and decreets, 1658-1800. Edited by Francis J. Grant, W.S., *Rothesay Herald* and Lyon Clerk. Edinburgh: 1909.

Pp. [4]+147.

35. The register of marriages for the parish of Edinburgh, 1701-1750. Edited by Rev. Henry Paton, M.A., General Register House, Edinburgh. Edinburgh: 1908.

Pp. iv+606.

See No. 33, Terry.

36. Charter chest of the Earldom of Wigtown, 1214-1681. Edited by Francis J. Grant, W.S., *Rothesay Herald*. Edinburgh: 1910.

Pp. [4]+133.

Charter chest of the Earldom of Dundonald, 1219-1672. Edited by Francis J. Grant, W.S., *Rothesay Herald*. Edinburgh: 1910.

Pp. [4]+34.

37. Protocol book of Sir Alexander Gaw, 1540-1558. Edited by the Rev. John Anderson, Curator of the Historical Department, H.M. General Register House, and William Angus, Assistant Curator. Edinburgh: 1910.

Pp. iv+65.

38. Parish register of Durness, 1764-1814. Edited by Hew Morrison, LL.D. Edinburgh: 1911.

Pp. iv+77.

39. Protocol book of Sir William Corbet, 1529-1555. Edited by the Rev. John Anderson, Curator of the Historical Department, H.M. General Register House, and William Angus, Assistant Curator. Edinburgh: 1911.

Pp. [4]+34.

40. Register of baptisms, proclamations, marriages and mort-cloth dues contained in kirk session records of the parish of Torphichen, 1673-1714. Edited by John Macleod, Searcher of Records. Edinburgh: 1911.

Pp. 35.

41. Index to the register of marriages and baptisms in the parish of Kilbarchan, 1649-1772. Edited by Francis J. Grant, W.S, *Rothesay Herald*. Edinburgh: 1912.

Pp. iv+140.

42. Inventory of documents relating to the Scrymgeour family estates, 1611. Edited by J. Maitland Thomson, LL.D. Edinburgh: 1912.

Pp. v+70.

43. Protocol book of Mr. Gilbert Grote, 1552-1573. Edited by William Angus, H.M. General Register House. Edinburgh: 1914.

Pp. iv+138.

44. Parish registers of Dunfermline, 1561-1700. Edited by Rev. Henry Paton, M.A., General Register House. Edinburgh: 1911.

Pp. 320.

45. Melrose parish registers of baptisms, marriages, proclamations of marriages, session minutes (1723-1741) and mortuary rolls, 1642-1820. Edited by Charles S. Romanes, C.A., Edinburgh. Edinburgh: 1913.

Pp. iv+489+70.

46. Parish of Holyroodhouse or Canongate. Register of marriages, 1564-1800. Edited by Francis J. Grant, W.S., *Rothesay Herald*. Edinburgh: 1915.

Pp. iv+686.

47. Monumental inscriptions in St. Cuthbert's Churchyard, Edinburgh. [Older portion.] Compiled by John Smith. Edited by Sir James Balfour Paul, C.V.O., LL.D. Edinburgh: 1915.

Pp. vi+153, with plan.

48. Parish registers of Canisbay (Caithness), 1652-1666. Edited by Rev. D. Beaton, Wick. Edinburgh: 1914.

Pp. iv+29.

49. Register of births and marriages for the episcopal congregation at St. Andrews, 1722-1787. Edited by the Rev. Canon Winter, M.A.(Oxon.), D.D.(St. Andrews). Edinburgh: 1916.

Pp. iv+5-28.

50. Parish lists of Wigtownshire and Minnigaff, 1684. Edited by William Scot. Edinburgh: 1916.

Pp. 107.

51. Monumental inscriptions in St. Cuthbert's Churchyard, Edinburgh. [Newer portion.] Compiled by John Smith. Edited by Sir James Balfour Paul, C.V.O., LL.D. Edinburgh: 1919.

Pp. iv+101, with plan.

52. Protocol books of Dominus Thomas Johnsoun, 1528-1578. Edited by James Beveridge, M.A., Rector of Linlithgow Academy; and James Russell, Town Clerk of Linlithgow. Edinburgh: 1920.

Pp. v+56+189, with facsimile.

53. Register of marriages of the city of Edinburgh, 1751-1800. Edited by Francis J. Grant, W.S., *Rothesay Herald*. Edinburgh: 1922.

Pp. [4]+866.

54. An inventory of Lamont papers (1231-1897). Collected, edited and presented to the Scottish Record Society by Sir Norman Lamont of Knockdow, Baronet, F.S.A.Scot. Edinburgh: 1914.

Pp. xi+422.

Further additions (1442-1859) and corrections to an inventory of Lamont papers with an index. Compiled and presented to the Scottish Record Society by Sir Norman Lamont of Knockdow, Baronet, F.S.A.Scot. Edinburgh: 1918.

Pp. 423-495.

55. Calendar of writs preserved at Yester House, 1166-1503. Edited by Charles C. Harvey. Edinburgh: 1916-1917.

Pp. [2]+256.

56. The burgesses and guild brethren of Glasgow, 1573-1750. Edited by James R. Anderson. Edinburgh: 1925.

Pp. viii+571.

57. Protocol books of James Foulis, 1546-1553, and Nicol Thounis, 1559-1564. Edited by James Beveridge, M.A., Rector of Linlithgow Academy, and James Russell, Town Clerk of Linlithgow. Edinburgh: 1926.

Pp. 48.

58. Some family papers of the Hunters of Hunterston. Edited for Lt.-General Sir Aylmer Hunter-Weston of Hunterston, K.C.B., D.S.O., M.P., by M. S. Shaw, W.S. Edinburgh: 1925.

Pp. [4]+90.

59. Roll of Edinburgh burgesses, 1406-1700. Edited by Charles B. Boog Watson, F.S.Ant.Scot. Edinburgh.

The volume is incomplete.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE SCOTTISH TEXT SOCIETY.

Continuing Terry, pp. 165-169. The volumes are $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$.

59. Poems of Alexander Montgomerie, and other pieces from Laing MS., No. 447. Supplementary volume. Edited, with Introduction, appendices, notes and glossary, by George Stevenson, M.A. Edinburgh and London: 1910.

Pp. lxv+392, with three facsimiles.

See Nos. 9, 10 and 11, Terry.

60. The historie and cronicles of Scotland from the slauchter of King James the First to the ane thousande fyve hundreith thrie scoir fyftein zeir. Written and collected by Robert Lindesay of Pitscottie. Being a continuation of the translation of the chronicles written by Hector Boece and translated by John Bellenden. Now first published from two of the oldest manuscripts, one bequeathed by Dr. David Laing to the University of Edinburgh, and the other in the library of John Scott of Halkshill, C.B. Edited by Æ. J. G. Mackay, Sheriff of Fife and Kinross. Vol. III. Glossary and index. Edinburgh and London: MCMXI.

Pp. xi+195.

See Nos. 42 and 43, Terry.

61. A bibliography of middle Scots poets. With an introduction on the history of their reputations. By William Geddie, M.A. Edinburgh and London: 1912.

Pp. [2]+cix+[2]+364.

62. Gilbert of the Haye's prose manuscript (A.D. 1456). Volume II. The Buke of Knychthede and the Buke of the Governaunce of Princis. Edited, with Introduction, by J. H. Stevenson. Edinburgh and London: 1914.

Pp. lii+165.

See No. 44, Terry.

63. The original chronicle of Andrew of Wyntoun. Printed on parallel pages from the Cottonian and Wemyss MSS., with the variants of the other texts. Edited, with Introduction, notes

and glossary, by F. J. Amours. Vol. I. Introduction, notes, glossary and index. Edinburgh and London: 1914.

Pp. cv+238, with one plate and one facsimile.

See Nos. 50, 53, 54, 56, 57, Terry.

64. The poems of Robert Henryson. Edited by G. Gregory Smith. Vol. I. Introduction, appendix, notes, index of words and glossary, general index. Edinburgh and London: 1914.

Pp. clxiv+186.

See Nos. 55 and 58, Terry.

65. Pieces from the Makculloch and the Gray MSS., together with the Chepman and Myllar prints. Edited by the late George Stevenson, M.A., B.Litt., Associate Professor of English in the University of Toronto. Edinburgh and London: 1918.

Pp. xix+303, with frontispiece and twelve facsimiles.

New Series.

1. The Kingis Quair: together with a ballad of good counsel: by King James I of Scotland. Edited by the Rev. Walter W. Skeat, Litt.D., LL.D., D.C.L., Ph.D., F.B.A., Elrington and Bosworth Professor of Anglo-Saxon, and Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge. Second and revised edition. Edinburgh and London: MCMXI.

Pp. lxiv+122, with two facsimiles.

See No. 1, Terry.

2. Lancelot of the Laik, from Cambridge University Library MS. Edited by Margaret Muriel Gray, M.A., Assistant to the Professor of English Literature in the University of Glasgow. Edinburgh and London: 1912.

Pp. xxxvi+113, with three facsimiles.

3. The poetical works of William Drummond of Hawthornden, with "A Cypresse Grove." Edited by L. E. Kastner, M.A., Professor of French Language and Literature in the University of Manchester. Volume the first. Edinburgh and London: 1913.

Pp. cxix+254, with seventeen facsimiles.

4. Do. do. Volume the second. Edinburgh and London: 1913.

Pp. xviii+434, with frontispiece and six plates.

5. Poems of John Stewart of Baldynneis, from the MS. in the Advocates' Library, Edinburgh. Edited by Thomas Crockett, M.A. Vol. II—(Text). Edinburgh and London: 1913.

Pp. vii+268.

6. The works of William Fowler, Secretary to Queen Anne, wife of James VI. Edited, with Introduction, appendix, notes and glossary, by Henry W. Meikle, M.A., D.Litt., Lecturer in Scottish History in the University of Edinburgh. Vol. I—(Verse). Edinburgh and London: 1914.

Pp. ix+[2]+399, with four facsimiles.

7. The Maitland folio manuscript. Containing poems by Sir Richard Maitland, Dunbar, Douglas, Henryson and others. Edited by W. A. Craigie, M.A., LL.D., Rawlinson and Bosworth Professor of Anglo-Saxon in the University of Oxford. Vol. I. Edinburgh and London: 1919.

Pp. xviii+454, with six facsimiles.

20. The Maitland folio manuscript. Containing poems by Sir Richard Maitland, Dunbar, Douglas, Henryson and others. Edited by W. A. Craigie, LL.D., D.Litt., Professor of English in the University of Chicago, and co-editor of the Oxford English Dictionary. Vol. II. Edinburgh and London: 1927.

Pp. [7]+187; List of Publications (pp. 6).

8. The thre prestis of Peblis how thai tald thar talis. Edited from the Asloan and Charteris texts by T. D. Robb, M.A. Edinburgh and London: 1920.

Pp. [2]+xlv+[2]+99, with four facsimiles.

9. The Maitland quarto manuscript. Containing poems by Sir Richard Maitland, Arbuthnot and others. Edited by W. A. Craigie, M.A., LL.D., Rawlinson and Bosworth Professor of Anglo-Saxon in the University of Oxford. Edinburgh and London: 1920.

Pp. xix+306+[2], with four facsimiles.

10. Habakkuk Bisset's Rolment of Courtis. Edited by Sir Philip J. Hamilton-Grierson, LL.D. Vol. I. Edinburgh and London: 1920.

Pp. xviii+317+[2], with four facsimiles.

13. Habakkuk Bisset's rolment of courtis. Edited by Sir Philip J. Hamilton-Grierson, LL.D. Vol. II. Edinburgh and London: 1922.

Pp. ix+450+[2].

18. See 10 and 13. Do. do. Vol. III. Edinburgh and London: 1926.

Pp. xi+312; List of Publications (pp. 6).

11. The poetical works of Sir William Alexander, Earl of Stirling. Edited by L. E. Kastner, M.A., Professor of French Language and Literature in the University of Manchester, and H. B. Charlton, M.A., Senior Lecturer in English Literature in the University of Manchester. Volume the first. The dramatic works. With an Introductory essay on the growth of the Senecan tradition in renaissance tragedy. Edinburgh and London: 1921.

Pp. ccxix+482.

17. The buik of Alexander or the buik of the most noble and valiant conquerour Alexander the Grit, by John Barbour, Archdeacon of Aberdeen. Edited, in four volumes, from the unique printed copy in the possession of the Earl of Dalhousie, with Introductions, notes and glossary, together with the French originals (Li Fuerres de Gadres and Les Vœux du Paon), collated with numerous MSS. By R. L. Græme Ritchie, D.Litt., Professor of French Language and Literature in the University of Birmingham. Volume I. Containing Part I of the buik of Alexander (namely pp. 1-106), and Li Fuerres de Gadres, edited from MS. 264 of Bodley's Library. Edinburgh and London: MCMXXV.

Pp. cclxxxiv+105 (double pages)+[2].

12. See 17. Do. do. Volume II. Containing Part II of the buik of Alexander (namely pp. 107-248) and Part I of Les Vœux du Paon, now edited for the first time, from MS. Fr. 12565 of the Bibliothèque Nationale, and collated with numerous MSS. Edinburgh and London: MCMXXI.

Pp. cxvii+107-248 (double pages)+[2], with three facsimiles.

21. See 12. Do. do. Volume III. Containing Part III of the buik of Alexander (namely pp. 248-352) and Part II (1)

of Les Vœux du Paon, now edited for the first time from . . . Edinburgh: MCMXXVII.

Pp. cviii+248-351 (double pages), with four facsimiles; List of Publications (pp. 6).

14. The Asloan manuscript. A miscellany in prose and verse, written by John Asloan in the reign of James the Fifth. Edited by W. A. Craigie, LL.D., D.Litt., Rawlinson and Bosworth Professor of Anglo-Saxon in the University of Oxford. Vol. I. Edinburgh and London: 1923.

Pp. xv+337+[2].

16. See 14. Do. do. Vol. II. Edinburgh and London: 1925.

Pp. x+[2]+284+[2],with two facsimiles.

15. Fergusson's Scottish proverbs, from the original print of 1641, together with a larger manuscript collection of about the same period hitherto unpublished. Edited by Erskine Beveridge, LL.D. Edinburgh and London: MCMXXIV.

Pp. xxxix+128+[2], with five facsimiles.

19. The meroure of wyssdome. Composed for the use of James IV, King of Scots, A.D. 1490, by Johannes de Irlandia, Professor of Theology in the University of Paris. Edited by Charles Macpherson, M.C., M.A., Ph.D. Vol. I. Edinburgh and London: 1926.

Pp. xlvi+[2]+233, with two facsimiles; List of Publications (pp. 6).

PUBLICATIONS OF HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE.

Continuing Terry, pp. 182-187.

1. The register of the Privy Council of Scotland. Edited and abridged by P. Hume Brown, M.A., LL.D., Fraser Professor of Ancient (Scottish) History and Palæography in the University of Edinburgh, Historiographer Royal for Scotland. Third Series.

The volumes are 10½×7.

Vol. I. A.D. 1661-1664. Edinburgh: 1908.
Pp. lxv+[2]+898.

Vol. II. A.D. 1665-1669. Edinburgh: 1909.
Pp. l+[2]+830+[4].

Vol. III. A.D. 1669-1672. Edinburgh: 1910.
Pp. xlviii+[2]+851.

Vol. IV. A.D. 1673-1676. Edinburgh: 1911.
Pp. xlvi+[2]+808.

Vol. V. A.D. 1676-1678. Edinburgh: 1912.
Pp. xlii+[2]+799.

Vol. VI. A.D. 1678-1680. Edinburgh: 1914.
Pp. xxxv+[2]+808+[2].

Vol. VII. A.D. 1681-1682. Edinburgh: 1915.
Pp. xxxii+[2]+967+[2].

Vol. VIII. A.D. 1683-1684. Glasgow: 1915.
Pp. xxvi+[2]+883+[2].

Do. do. Edited and abridged by Henry Paton, M.A., with an Introduction by Robert Kerr Hannay, Fraser Professor of Scottish History and Palæography in the University of Edinburgh.

Volume IX. A.D. 1684. Edinburgh: 1924.
Pp. xxi+994.

Volume X. A.D. 1684-1685. Edinburgh: 1927.
Pp. xxviii+780.

See Terry, pp. 185-186, No. 5.

2. Acts of the Lords of Council in civil causes. Vol. II. A.D. 1496-1501, with some Acta Auditorum et Dominorum Concilii. A.D. 1469-1483. Edited by George Neilson, LL.D., and Henry Paton, M.A. Edinburgh: 1918.

Pp. cxxxv+587. 10½×7.

See Terry, p. 184, No. 50.

3. The register of the Great Seal of Scotland. A.D. 1306-1424. New edition, to which are added indexes and remains of the lost Charter Rolls. Edited by John Maitland Thomson, LL.D. Edinburgh: 1912.

Pp. xxvi+780. 10½×7¼.

Do. do. A.D. 1660-1668. Edited by John Horne Stevenson, M.A., Advocate. Edinburgh: 1914.

Pp. [4]+821. 10½×7¼.

See Terry, p. 186, No. 8.

4. The register of the Privy Seal of Scotland. Vol. II. A.D. 1529-1542. Edited by David Hay Fleming, LL.D. Edinburgh: 1921.

Pp. xl+948. 10½×7¼.

See Terry, p. 187, No. 13.

5. Accounts of the Lord High Treasurer of Scotland. Edited by Sir James Balfour Paul, F.S.A.Scot., Lord Lyon King of Arms.

The volumes are 10×6¼.

Vol. VIII. A.D 1541-1546. Edinburgh: 1908.

Pp. lxxxix+623.

Vol. IX. A.D. 1546-1551. Edinburgh: 1911.

Pp. lxviii+[2]+598+[2].

Vol. X. A.D. 1551-1559. Edinburgh: 1913.

Pp. lxxxv+[2]+572+[2].

Vol. XI. A.D. 1559-1566. Edinburgh: 1916.

Pp. lxxx+682+[4].

See Terry, p. 185, No. 4.

6. Record Office, Scotland. Indexes.

The volumes are 12½×8.

No. 1. Index to register of deeds, 1663. Vol. III. Glasgow: 1915.

Pp. [4]+505.

No. 2. Do. do. 1664. Vol. IV. Edinburgh: 1917.

Pp. [4]+489.

No. 4. Do. do. 1665. Vol. V. Edinburgh: 1921.

Pp. [4]+484.

No. 5. Do. do. 1666. Vol. VI. Edinburgh: 1921.

Pp. [4]+508.

No. 6. Do. do. 1667. Vol. VII. Edinburgh: 1923.

Pp. [4]+456.

No. 8. Do. do. 1668. Vol. VIII. Edinburgh: 1924.

Pp. [4]+475.

No. 10. Do. do. 1669. Vol. IX. Edinburgh: 1926.

Pp. [4]+491.

No. 11. Do. do. 1670. Vol. X. Edinburgh: 1926.

Pp. [4]+465.

No. 3. Index to general register of sasines, 1701-1720. Edinburgh: 1917.

Pp. [2]+iv+882.

No. 7. Index to Secretary's and particular registers of sasines. Sheriffdom of Aberdeen. 1599-1609, 1617-1629. Vol. I. Edinburgh: 1924.

Pp. [4]+527.

No. 9. Index to particular register of sasines for Argyle, Dumbarton, Bute, Arran and Tarbert, 1617-1780. Edinburgh: 1926.

Pp. [4]+911.

7. Calendar of the State papers relating to Scotland and Mary, Queen of Scots, 1547-1603, preserved in the Public Record Office,

the British Museum and elsewhere in England. Edited by William K. Boyd.

The volumes are 10½×7.

Vol. VI. A.D. 1581-1583. Edinburgh: 1910.

Pp. xxxvi+[4]+837.

Vol. VII. A.D. 1584-1585. Edinburgh: 1913.

Pp. xxviii+[4]+736.

Vol. VIII. A.D. 1585-1586. Edinburgh: 1914.

Pp. xxiv+[4]+758.

Vol. IX. A.D. 1586-1588. Glasgow: 1915.

Pp. xiv+[4]+785.

See Terry, p. 187, No. 11.

8. The Royal Commission on the Ancient and Historical Monuments and Constructions of Scotland.

First report and inventory of monuments and constructions in the County of Berwick. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. Edinburgh: 1909.

Pp. xv+59, with one map. 9¼×6.

Second report . . . in the County of Sutherland. Edinburgh: 1911.

Pp. xlvi+195, with eight plates and three maps. 9¼×6.

Third report . . . in the County of Caithness. London: 1911.

Pp. liii+204, with forty-four plates and one map. 9¼×6.

Fourth report . . . in Galloway. Vol. I. County of Wigtown. London: 1912.

Pp. xlv+196, with fifty plates, one map and two plans. 9¼×6.

Fifth Report . . . in Galloway. Vol. II. County of the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright. Edinburgh: 1914.

Pp. lvi+291, with seventy plates and one map. 9¼×6.

Sixth Report . . . in the County of Berwick. (Revised Issue.) Edinburgh: 1915.

Pp. lii+176, with frontispiece, forty-three plates, one map and two plans. 9¼×6.

Seventh report . . . in the County of Dumfries. Edinburgh: 1920.

Pp. lxviii+302, with frontispiece, forty-four plates and one map. 10¾×8½.

Eighth report . . . in the County of East Lothian. Edinburgh: 1924.

Pp. [2]+xlvi+165, with frontispiece, forty plates and one map. 10¾×8½.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE ROYAL COMMISSION ON HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS.

Continuing "An Index to the papers relating to Scotland, described or calendared in the Historical MSS. Commission's Reports."

The volumes are 9½×6.

1. Calendar of the manuscripts of the most Hon. the Marquis of Salisbury, etc., etc., etc., preserved at Hatfield House, Hertfordshire. Part XII. Hereford: 1910.

Pp. xxx+802+viii.

Covers the last fifteen months of the reign of Elizabeth.

Do. do. Part XIII (Addenda). London: 1915.

Pp. xxxix+715.

Covers the period from the 12th century to 1596.

Do. do. Part XIV (Addenda). London: 1923.

Pp. xviii+406+11.

Covers the period 1596-1603. "The condition of men and affairs in Scotland is naturally one of the most prominent subjects dealt with in these papers."

2. The manuscripts of the House of Lords, 1702-1704. Volume V. (New series.) London: 1910.

Pp. [2]+xlv+620.

Do. do. Volume VI. (New series.) 1704-1706. London: 1912.

Pp. [2]+xlii+480.

2. The manuscripts of the House of Lords, 1706-1708. Volume VII. (New series.) London: 1921.

Pp. xliii+656.

Do. do. Volume VIII. (New series.) 1708-1710. London: 1923.

Pp. [2]+xxvii+408.

Of the above, Volumes VII and VIII contain many references to the Union and the expedition of 1708.

3. Report on manuscripts in the Welsh language. Vol. II. Part IV. The British Museum. London: 1910.

Pp. x+939-1162.

4. Report on the manuscripts of the Duke of Buccleugh and Queensberry, K.G., K.T., preserved at Montagu House, Whitehall. Vol. III. London: 1926.

Pp. vii+487.

Contains references to Scottish relations with France (1604), the proposed Union (1607), the Scottish invasion (1639) and the Scots Treaty (1640).

5. Index to Volumes I and II of the report of Sir John T. Gilbert, LL.D., F.S.A., on the manuscripts of the Marquis of Ormonde, K.P., preserved at the Castle, Kilkenny. Hereford: 1909.

Pp. [6]+227+viii.

6. Calendar of the manuscripts of the Marquess of Ormonde, K.P., preserved at Kilkenny Castle. New series. Vol. V. Hereford: 1908.

Pp. xvi+669+viii.

Covers the period 1679-1681.

Do. do. Vol. VI. London: 1911.

Pp. xxii+607+viii.

Covers the period 1681-1683.

Do. do. Vol. VII. London: 1912.

Pp. xx+591+viii.

Covers the period 1683-1688.

Do. do. Vol. VIII. London: 1920.

Pp. lv+460+15.

Covers the period 1688-1715.

The volumes contain many references to Scotland.

7. Report on the manuscripts of Mrs. Stopford-Sackville, of Drayton House, Northamptonshire. Vol. II. Hereford: 1910.

Pp. vii+359+viii.

Refers principally to the American War of Independence, but contains occasional references to Scotland.

8. Report on the manuscripts of His Grace the Duke of Portland, K.G., preserved at Welbeck Abbey. Vol. IX. London: 1923.

Pp. x+434+11.

Covers the periods 1597-1616, 1704-1714, but contains few references to Scotland.

9. Report on the manuscripts of J. B. Fortescue, Esq., preserved at Dropmore. Vol. VI. Dublin: 1908.

Pp. lxiv+524+viii.

Covers the period November, 1799, to March, 1801.

Do. do. Vol. VII. Hereford: 1910.

Pp. lxxiii+418+viii.

Covers the period February, 1801, to February, 1806.

Do. do. Vol. VIII. London: 1912.

Pp. xlix+601+viii.

Covers the period February to December, 1806.

Do. do. Vol. IX. London: 1915.

Pp. ci+567.

Covers the period 1807-1809.

Do. do. Vol. X. London: 1927.

Pp. xviii+506+ii.

Covers the period 1810-1820.

10. Report on manuscripts in various collections. Vol. V. The manuscripts of Colonel Mordaunt-Hay, of Duns Castle; Sir Archibald Edmonstone, of Duntreath; Sir John James Graham, of Fintry, K.C.M.G., etc. Hereford: 1909.

Pp. [4]+330+viii.

Do. do. Vol. VI. The manuscripts of Miss M. Eyre Matcham; Captain H. V. Knox; Cornwallis Wykeham-Martin, Esq., etc. Dublin: 1909.

Pp. xliv+515+viii.

10. Report on manuscripts in various collections. Vol. VII. The Bishop of London; St. George's Chapel, Windsor; Diocese of Gloucester; Corporations of Beccles, Dunwich, Southwold and Thetford; Duke of Norfolk; Earl of Essex; Sir Hervey Bruce, Colonel Frewen, H. C. Staunton, Esq., and F. Merttens, Esq. London: 1914.

Pp. [4]+577+viii.

Do. do. Vol. VIII. The manuscripts of the Hon. Frederick Lindley Wood; M. L. S. Clements, Esq.; S. Philip Unwin, Esq. London: 1913.

Pp. xxviii+651+viii.

Of the above, Volume V is full of Scottish material. Volumes VI, VII and VIII contain only occasional references to Scotland.

11. Calendar of the Stuart papers belonging to His Majesty the King, preserved at Windsor Castle. Vol. IV. Hereford: 1910.

Pp. xlii+631+viii.

Contains calendar of papers from 1687 to October, 1716, omitted from Volumes I and II; also calendar of papers from March to August, 1717.

Do. do. Vol. V. London: 1912.

Pp. xxviii+763+viii.

Covers the period September, 1717, to February, 1718, with additional papers from January, 1717.

Do. do. Vol. VI. London: 1916.

Pp. xc+842.

Contains "An Historical Narrative of some remarkable matters concerning King James the Second's succession, etc.," written by Thomas Sheridan in 1702; also calendar of papers from March to June, 1718.

Do. do. Vol. VII. London: 1923.

Pp. xxxviii+857+15.

Covers the period July to December, 1718.

12. Report on American manuscripts in the Royal Institution of Great Britain. Vol. IV. Hereford: 1909.

Pp. xii+533+viii.

13. Sixteenth report of the Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts. London: 1904.

Pp. 173+x.

Contains a list of the owners of manuscripts upon whose collections reports have been made to July, 1904.

14. Report on the manuscripts of the Earl of Egmont. Vol. II. Dublin: 1909.

Pp. xvii+271+viii.

Covers the period 1661-1709, but contains few references to Scotland.

Manuscripts of the Earl of Egmont. Diary of Viscount Percival, afterwards first Earl of Egmont. Vol. I. 1730-1733. London: 1920.

Pp. xix+477+15.

Do. do. Diary of the first Earl of Egmont (Viscount Percival). Vol. II. 1734-1738. London: 1923.

Pp. vi+517+11.

Do. do. Vol. III. 1739-1747: with appendices and index. London: 1923.

Pp. xi+542+11.

The diary contains few references to Scotland.

15. Calendar of the manuscripts of the Dean and Chapter of Wells. Vol. II. London: 1914.

Pp. xiii+[2]+955+ix.

16. Seventeenth report of the Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts. London: 1907.

Pp. 218.

Contains a list of the owners of manuscripts upon whose collections reports have been made to June, 1907.

17. Report on the manuscripts of Lord Polwarth, preserved at Mertoun House, Berwickshire. Vol. I. London: 1911.

Pp. xvii+714+viii.

Covers the period 1716-1725, when Lord Polwarth was Plenipotentiary at the Danish Court.

Do. do. Vol. II. London: 1916.

Pp. xviii+693.

Covers the period 1718-1720, and contains several references to Scotland and Scottish affairs.

18. Report on the manuscripts of the Earl of Denbigh, preserved at Newnham Paddox, Warwickshire. (Part V.) London: 1911.

Pp. xxxi+365+viii.

Covers the 17th and 18th centuries to 1775, and contains some references to Scotland. Parts I-IV appear in the Fourth, Sixth, Seventh and Eighth reports.

19. Report on the manuscripts of Lord Middleton, preserved at Wollaton Hall, Nottinghamshire. London: 1911.

Pp. xv+746+viii.

Contains occasional references to Scotland in the Tudor and early Stuart period.

20. Report on the Pepys manuscripts, preserved at Magdalene College, Cambridge. London: 1911.

Pp. xxxii+379+viii.

Covers the Tudor and Stuart period to 1649, and contains a number of references to Scotland.

21. Report on the manuscripts of Allan George Finch, Esq., of Burley-on-the-Hill, Rutland. Vol. I. London: 1913.

Pp. lv+614+viii.

Covers the 16th and 17th centuries.

Do. do. Vol. II. London: 1922.

Pp. xxii+636+15.

Covers the period 1670-1689.

Both volumes, particularly the second, contain references to Scotland.

22. Report on the Laing manuscripts preserved in the University of Edinburgh. Vol. I. London: 1914.

Pp. xxiv+599+ix.

"For Scottish life and history papers will be found more or less illustrative of every reign from the time of King James the First to that of King William the Third."

Do. do. Vol. II. London: 1925.

Pp. xii+913+11.

Covers the period 1700-1871.

23. Report on the records of the City of Exeter. London: 1916.

Pp. xvi+536.

Contains references to the Scottish wars of 1303, Henry V's proposed invasion of Scotland, the Scots invasion of 1644, and the rising of the Young Pretender. Reference is also made to a bill for the linen manufacture of Scotland.

24. A guide to the reports on collections of manuscripts of private families, corporations and institutions in Great Britain and Ireland, issued by the Royal Commissioners for Historical Manuscripts. Part I—Topographical. London: 1914.

Pp. ix+233+ix.

25. Eighteenth Report of the Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts. London: 1917.

Pp. 402.

Contains a list of the owners of manuscripts upon whose collections reports have been made to July, 1916.

26. Report on the Palk manuscripts in the possession of Mrs. Bannatyne, of Haldon, Devon. London: 1922.

Pp. [2]+lxxvii+477+15.

Contains nothing directly relating to Scotland.

27. Report on the manuscripts of Earl Bathurst, preserved at Cirencester Park. London: 1923.

Pp. xx+788+11.

Covers the period 1665-1834, referring principally to the first third of the 19th century. There are few references to Scotland.

28. Report on the manuscripts of the Marquess of Downshire, preserved at Easthampstead Park, Berks. Vol. I. Papers of Sir William Trumbull. London: 1924.

Pp. xxvii+1025.

Covers the period 1645-1728, and contains many references to Scotland.

29. Nineteenth report of the Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts. London: 1926.

Pp. 98.

Contains a list of owners of manuscripts upon whose collections reports have been made to July, 1925, and shows the places of deposit of the respective collections at the times when the reports were drawn up, with an indication of the more considerable groups of papers comprised in them.

30. Report on the manuscripts of Lord De L'Isle and Dudley, preserved at Penshurst Place. Volume I. London: 1925.

Pp. lx+550+11.

Contains nothing directly relating to Scotland.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE STIRLING NATURAL HISTORY AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

Continuing Terry, pp. 188-192. The volumes are 7×5.

31. Stirling Natural History and Archæological Society. Transactions, 1908-1909. Stirling: 1909.

Pp. [4]+111.

Includes :—

'The Wardlaws and some of their homes in Scotland.' By J. C. Gibson.
'The Battle of Sheriffmuir.' By Rev. D. Smith.
'Soldier and churchman: Sir Ralph Abercromby.' By Rev. Dr. M. Fergusson.
'Memorials of Erskine Church, Stirling (Part II).' By E. Gentleman.
'Early stages of the British Constitution.' By A. E. Adams.

32. Do. do. Transactions, 1909-1910. Stirling: 1910.

Pp. [4]+83.

Includes :—

'Early stages of the Constitution, Part II.' By A. E. Adams.

33. Do. do. Transactions, 1910-1911. Stirling: 1911.

Pp. 167.

Includes :—

'A Sketch of the history of Burghal administration in Scotland.' By D. B. Morris.
'Provisional list of old houses in the Burgh of Stirling.' By W. B. Cook.
'The ancient iron industry of Stirlingshire and neighbourhood.' By G. Turner.
'The life of a Scots laird in the seventeenth century.' By J. W. Campbell.
'Notes for a new history of Stirling, Part VIII—Pre-Reformation Hospitals in Stirling.' By W. B. Cook.
'Superstition and folk-lore of Scotland.' By A. D. Cumming.
'The Parish Church of Stirling.' By Rev. J. Cooper.

34. Do. do. Transactions, 1911-1912. Stirling: 1912.

Pp. 142, with two plates.

Includes :—

'The Battle of Falkirk and the Siege of Stirling in 1746.' By D. K. Paterson.

35. Stirling Natural History and Archæological Society. Transactions, 1912-1913. Stirling: 1913.

Pp. 104+[8].

Includes :—

'The speech of Stirling in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries.' By Rev. R. McKinlay.
'The trial of Walter Buchanan of Boquhan and others, the Killearn Freebooters.' By W. L. Thomson.
'The unfortunate lady, a St. Ninians romance.' By Rev. D. Smith.
'List of ancient monuments in Stirlingshire.'

36. Do. do. Transactions, 1913-1914. Stirling: 1914.

Pp. 145+[2], with twenty-one plates.

Includes :—

'The historical development of architecture.' By J. Allan.
'Stirling and district during the Jacobite siege.' By D. N. Mackay.
'Stirling Parish Church.' By Dr. Ross.

37. Do. do. Transactions, 1914-1919. Stirling: 1919.

Pp. 143.

Includes :—

'The ancient Burgh of Stirling.' By W. B. Cook.
'The crafts and the church in Pre-Reformation times.' By D. B. Morris.
'An old minute book of the incorporation of tailors.' By J. Allan.
'Stirling and district during the Jacobite siege.' By D. N. Mackay.

38. Do. do. Transactions, 1919-20. Stirling: 1920.

Pp. 95.

Includes :—

'Goldielands Peel and Branxholm Peel.' By J. S. Fleming.
'Ruinous houses in Stirling in 1732, from the Stirling Guildry Records.'
'The Statute of Stryvelyn of 1397.' By D. B. Morris.
'Early navigation of the River Forth.' By D. B. Morris.

39. Do. do. Transactions, 1920-21. Stirling: 1921.

Pp. 217, with two plates and one genealogical table.

Includes :—

'The incorporation of the Fleshers of Stirling.' By D. B. Morris.
'Pre-Reformation trials of Stirling Heretics.' By J. B. Bennett.
'The churchyard Monuments of a Forfarshire Parish.' By Dr. Lowson.
'William Sinclair, author of "The Battle of Stirling".' By W. Harvey.
'Some local Jacobites: A plea for Clemintina Walkinshaw.' By J. W. Campbell.
'Old Stirling sports and pastimes.' By W. L. Thomson.
'Dr. John Moore: A native of Stirling.' By A. M. Williams.
'The cholera epidemic of 1832, and the Stirling Board of Health.' By D. B. Morris.
'Note on three autograph letters of King Charles II to the town of Stirling.' By D. B. Morris.

40. Stirling Natural History and Archæological Society. Transactions, 1921-22. Stirling: 1922.

Pp. 155, with three plans.

Includes :—

'Oak carvings of the Thirteenth Century.' By J. S. Fleming.
'The incorporation of bakers of Stirling.' By D. B. Morris.
'History in local place-names.' By A. Henderson.
'The site of the new park made by Alexander III, in relation to the Battle of Bannockburn.' By Rev. T. Miller.
'The Diocesan Synod of 19th March, 1611.' By D. B. Morris.

41. Do. do. Transactions, 1922-23. Stirling: 1923.

Pp. 121.

Includes :—

'Side lights on Scottish history.' By R. Lockhart Bryden.
'The incorporation of tailors of Stirling.' By D. B. Morris.
'The hereditary office of keeper of Stirling Castle and the Earls of Mar.' By D. B. Morris.

42. Do. do. Transactions, 1923-24. Stirling: 1924.

Pp. 153.

Includes :—

'A glance at St. Ninians in bygone years.' By A. Duncan.
'The historical development of some common household requisites.' By A. O. Curle.
'Dougal Graham and the Stirling aspect of his metrical history of the '45.' By W. Harvey.
'Some recollections of Stirling and its vicinity seventy years ago.' By J. W. Campbell.
'The story of gas lighting in Stirling.' By J. C. Muirhead.
'Whale remains in the Carse of Stirling; The colours of the 75th (Stirlingshire) Regiment; A Son of the Rock and his descendants in Germany; Graves with relics found at Camelon; Ancient pottery found at Bandeath.' By D. B. Morris.

43. Do. do. Transactions, 1924-25. Stirling: 1925.

Pp. 173.

Includes :—

'The incorporation of shoemakers of Stirling.' By D. B. Morris.
'Kilbryde in the olden days.' By A. B. Barty.
'Mrs. Grant of Laggan.' By J. S. Mackay.
'Old Bridge of Allan and some links with Stirling.' By A. Morrison.
'The incorporation of skinners of Stirling.' By D. B. Morris.
'Saint Clement, Bishop of Dunblane, and builder of its Cathedral.' By Rev. J. Hutchison Cockburn.
'Notes on the stone circles in the Wharrie Glen.' By Dr. R. T. Young.
'The Stirling heads.' By J. McNaughton.

44. Stirling Natural History and Archæological Society. Transactions, 1925-26. Stirling: 1926.

Pp. 111.

Includes :—

'The story of Murrayshall.' By J. W. Campbell.
'John Fraser, an old Stirling Printer and Teacher.' By W. Harvey.
'Lt.-Col. John Blackadder, Deputy-Governor of Stirling Castle.' By J. Jamieson.
'Volunteering in Stirling since 1859.' By J. C. Muirhead.
'The Earldom of Lennox in Sir James Darrow's Protocol Book.' By Rev. T. Miller.
'Fossikey—a link with Glencoe.' By D. B. Morris.

45. Do. do. Transactions, 1926-27. Stirling: 1927.

Pp. 203.

Includes:—

'The incorporation of weavers of Stirling.' By D. B. Morris.
'Airth problems.' By J. McGrouther.
'An account of the recent excavations and discoveries at Pendreich, near Bridge of Allan.' By R. T. Young.
'Record of the opening of the Fairy Knowe, Bridge of Allan, in 1868.' By Colonel Sir J. E. Alexander.
'Roads and bridges, past and present.' By W. Ballantine.
'The Maynes of Powis—some fragments from the story of a Clackmannanshire family and their friends.' By A. Morrison.
'The growth of Stirling, 1858-1927. Part I.' By W. A. Ballantine.
'Montfichets or Muschets in Menteith.' By J. W. Campbell.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE VIKING CLUB.

Continuing Terry, pp. 194-195.

6. Saga Book of the Viking Club. Society for Northern Research. Founded in 1892 as the Orkney, Shetland and Northern Society. Vol. VI. Proceedings. London: 1908-1909.

Pp. viii+335. 8×5¼.

Includes :—

'Sea-faring and shipping during the Viking Ages.' By Professor Alexander Bugge.
'The first Christian Martyr in Russia.' By Francis P. Marchant.
'The Vikings in Spain. From Arabic (Moorish) and Spanish sources.' By Jón Stefánsson.
'The sites of three Danish camps and an Anglian burying ground in East Anglia.' By B. Lowerison.
'Brunanburh and Vinheith in Ingulf's Chronicle and Egil's Saga.' By Rev. C. W. Whistler.
'Ragnar Lothbrók and his sons.' By Professor A. Mawer.
'The last of the Icelandic Commonwealth. Part II.' By Eirikr Magnússon.
'A Ship burial in Brittany.' By P. du Chatellier and L. le Pontois.
'Abstract of a paper on antiquities dating from the Danish occupation of York.' By G. A. Auden.
'Traces of the custom of Suttee in Norway during the Viking Age.' By Dr. H. Schetelig.
'Söl and Samphire.' By W. H. Beeby.
'Siward Digri of Northumberland. A Viking Saga of the Danes in England.' By Dr. Axel Olrik.
'The early historians of Norway.' By Professor W. P. Ker.
'Havelok and Olaf Tryggvason.' By Professor A. Bugge.
'Grotta Söngr and the Orkney and Shetland Quern.' By A. W. Johnston.
'The alleged prevalence of Gavelkind in Orkney and Shetland.' By A. W. Johnston.

7. Saga Book of the Viking Society for Northern Research. Founded in 1892 as the Orkney, Shetland and Northern Society. Vol. VII. Proceedings, 1910-1911. London: 1911-1912.

Pp. viii+[2]+278, with two maps. 8×5¼.

Includes :—

'The folk-lore of the horse.' Notes of an illustrated lecture by Edward Lovett.
'Norse elements in English dialects.' By Professor G. T. Flom.
'Finds and excavations of Heathen temples in Iceland.' By Professor Finnur Jónsson and Captain Daniel Bruun.
'The Scandinavian Kingdom of Northumbria.' By Professor A. Mawer.
'King Fialar.' By J. L. Runeberg. Translated by Eirikr Magnússon.
'Odal Orkney.' By J. Storer Clouston.
'Notes on the Battle of Largs.' By R. L. Bremner.
'Miniatures from Icelandic Manuscripts.' By Dr. Harry Fett.
'The origin and folk-lore of boats.' Notes of an illustrated lecture. By E. Lovett.
'Two derivations. English-Latin : Scaldingi : Old English : Wicing.' By Professor E. Björkman.

'Costumes, jewels and furniture in Viking Times.' By Dr. A. Bugge.
'William Herbert and his Scandinavian poetry.' By W. F. Kirby.
'Early English influence on the Danish church.' By Rev. A. V. Storm.
'Anglo-Saxon silver coins from the eleventh century in a silver hoard from Ryfylke, Norway.' By Dr. A. W. Brogger.

8. Saga Book of the Viking Society for Northern Research. Founded in 1892 as the Orkney, Shetland and Northern Society. Vol. VIII. Proceedings, 1912-1913. London: 1913-1914.

Pp. vi+[4]+360, with map and portrait. 8×5¼.

Includes :—

'The origin of commerce and currency.' By E. Lovett.
'Some points of resemblance between Beowulf and the Grettla, or Grettis Saga.' By D. C. Stedman.
'The cult of Nerthus.' By Dr. Gudmund Schütte.
'The Völuspá ; the Sybil's Lay in the Edda of Sæmund.' By W. F. Kirby.
'A Map of Denmark, 1,900 years old.' By Dr. Gudmund Schütte.
'St. Bridget of Sweden.' By A. W. Taylor.
'The Vikings and the Wends.' By F. P. Marchant.
'The cultus of Norwegian Saints in England and Scotland.' By Dr. E. Bull.
'Notes on the Pre-Norse inhabitants of Orkney, Shetland and Iceland, the Norse colonisation and the conversion of the Vikings to Christianity.' By A. W. Johnson.
'Bishop Jón Arason.' By Professor W. P. Ker.
'Scandinavian influence in English place-names.' By Professor A. Mawer.
'Orkney and Shetland historical notes.' By A. W. Johnston.
'Temple administration and chieftainship in Pre-Christian Norway and Iceland.' By Miss B. Phillpotts.
'Thyra, wife of Gorm the Old, was she English or Danish?" By Captain E. Rason, R.N.

9. Do. do. Vol. IX. Part I. London: 1920.

Pp. [2]+252+[2], with frontispiece. 8×5¼.

Includes :—

'Harald Fairhair and his ancestors.' By Sir Henry H. Howorth.
'Harald Fairhair. Part II.' By the same.

10. Do. do. Vol. IX. Part II. Proceedings, 1914-1918. London: 1925.

Pp. ix-xxi+253-414. 8×5¼.

Includes :—

'Manx Crosses—relating to Great Britain and Norway.' By Dr. Haakon Shetelig.
'Rock carvings of the Norse Bronze Age.' By Dr. Just Bing.
'Some old historic homesteads of Iceland.' By H. W. Bannon.
'The English Parish before the Norman Conquest.' By Constance B. Stoney.
'The Hedin Cross, Maughold, Isle of Man.' By P. M. C. Kermode.
'Some Danish Ballads.' By Miss N. Smith-Dampier.
'Celtic tribes in Jutland? A Celtic Divinity among the Scandinavian Gods?' By Professor A. Bugge.
'Orkney and Shetland folk, 880-1350.' By A. W. Johnston.

1. The Year Book of the Viking Club. Society for Northern Research. London: (1909).

Pp. 116. 8×5¼.

2. Do. do. Vol. II. 1909-1910. London: 1910.

Pp. 80. 8×5¼.

3. Do. do. Vol. III. 1910-1911. London: 1911.

Pp. 82. 8×5¼.

4. Do. do. Vol. IV. 1911-12. London: 1912.

Pp. 113. 8×5¼.

5. Do. do. Vol. V. 1912-13. London: 1913.

Pp. 127. 8×5¼.

6. Do. do. Vols. VI-XVI in one volume. 1914-1924. London: 1924.

Pp. 252. 8×5¼.

OLD LORE SERIES.

1. Orkney and Shetland miscellany. Edited by Alfred W. Johnston and Amy Johnston. Vol. I. London: 1907-8.

Pp. [6]+352, with fifteen plates. 8½×5½.

See Terry, p. 195, A. Other articles are:—

'Two Jacobean sonnets written in Orkney.' By A. Francis Steuart.
'Dividing seaweed 100 years ago.' By J. T. Smith Leask.
'Some old time Shetlandic wrecks.' By R. Stuart Bruce. (Continued in Volumes II to V *infra*.)
'An Orcadian Battle, a hundred years ago.' By J. T. Smith Leask.
'A Legend of Shetland from Fljótsdæla Saga.' Parts I and II. By W. G. Collingwood.
'Shipping peats from Orkney.' By J. T. Smith Leask.
'A Note on an Odal family.' By J. Storer Clouston.
'An adventure of the Press Gang in Shetland in 1805.' By G. Goudie.
'The Selkie wife.' By J. A. Pottinger.
'Orkney bonfires.' By Magnus Spence.
'The ballad of Hildina.' By W. G. Collingwood.
'Bulliers.' By J. T. Smith Leask.
'Shetland phrase and idiom.' Parts I-III. By Jessie M. E. Saxby.
'Magnus Matches.' By J. Smith.
'Notes on some Orcadian families.' By Roland St. Clair.
'Sheep Ca'ing in Orkney.' By J. Firth.
'Orkney Dialect.' By J. T. Smith Leask.

2. Old lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. Edited by Alfred W. Johnston and Amy Johnston.

Vol. II. (Continuation of Orkney and Shetland miscellany.) London: 1909.

Pp. [6]+275, with seventeen plates. 8½×5½.

Includes :—

'Townships and surnames.' By J. Storer Clouston.
'Rune stones in the Brodgar Circle, Stenness.' By A. F. Major.
'Commissariot records of Orkney.' [1671-1689.] Parts I-III. By A. W Johnston.
'Robert the Bruce in Orkney, Caithness and Sutherland.' By E. M. Barron.
'The Battle of Summerdale.' By J. Storer Clouston.
'Orkney folk-lore notes.' By D. J. Robertson.
'Some references to Witchcraft and charming.' By Historicus. (Continued in Vol. III, *infra*.)
'Sutherland old lore.' By Macbragdus.
'The Odal families of Orkney.' By J. Storer Clouston.
''E Silkie man. A Story of the Pentland Firth.' By Rev. D. Houston. (Continued in Volume III, *infra*.)
'Orcadiana, Abstracts of Orkney and Shetland deeds.' By R. St. Clair. Parts I and II.
'Dunrobin.' By Rev. James Joass.
'The Garrison of the Forts in Zetland.' By A. Francis Steuart.
'The Scandinavian place-names of Sutherland.' By J. Gray.
'A List of books and pamphlets relating to the North of Scotland, with special reference to Caithness and Sutherland.' By J. Mowat. (Continued in Volumes III, IV and V, *infra*.)
'Shetland names for animals, etc.' By J. M. E. Saxby.

3. Do. do. Vol. III. Coventry: 1910.

Pp. [8]+288, with frontispiece and nine plates. 8½×5½.

Includes :—

'More Scandinavian place-names of Sutherland.' By J. Gray.
'The past in the present. North Ronaldsey sheep.' By Magnus Spence.
'The days of the old Shetland Sixern.' By Rev. J. Spence.
'Old charters and papers.' By G. Goudie.
'Darrathaljoth. Text, translation and notes.' By E. Magnusson.
'Rev. Alexander Pitcairn and the Skipsies.' By "X."
'Scattald marches of Unst in 1771.' By A. W. Johnston. (Continued in Volumes IV and V, *infra*.)
'Fetlar folk in 1716.' By A. W. Johnston.
'Pictish tower at Salzcraggie, Helmsdale.' By J. Nicol.
'Rev. Alexander Pope, Reay, Caithness.' By Historicus. (Continued in Volume IV, *infra*.)
'Gróttasongr. The song of the Quern Grotte.' By E. Magnusson.
'Bishops of Orkney during the Papal Schism, 1378-1429.' By A. W. Johnston.
'An Orkney township before the division of the Commonty.' By J. Firth. (Continued in Volumes IV-VII, *infra*.)
'A Visit to Shetland in 1832.' By E. Charlton. (Continued in Volumes IV-VIII, *infra*.)
'Ferchard, Physician to King Robert II.' By Rev. A. Mackay.
'A Review of Sutherland place-names.' By Rev. A. Gunn.
'Greenie Hill and "The Good Neighbours".' By "D. S."
'Sinclairs of Lybster, Caithness.' By R. St. Clair.
'Pictish tower of Kintradwell, Parish of Loth.' By J. Nicol.
'Scandinavian place-names in Sutherland.' By J. Stefansson.
'Tammy Hay and the Fairies.' By J. T. Smith Leask.

4. Old lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. Edited by Alfred W. Johnston and Amy Johnston. Vol. IV. (Continuation of Orkney and Shetland miscellany.) London: 1911.

Pp. vi+[2]+238, with frontispiece and nine plates. 8½×5½.

Includes :—

'The Bishopric of Orkney. References to lands in Caithness.' By R. St. Clair.
'Gifford's historical description of the Zetland Islands.' By G. Goudie.
'Ackergill tower, Caithness.' By "L. D. D."
'Rob Doun.' By G. S. Taylor.
'A Legend of St. Ola's Kirk.' By W. Fordyce Clark.
'The murder of Bailie Calder, Thurso.' By "J. M."
'Topographical notes on Sutherland.' By Rev. A. Gunn.
'Gilbert Balfour of Westray.' By A. Francis Steuart.
'An interesting Caithness church record.' By Rev. D. Beaton.
'A Peep into an Orkney township in the olden time.' By J. Spence. (Continued in Volume V, *infra*.)
'Sinclairs of Brabsterdorran, Caithness.' By R. St. Clair.

5. Do. do. Vol. V. London: 1912.

Pp. vi+[2]+228, with frontispiece and six plates. 8½×5½.

Includes :—

'Shetland folk-lore, further tales.' By G. Goudie.
'Folk-lore notes from John o' Groats.' By Rev. D. Beaton.
'A Link with other days, or the Prophet and the wee folk.' By M. Flett.
'The Knights of Stove in Kirkness, Sandwick, Orkney.' By W. Smith.
'Some old time Shetlandic customs.' By J. Nicolson.
'Glimpses of Shetland life, 1718-1753.' By R. Stuart Bruce. (Continued in Volumes VI-VIII, *infra*.)
'The Rev. John Morison, D.D., Minister of Canisby, Caithness, 1780-1798.' By Rev. D. Beaton. (Continued in Volume VI, *infra*.)
'The sword dance, Papa Stour, Shetland.' By A. W. Johnston.
'The new Gaelic dictionary.' By "D. B."
'Orkney surnames.' By J. Storer Clouston.

6. Do. do. Vol. VI. London: 1913.

Pp. [8]+226, with frontispiece, one plan and sixteen plates. 8½×5½.

Includes :—

'Foreign coin in Shetland.' By J. Shand.
'Orkney news from the letter-bag of Mr. Charles Steuart.' By A. F. Steuart.
'The early Christian monuments of Caithness.' By Rev. D. Beaton.
'The education of Miss Peggy Young of Castleyards.' With notes by A. Francis Steuart.
'Memorial anent a trial of herring fishing upon the coast of Zetland.' By Thomas Gifford of Busta. With notes by R. Stuart Bruce.
'The Stewarts of Massater, Orkney.' By "R. A. C. S."
'Mansie o' Kierfa and his fairy wife.' By W. Smith.

7. Old lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. Edited by Alfred W. Johnston and Amy Johnston. With an index by George Bain, Wick. Vol. VII. London: 1914.

Pp. viii+207, with frontispiece and ten plates. 8½×5½.

Includes :—

'Barrogill Castle, Caithness.' By "J. M."
'Notes from the Tongue presbytery records.' By Rev. D. Beaton. (Continued in Volume VIII, *infra*.)
'Food of the Shetlanders Langsyne.' By J. M. E. Saxby.
'Notes on the introduction to *Orkney and Shetland Records*.' Vol. I. By "J. A. T."
'Orkney and Shetland folk, 880-1350.' By A. W. Johnston.
'A further memorial anent the rents of Zetland, the property of the Right Honourable the Earl of Morton.' By Thomas Gifford of Busta. With notes by R. Stuart Bruce.

8. Old lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. Edited by Alfred W. Johnston and Amy Johnston. Vol. VIII. London: 1920.

Pp. viii+223, with frontispiece and seven plates. 8½×5½.

Includes :—

'Foys and Fanteens (Shetland Feasts and Fasts).' By Jessie M. E. Saxby.
'How the Halcros acquired Cletyan in Stenness, Orkney.' By J. T. Smith Leask.
'Odal law in Orkney and Shetland.' By A. W. Johnston.
'Hoolaby Yorl and da Göidfiks. Some reminiscences of Fair Isle in the dialect.' By G. W. Stout.
'The Kirk O Kirkgoe and the Picky Dykes of Birsa, Orkney.' By John Spence.
'The medieval church in Caithness and Sutherland.' (1136-1445.)
'Tour through the North Isles and part of the Mainland of Orkney, 1778.' By Rev. George Low. Edited by G. Goudie.
'The "capture" of Shetland, 1667.' By R. Stuart Bruce.
'Rental of Brabster, Caithness, 1697.' By A. W. Johnston.

9. Do. do. Vol. IX.

The volume is incomplete. It includes:—

'Some old Caithness customs and superstitions.' By J. Mowat.
'Notes on Weather Words in the Orkney dialect.' By H. Marwick.
'The Caithness and Sutherland topography of "William the Wanderer."' By James Gray.
'Journal of an expedition to Shetland in June, July and August, 1834.' By E. Charlton, M.D.
'Rental of Brabster, Caithness, 1697.'
'Notes on the Fiscal antiquities of Orkney and Shetland.' By A. W. Johnston.

1. Diplomatarium Orcadense et Hialtlandense. Fornbréfasafn Orkneyinga og Hjaltlendinga. Orkney and Shetland Records. Collected and edited by Alfred W. Johnston and Amy Johnston.

With Introduction and index by Alfred W. Johnston. Vol. I. London: 1907-1913.

Pp. lxv+389. 8½×5½.

2. Do. do. Vol. II. Orkney and Shetland Sasines. Edited by Henry Paton, M.A. Vol. I.

The volume is incomplete.

3. Do. do. Vol. III. Do. do. Vol. II.

The volume is incomplete.

1. Diplomatarium Katenense et Sutherlandense. Fornbréfasafn Katnesinga og Sudrlendinga. Caithness and Sutherland Records. Collected and edited by Alfred W. Johnston and Amy Johnston. Miscellaneous documents edited and translated by Rev. Henry Paton, M.A. Vol. I.

The volume is incomplete.

TRANSLATION SERIES.

A. The life and death of Cormac the Scald. Translated from the Icelandic of Kormak's Saga by W. G. Collingwood, M.A., and Jón Stefánsson, Ph.D., with 24 illustrations by W. G. Collingwood. 1902.

Pp. 145. 9×7.

B. The Elder or poetic Edda, Part I. The mythological poems. Translated and edited by Olive Bray, illustrated by W. G. Collingwood, M.A., F.S.A. Text and translation in parallel columns.

EXTRA SERIES.

C. Inaugural address, 1892. Birds of omen in Shetland, by Jessie M. E. Saxby, with notes on the folk-lore of the raven and owl, by W. A. Clouston.

D. Ruins of the saga-time in Iceland, by Thornsteinn Erlingsson, with introduction and appendix by F. T. Norris and Jón Stefánsson, Ph.D. Illustrated.

Pp. 112.

E. Essays on questions connected with the Old English poem of Beowulf, by Knut Steirna, Ph.D. Translated and edited by John R. Clark Hall, M.A., Ph.D. Illustrated.

SUBJECT-INDEX

The numeral in brackets refers to the entry on the page indicated by the numeral preceding the bracket.

Abercromby, Sir Ralph, soldier and churchman, 105 [31].
Aberdeen:—
Advocates in, Society of, history of, 56 [40].
Antiquities of, and neighbourhood, 52 [4].
Artists, quartette of, 25 [3].
Banff and Kincardine, bibliography of, 3 [66].
City of, bibliography of, 52 [3].
Craft guilds in, 25 [3].
Doctors and National Covenant, 33 [11].
Epistolare in usum ecclesiae cathedralis, 4 [93].
Family, genealogies of (1540-1913), 2 [63].
Fifty years' progress in, 1 [4].
Friars, 2 [40].
Market cross, history of, 1 [4].
Marquess of, author, 24 [1].
Musa latina, 56 [37].
Press of Edward Raban, unrecorded issue of, in 1627, 5 [1].
Printer, new (Francis Vanhagen?), 33 [11].
Sheriffdom of, Secretary's and particular registers of sasines, index to (1599-1609, 1617-1629), 96 [6], (No. 7).
Aberdeen, University of:—
Alumni at other Universities, 2 [51].
Library of, 15th century books in, list of, 34 [13].
Roll of service in Great War (1914-19), 3 [84].
Viri illustres, 3 [88].
Aberdeen, Old:—
Atmosphere of, 24 [1].
Cathedral of, service books of, 76 [7].
Records of (1498-1903), 56 [36].
Schools of, 25 [3].
Aberdeenshire:—
Agriculture in, in sixties, 25 [3].
Ballads and ballad airs, traditional, last leaves of, collected in, 23 [B.].
and Banffshire, long cairns and other prehistoric monuments in, 10 [17].
and North-East, Christianity, early, in, 77 [8].
Prehistoric man in, 23 [A.].
Abriachan, notes on history, place-names and people, 55 [9].
Academic theses, notes on, 33 [10].
Ackergill tower, Caithness, 113 [4].
Acta auditorum et dominorum concilii (1469-83), 95 [2].
Adam, W., author, 16 [39].
Adams, A. E., author, 105 [31], 105 [32].
Adams, Francis, of Banchory, scientist and scholar, 24 [2].
Adamson, Rev. T. Newbigging, author, 73 [2].
Advocates' Library:—
Banffshire scholar and, 17 [44].
Catalogues, printed, of, 33 [9].
Mackenzie, Sir George, founder of, bibliography of writings of, 34 [14].
Affleck, J., author, 27 [29], 27 [30], 27 [31].
Africa and the Indies, company of Scotland trading to, papers relating to ships and voyages of (1696-1707), 83 [87].
African geography, ancient and modern, 46 [42].
Agricola and Antonine wall, 8 [10].
Agricola's Well on Birrenswark Hill, parish of Middlebie, 27 [31].
Agriculture, Aberdeenshire, in, in sixties, 25 [3].
Scottish, history and development of, 55 [8].

Agrippa, Cornelius, *de occulta philosophia* and *de incertitudine et vanitate scientiarum* of, bibliographical notes on, 34 [12].
Airth problems, 108 [45].
Aitken, Robert, author, 51 [58].
Alba amicorum of George Strachan, George Craig, Thomas Cumming, 4 [95].
Alban and Hebrides, Northmen in, in 9th century, 42 [12].
Albion, Ptolemy's geography of, 8 [10].
Alchemy, ancient and modern, 16 [40].
Aldis, Harry G., author, 33 [9], 33 [11].
Alexander III, coins, early, of, 28 [31].
Park, new, made by, site of, in relation to battle of Bannockburn, 107 [40].
Alexander, Elizabeth H., author, 41 [6].
Colonel Sir J. E., author, 108 [45].
Sir William, Earl of Stirling, poetical works of, 92 [11].
William, the artist, 23 [13].
William, and "Johnny Gibb of Gushetneuk," 23 [13].
Dr. William, centenary of, 23 [13].
W., author, 16 [39], 16 [40].
Alison, J. P., author, 48 [49], 51 [58], 74 [3].
Allan, J., author, 21 [25], 24 [2], 25 [3], 106 [36], 106 [37].
Allardyce, Mabel Desborough, author, 3 [84].
Allars church, centenary of, 46 [42].
Alness in 18th century, 54 [6].
Alnmouth, circa 1715, 20 [24].
Alnwick attorney, a 17th century, 20 [24].
Schoolmaster, a 17th century, 20 [24].
Typography (1748-1900), 19 [23].
Amber and jet in burials, 29 [34].
American manuscripts in Royal Institution of Great Britain, report on, 101 [12].
Murray of Philiphaugh, 49 [53].
'A. M. Hawick, 1820,' author, 47 [44].
Amours, F. J., editor, 89 [63].
Ancient monuments consolidation and amendment bill (1912), 74 [4].
Ancrum, Mantel walls, 49 [52].
Anderson, Alexander, "Surfaceman," 66 [3].
George, Glasgow, tract printed by (1645), 41 [6].
Herbert, notary in Dumfries, protocol book of (1541-1550), 28 [33] (1566-1569), 29 [34].
Anderson, J., author, 5 [2].
James Maitland, author and editor, 67 [A.], 83 [89].
James R., editor, 88 [56].
Rev. John, editor, 85 [37], 86 [39].
Mrs., and royal prerogative in printing, 43 [16].
P. J., author, 2 [40], 3 [73], 24 [2], 33 [10].
Robert, author, 22 [10], 22 [12].
Sir R. R., author, 6 [5].
R. T., author, 66 [4].
Anderston, Calton and, burghs of barony of, 64 [4].
Anderton, Basil, author, 50 [55].
Andrew of Wyntoun, original chronicle of, 89 [63].
Andrews, M. C., author, 11 [18].
Anglian burying ground, Danish camps and, in East Anglia, 109 [6].
Anglo-American conference of historians, delegate's report to, 51 [58].
Anglo-Russian agreement of 1907, Persia and, 52 [7].
Anglo-Saxon silver coins (11th century), from Ryfylke, Norway, 110 [7].
Angus, Earl and Countess of, tradesmen's accounts rendered to (1618-1628), 6 [3].
W., author and editor, 59 [6], 84 [90], 85 [37], 86 [39], 86 [43].
'Annals of an ancient guild,' study in racial psychology abridged from, 22 [12].
Annan:—
Blacklock manuscripts at, 27 [31].
Brus stone, and, 29 [35].
Burgess roll, old, of, 26 [27].
Charters granted to, 26 [27].
18th century, last four decades of, in, 26 [27].
Fox, George, reference in diary of, 26 [27].
Lochmaben, and, their burghal origin, 29 [34].
Parish of, bibliography of, 31 [41].
Plague at, in 12th century, 30 [39].
Annandale:—
Charters, early, and their strange resting place, 30 [37].
Corries of, early history of, 28 [32], 29 [35].
Forest Road, 10 [16].
Marquisate of, Captain John Johnstone of Stapleton, untraced link to, 30 [39].
Minister, Robert Herries, Dryfesdale, of 17th century, 30 [37].
Upper, Moffat and, in middle of 18th century, 28 [32].

Anne, Queen, Scotland in reign of, letters relating to, by James Ogilvy, first Earl of Seafield, 80 [72].
Anthropological history of Europe, 12 [23].
History of Scottish people, some crucial points in, 44 [22].
Antiquaries of Scotland, Society of, notes on early history of, 6 [3]; notes of house in Cowgate in which, was originally accommodated, 6 [3].
Scottish, minor Society of, 9 [11].
Antiquities, Aberdeen and neighbourhood, of, 52 [4].
Collection of, 14 [32].
Antonine Wall, Agricola and, 8 [10].
Discoveries on line of, 7 [7], 11 [17].
Anton's Hill, Mersington and, Dicksons of, 20 [24].
Anwyl, Professor E., author, 35 [25].
Aonghus Nan Aoir, 35 [25].
Apostles of Ireland, twelve, influence on Scotland of, 77 [8].
Aqua vitæ, early use of, in Scotland, 7 [8].
Arason, Bishop Jón, 110 [8].
Arbuthnot, poems by, 91 [9].
Archæological investigation of sandy areas, 54 [7].
Methods, 14 [29].
Notes, 55 [8].
Studies, Scottish, 4 [103].
Archæology, bazaars, of, and of kindred trade associations, 48 [48].
Comparative, its aims and methods, 29 [36].
Palestine, in, some results of, 42 [10].
Principles and purposes of, 28 [32].
Archerfield, Dirleton, excavation of two caves, with remains of early Iron Age occupation, on estate of, 5 [1].
Archibald, G., author, 63 [3].
Architecture, historical development of, 106 [36].
Ardwell island and its ancient cross, 32 [44].
Argyle, sasines for, particular register of, index to (1617-1780), 96 [6] (No. 9).
Argyll, Rt. Rev. Bishop of, author, 75 [6].
Commissariot of, register of inventories (1693-1702), 85 [33].
Duke of, author, 75 [5].
Arles, Christian sarcophagi at, 74 [4].
Armistead, J. J., author, 28 [32].
Armorial bearings noted in Dumfriesshire and adjacent counties, 27 [30], 28 [32], 28 [33].
Bearings of City of Edinburgh, 58 [3].
Arms and armour in Banff Museum, 14 [31].
Armstrong, Rev. H., author, 75 [5].
Rev. R., author, 46 [41], 47 [44].
Armstrongs, letters of Horning directed against (1582), 27 [30].
Arnott, S., author, 31 [42].
Arran, monoliths and sculptured stones of, 55 [9].
Sasines for, particular register of, index to (1617-1780), 96 [6] (No. 9).
Art, liturgical, growth of, 77 [8].
Religion and, 76 [7].
Artificial islands, 14 [29]; in Dingwall district, 55 [8].
Artillery, ancient, 7 [8]; with special reference to early ordnance of Scotland, 43 [15].
Asloan manuscript, miscellany in prose and verse written by John Asloan in reign of James V, 93 [14], 93 [16].
Associate synod, ministers of (1740-83), 70 [1].
Aston, John, journal of (1639), 18 [21].
'A. T. G.,' author, 66 [4].
Atholl, Picts in, 54 [8].
Attica, church of Kaisiarini in, its history, architecture and mural paintings, study in Byzantine art, 75 [5].
Auchencas, excavation of, 32 [44].
Auchindoun, castle of, 15 [34].
Auden, G. A., author, 109 [6].
Augustinian cathedral, Carlisle, 74 [3].
Priory and parish church of Monymusk, Aberdeenshire, 10 [17].
Auld hoose and what was in it, 49 [53].
Auquhollie, Kincardineshire, old Celtic inscribed and sculptured stone at, 11 [17].
Authors, old Scots, whose books were printed abroad, 39 [9].
Axon, W. E. A., author, 5 [1].
Ayr, church of St. John Baptist at, 74 [3].
Citadel of, 39 [9].
James Grierson of Dalgoner and his imprisonment at (1666-7), 28 [32].
Ayton charter, an, 20 [24].
Medieval church bell inscription, 19 [22].

Babington plot, Mary Queen of Scots and, 82 [84].
Badenoch, Ruthven barracks in, 7 [6].

Bagpipes, border pipers, and, 47 [45].
Peace and war, in, 16 [40].
Bailies, Orkney, and their wattel, 9 [13].
Baillie, Lady Grisell, household book of (1692-1733), 79 [62].
Mr. Robert, of Jerviswood, note on the arrest of, in 1676, 5 [2].
Baird, John, of Yetholm (1799-1860), 19 [23].
W., author, 58 [4].
William, author, 65 [3].
Balcarres papers, foreign correspondence with Marie de Lorraine, from originals in (1537-48), 82 [85]; (1548-57), 83 [88].
Balfour, Gilbert, of Westray, 113 [4].
J. A., author, 5 [1], 5 [2].
Baliol, Devorgilla, and old bridge of Dumfries, 26 [27].
Ballad of Kinmont Willie, 27 [30].
Ballads and ballad airs, traditional, last leaves of, collected in Aberdeenshire, 23 [B.].
Danish, 110 [10].
Scottish, 16 [39].
Ballantine, J., author, 74 [3].
W., author, 108 [45].
W. A., author, 108 [45].
Ballantyne, James, first book printed by, 33 [9].
J. D., author, 31 [42].
Ballater, 24 [1].
Ballogie, family of Innes of Balnacraig and, Aberdeenshire, relics of, 9 [13].
Balmoral, Queen Victoria and, 24 [2].
Balnacraig and Ballogie, Aberdeenshire, family of Innes of, relics of, 9 [13].
Balquhidder, Rev. Mr. Robert Kirke, 75 [6].
St. Angus' stone, 75 [6].
Balvenie castle, development of, 11 [18].
Bamburgh, 21 [25].
Banchory, Francis Adams of, scientist and scholar, 24 [2].
Sidelights, 24 [2].
Bandeath, ancient pottery found at, 107 [42].
Banff:—
Aberdeen, and Kincardine, bibliography of, 3 [66].
Bridge, probable estimate of the expense of erecting, submitted by architect, John Smeaton (1772), 16 [42].
Churchyard, old, of, Seton and Chalmer monuments in, 16 [39].
County of, records of (1660-1760), 57 [42].
Cross of, 16 [39].
Helen, Lady, 14 [30].
Lords, fourth and fifth, 14 [30].
Banff, *contd.* :—
Museum, arms and armour in, 14 [31].
Officer who fell at Trafalgar, 15 [36].
Society in, 80 years ago, 15 [36].
Banffshire:—
Aberdeenshire and, long cairns and other prehistoric monuments in, 10 [17].
Aftermath of war in, 15 [35].
Church bells in, 15 [34].
Composers of strathspeys and reels, 16 [41].
Jacobite, famous, Gordon of Glenbucket, 16 [43].
Jacobites in the '45, 17 [44].
Land valuation in, 15 [38].
Ministers, seven, at Revolution, 15 [38].
Scholar and Advocates' library, 17 [44].
Soldiers in India, 15 [34].
Volunteering in, early, 15 [35].
Volunteering of, first (1794-98), 15 [35].
Volunteers, old, 15 [34].
Zouaves, leader of, 15 [34].
Bangour, William Hamilton of, 66 [5].
Bannerman, Dr. W., author, 5 [2].
Bannockburn, the real, 38 [8].
Battle of, site of new park made by Alexander III, in relation to, 107 [40].
Bannon, H. W., author, 110 [10].
Barbary, Whiteley Gordon in, 16 [42].
Barbers, surgeons and, of city of Edinburgh, notes on the corporation of, 6 [4].
Barbour, J., author, 26 [27], 26 [28], 27 [30], 27 [31].
John, Archdeacon of Aberdeen, buik of Alexander . . . by, 92 [17], 92 [12], 92 [21].
Barbour's 'Bruce,' 41 [6].
Barclay, W., author, 14 [29], 14 [31], 15 [34], 15 [36], 15 [37], 16 [42], 16 [43].
Barholm tower, 32 [44].
Barmoor and Muschamps, 19 [22].
Barnewall, Trimlestown, house of, 19 [22].
Barnhill, St. Margaret's, 74 [4].
Barony pulpit, old, 64 [4].
Barrett, F. T., author, 40 [4], 41 [6].
Barrogill castle, Caithness, 114 [7].
Barron, Evan M., author, 54 [7], 55 [9], 66 [5], 112 [2].
J., author, 54 [6], 54 [7].
Barty, A. B., author, 107 [43].
Bathurst, Earl, report on manuscripts of, 104 [27].
Baxter, Rev. Professor J. H., author, 67 [1], 70 [1].

Bazaars and kindred trade associations, archæology of, 48 [48].
Beal, manor of, and its successive owners, 18 [21].
Beard, C., author, 14 [31].
Bearford's parks, 60 [13].
Beaton, Rev. D., author and editor, 36 [28], 70 [1], 87 [48], 113 [4], 113 [5], 113 [6], 114 [7].
Beattie, James, bibliography of, 41 [7].
Beaumont, F., author, 42 [10].
Beccles, corporation of, report on manuscripts of, 101 [10] (Vol. VII).
Beck, E., author, 6 [3].
Beddoe, John, author, 12 [23].
Bedrule churchyard, sculptured fragments found at (1915), 48 [49].
Beeby, W. H., author, 109 [6].
Begg, J., author, 62 [2], 63 [3], 63 [4].
Beldorney, Wardhouse and, Gordons of, 14 [29].
Belfield, East Calder, country mansion of Lanton Oliphants, 5 [1].
Belgium, Sacrament houses in, 75 [5].
Beli, Adam, historian friar of Jedburgh, 18 [20].
Rev. W. F., author, 70 [1].
Bellenden, John, continuation of his translation of Hector Boece's chronicles, 89 [60].
Bell-kirk, Border chapel, 49 [53].
Bemersyde tower, notes taken during alterations in 1923, 51 [58].
Bendochy, Sacrament house at, 73 [2].
Bennett, Very Rev. F. S. M., author, 76 [7].
J. B., author, 106 [39].
Bentinck, Rev. C. D., author, 35 [25], 36 [27], 37 [30].
Beowulf and Grettla, or Grettis saga, points of resemblance between, 110 [8].
Essays on questions connected with, 115 [E.].
Bernard, Rt. Rev. J. H., Bishop of Ossory, author, 7 [5].
Bernera, island of, Harris, and its ancient remains, 54 [7].
Bertha, Grassy Walls and, near Perth, Roman remains at, 9 [11].
Berwick, Berwick-on-Tweed, Berwick-upon-Tweed:—
Bridge in 1646, 19 [22].
Burghal families, 20 [24]; Forster of Berwick and Warenford, 19 [23]; the Romers, 20 [23]; Willoby, 20 [24].
Chronicle of Lanercost, local extracts from, 19 [22].
Church, parish, papal provision to (1424 and 1447), 19 [23].
Conyers, Sir John, governor of, 20 [23].
Berwick, Berwick-on-Tweed, Berwick-upon-Tweed, *contd.* :—
County of, report of royal commission on ancient and historical monuments and constructions of Scotland, 97 [8] (First and sixth reports).
Deputy governor of, copy of letter from (1688), 21 [25].
Edmeston, Andrew, of, will of, 19 [22].
Gray, Sir Thomas, knight, of, papal indult granted to, 19 [23].
Hen and chicken inn, 20 [23].
Historians of, four, 20 [24].
A, incident, 21 [25].
Kettilby, Samuel, of, will of, 19 [22].
Letter from (1773), 19 [22].
Maine, Lieut.-Gen. Edmund, sometime governor of, 19 [23].
Maps, old, and plans of, 20 [24].
Mediaeval seals of, 20 [23].
Middle Ages, during, 18 [22].
Municipal history, early, of, 19 [22].
Oxenbridge, John, lecturer of, 21 [25].
Recorders of, during 17th century, 19 [23].
School, William Webb, sometime master of (1646-1673), 20 [24].
Typography (1753-1900), 20 [23].
Berwickshire:—
Burial in, early types of, 20 [24].
Flint, pigmy, implements found in, 49 [52].
Monumental effigies of, 21 [26].
Symbolic gravestones, post Reformation, of, 21 [25].
Bethlehemites, the, hospital of St. Germains in East Lothian and, 6 [3].
Betoun, Agnes, daughter of Cardinal David Betoun, inventory of the goods of, 8 [9].
Cardinal, carved oak cabinet from Ethie House, said to have belonged to, 8 [9]; Chamberlain and granitar accounts of archbishopric of St. Andrews in the time of (1538-46), 79 [65].
Betrothal and other perforated stones, 47 [43].
Beveridge, Erskine, editor, 93 [15].
James, editor, 10 [16], 87 [52], 88 [57].
Rev. W., author, 7 [6].
Beverley and Howden, minsters of, 77 [8].
Bewcastle, Ruthwell and, runic roods of, 7 [5].
Bible societies, Principal John Lee's memorials for, 40 [4].
Superstitions, 62 [2].

Bibles, catalogue of exhibition of, in commemoration of four-hundredth anniversary of publication of Tindale's first printed New Testament, 1525, 45 [2].
Euing collection of, in Euing room in Glasgow University library, 41 [4].
Thumb, of John Taylor, 33 [9].
Biblia pauperum, 73 [2].
Bibliographical notes on histories of inventions and books of secrets, 38 [8], 38 [9].
Notes on the treatises: *De occulta philosophia* and *de incertitudine et vanitate scientiarum* of Cornelius Agrippa, 34 [12].
Society, local, view of work of, 40 [1].
Bibliography:—
Human factor in, 34 [12].
Library practice, and, a forecast, 40 [4].
Scope and methods of, with a view of the work of a local bibliographical society, 40 [1].
of Aberdeen, Banff and Kincardine, 3 [66].
of Aberdeen, history of city of, and its institutions, 52 [3].
of Annan, parish of, 31 [41].
of Beattie, James, 41 [7].
of Blind Harry's 'Wallace,' some additions to, 41 [6].
of Book of common order and psalm book of Church of Scotland (1556-1644), 33 [10].
of Burns, Robert (1786-1796), 33 [9].
of Burns', Robert, *Letters addressed to Clarinda*, publication and interdiction of, 33 [11].
of Cambuslang and Kilsyth revivals (1742), 70 [1].
of Chap-books attributed to Dougal Graham, 40 [1].
of Durham, James (1622-1658), 33 [11].
of Economic history, Scottish, 52 [5].
of Ferguson, Professor John, 41 [6].
of Fergusson, Robert, 40 [3].
of Glasgow Assembly (1638), 41 [7].
of Gordons, 4 [94].
for Greek and Roman history, study of, 52 [2].
of Inverness, 3 [73].
of Liddell, Duncan, 33 [10].
of Mackenzie, Sir George, founder of Advocates' Library, writings of, 34 [14].
of middle Scots poets, 89 [61].
Bibliography, *contd.* :—
of Mitchell, William, 'Tinck-larian doctor' (1711-1739), 33 [11], 34 [12].
of Moore, Dugald, poet and bookseller (1805-41), 40 [3].
of Resolutioner-Protester controversy (1650-59), 34 [14].
of Rutherfurd, Samuel, 41 [6].
of St. Andrews, collections towards, 67 [1].
of topography, Scottish, contribution to, 81 [75], 81 [76].
Bibliophiles, French, 41 [6].
Bing, Dr. Just, author, 110 [10].
Binns, the, inventory of plenishings of house of (1685), 10 [16].
Birds mentioned in Acts of Parliament of Scotland (1124-1707), 31 [43].
Birkenside and stewardship of Scotland, 20 [24].
Birrens, parish of Middlebie, Carlyle farm and dwelling place at, 27 [31].
Birrenswark Hill, parish of Middlebie, Agricola's well on, 27 [31].
Significance of, 30 [40].
Birsa, Orkney, Kirk O Kirkgoe and Picky Dykes of, 114 [8].
Birsay parish, antiquities of, 62 [3].
Bishop, A. Henderson, author, 7 [6], 30 [37].
Bishops and clergy of ancient diocese of Caithness, 36 [27].
Bisset's, Habakkuk, rolment of courtis, 91 [10], 92 [13], 92 [18].
Bissett, Rev. J., author, 41 [6].
Björkman, Professor E., author, 109 [7].
Black, C. S., author, 66 [3].
W. G., author, 38 [8], 39 [10], 64 [4].
Blackadder, Lt.-Col. John, deputy governor of Stirling castle, 108 [44].
Blackfriars' monastery, site of, from Reformation to present day, 59 [5].
Blackie's, Professor, letters to his wife, 66 [4].
Blacklock manuscripts at Annan, 27 [31].
Blackness castle, Linlithgowshire, early Iron Age burial at, 10 [17].
Blaikie, W. Biggar, author and editor, 58 [2], 79 [63].
Blair, C. H. Hunter, author, 20 [23], 20 [24].
Blervie, Mackintoshes of, 55 [8].
Blessed Isle, 74 [3].
Blind Harry's 'Wallace,' 40 [3]; bibliography of, some additions to, 41 [6]; fragments of, printed in the types of Chepman and Myllar, 33 [9].

'Bloody Well,' fatal encounter between lairds of Fairnington and Muirhouselaw (1716), 49 [54].
Blundell, D. O., author, 14 [29].
Rev. O., author, 55 [8].
Boar stone, 55 [9].
Boece, Hector, Lindesay of Pitscottie's continuation of translation of chronicles of, 89 [60].
Bogrie, Kirkos of, 29 [34].
Bonar, John, letters from, to William Creech concerning formation of Speculative Society, 59 [5].
Bonchester Hill, Hobkirk, Roxburghshire, excavation of fort on, 46 [42].
Book of common order and psalm book of Church of Scotland (1556-1644), bibliography of, 33 [10].
Books, 15th century, cataloguing of, 33 [9].
in Aberdeen University library, list of, 34 [13].
in Edinburgh libraries, 33 [9].
Border:—
Abbeys, care of, 20 [24].
Ball-games, annual, 49 [54].
Bridge, noteworthy, 51 [58].
Chapel, Bell-kirk, 49 [53].
Divines, Burn, Rev. William, D.D., of Minto, 49 [51].
Fairs, 51 [58].
Highways, ancient, Minchmoor (Catrail) Road, Wheel Causeway, Annandale Forest Road, Well Path and Enterkin, 10 [16].
History of, 18 [21].
Scottish, fleeting impressions of, 50 [55].
Library, Scottish, 21 [26].
Line from Solway to North Sea, 50 [55].
Manse, life in, 160 years ago (George Ridpath, Stitchil, Border historian), 50 [55].
Meeting place, Lilyot's cross, 51 [58].
Myth, standing stones at Duddo, 20 [24].
Scottish, peel towers of, 46 [41].
Pipers, bagpipes and, 47 [45].
Schoolmaster, old, 49 [54].
Service, decay of (1580), 21 [25].
Tour of John Leyden and George Dyer, 49 [54].
Towns, French prisoners of war in (1811-14), 47 [44].
Typography, 21 [25].
Waeter-gates, day's dander throwe, 51 [58].
Warden court, 18 [21].
Yeomanry regiments, historical records of, 48 [47].
Borders, drama on, notices Hawickianæ, 48 [49].
Eastern, campanology of, 18 [21].
Mary's, Queen, visit to, 50 [57].
Borderers' Scandinavian descent, 50 [57].
Borderland, Kossuth in, 50 [55].
Borthwick Water, Commonwealth cavalry skirmish in, 47 [46].
Water sixty years ago, reminiscences of, 46 [41], 46 [42].
Bosanquet, R. C., author, 21 [25].
Boston of Bury's *Catalogus scriptorum ecclesiæ*, 34 [14].
Boswell, James, episode of his grand tour (1763-1766), 38 [9].
James, youth and early manhood of, 42 [9].
Bothwell castle, architectural history of, 11 [17].
Boundary between Scotland and England in Portolan charts, 11 [18].
Boyd, H. C., author, 54 [7], 54 [8], 56 [38].
William, fourth Earl of Kilmarnock (1705-1746), 38 [9].
William K., editor, 96 [7].
Brabster, Caithness, rental of (1697), 114 [8], 114 [9].
Bradford-on-Avon, church of St. Laurence at, 73 [2].
Braemar, Robert Louis Stevenson in, 24 [2].
Branxholm peel, 106 [38].
Branxton, camps in, 20 [24].
Bray, Olive, editor, 115 [B.].
Breach in reformed presbytery (1753), 70 [1].
Breadalbane, folk-lore of, 35 [25], 35 [26].
Breese, Miss, author, 50 [56].
Breguet, Rev. G. A., author, 54 [6].
Bremner, R. L., author, 38 [8], 42 [12], 43 [17], 109 [7].
Breuil, Abbé H., author, 9 [14].
Breve chronicle of Erllis of Ross, 39 [9].
Bridges, most ancient, in Britain, 7 [7].
Ancient, in Scotland, and their relation to Roman and mediaeval bridges in Europe, 6 [4].
Fords and, 48 [50].
Roads and, in early history of Scotland, 6 [5].
Brindley, H. H., author, 44 [22].
Britain, Camden's, 66 [4].
British church, early, Greek influence in, 77 [8].
Constitution, early stages of, 105 [31], 105 [32].
Ethnology, some knotty points in, 54 [7].
History, how it may be distorted, 66 [3].

British warfare in North America; fight with France, 42 [12].
Britons and Eastern Picts, St. Ninian, apostle of, 44 [18].
Brittany, ship burial in, 109 [6].
Stone remains of, 26 [27].
Broadside of 1641, story of, 34 [12].
Brochs, Orkney, 62 [1].
Brockett, John Trotter, the younger, of Newcastle, journal of visit to Tweedside in 1833, 18 [20].
Brogar, Stenness, incised stone found at, 63 [3].
Brogger, Dr. A. W., author, 110 [7].
Bronze Age, Ages :—
Cairn, containing short cist and urn at Idvies, Forfarshire, 10 [16].
Cairns, two, of, at Foulden Hagg, 10 [22].
Cemetery on Burgie Lodge Farm, Morayshire, jet necklace found in cist in, 8 [8].
Dumfriesshire in, 31 [42].
Hoards, Scottish, 10 [15].
Rock carvings of Norse, 110 [10].
in Scotland, 14 [29].
Bronze objects from Wester Ord, Rossshire, 10 [17].
Brooch, the Kindrochit, 25 [3].
Brooches, 14th century, and other ornaments in the National Museum of Antiquities of Scotland, 10 [16].
Broomend of Crichie, Aberdeenshire, stone circle at, 9 [12].
Broomhouse and Home family, historical notes on, 21 [25].
Brown, Alexander, author, 65 [3].
Professor G. Baldwin, author, 9 [11], 11 [21], 59 [8], 60 [11].
J. A., author, 73 [3].
J. B., author, 46 [42].
J. T. T., author, 38 [9], 42 [9].
Professor P. Hume, editor, 80 [72], 94 [1].
Robert, author, 32 [44].
Rev. W. L. Wallace, author, 54 [6].
Browne, Sir Thomas, early editions of, 41 [7].
Brownie, the, 15 [35].
Browning's ' Ring and the book,' the Pope, 43 [13].
' Bruce,' Barbour's, 41 [6].
Heart of, 49 [53].
Sir Hervey, report on manuscripts of, 101 [10] (Vol. VII).
Robert the, in Orkney, Caithness and Sutherland, 112 [2].
R. Stuart, author and editor, 111 [1], 113 [5], 113 [6], 114 [7], 114 [8].
Rev. W. S., author, 16 [41].
Bruceton, Alyth, Perthshire, short cist at, 10 [17].
Brunanburh and Vinheith in Ingulf's chronicle and Egil's Saga, 109 [6].
Brus stone, Annan and, 29 [35].
Bruun, Captain Daniel, author, 109 [7].
Bryce, Professor T. H., author, 44 [22].
W. Moir, author, 58 [2], 58 [3], 59 [5], 59 [8], 60 [10], 75 [5].
Bryden, R. Lockhart, author, 107 [41].
Buccleugh and Queensberry, Duke of, report on manuscripts of, 99 [4].
Buchan:—
Baronies of, old, 22 [10].
Book of, 23 [A.].
and Caithness, St. Drostan of, 35 [26].
Castles, old, of, 22 [10].
' Coursing club,' note on, 22 [12].
Heraldic records of, 22 [10].
Humour, 22 [13].
Natural history of, 23 [A.].
Workers in, three notable, 22 [12].
Buchanan, Walter, of Boquhan, and others, Killearn freebooters, trial of, 106 [35].
Buchanan's account of death of Cumin, 26 [27].
Buchanites and Crocketford, 28 [32].
Bugge, Professor Alexander, author, 109 [6], 110 [7], 110 [10].
Buik of Alexander . . . by John Barbour, 92 [17], 92 [12], 92 [21].
Building craft five hundred years ago, 73 [3].
Buittle, 27 [29].
Castle and Buittle Church, 31 [42].
Buke of Governaunce of princis, 89 [62].
of the Howlet, 44 [19].
of Knychthede, 89 [62].
Bull, Dr. E., author, 110 [8].
Bulliers, 111 [1]
Bulloch, John Malcolm, author, 4 [94], 14 [29], 14 [30], 14 [33], 15 [34], 15 [35], 15 [36], 15 [37], 16 [39], 16 [41], 16 [42], 22 [13], 23 [13], 25 [3], 56 [39], 56 [41].
Burgesses, estate of, in Scots Parliament and its relation to Convention of royal burghs, 67 [XVII].
Burgh records :—
of Aberdeen, Old (1498-1903), 56 [36].
of Edinburgh (1589-1603), 69 [8].
of Glasgow (1718-38), 68 [23] ; (1739-59), 68 [27] ; (1760-80), 68 [1] ; (1781-1833), 69 [2-5].

Burgh records, *contd.* :—
of Inverness (1556-1586), 56 [38] ; (1602-1688), 57 [43].
of Kilmaurs (1645-1715), 5 [1].
of Peebles (1652-1714), 68 [24].
Burghal administration in Scotland, sketch of, 105 [33].
Burghs, convention of, 43 [15].
Royal, Convention of, estate of burgesses in Scots Parliament and its relation to, 67 [XVII].
Royal, of Scotland, older, manuscript records of, inventory of, 67 [XVII].
of Scotland, ancient laws and customs of 1424-1707, 68 [25].
Burgie Lodge Farm, Morayshire, jet necklace found in cist in Bronze Age cemetery discovered on, 8 [8].
Burial in Berwickshire, early types of, 20 [24].
Cist discovered at Crantit, St. Ola, Orkney, 62 [2].
after cremation at Kirkbean, 30 [37].
Early Iron Age, at Blackness castle, Linlithgowshire, 10 [17].
Prehistoric, 16 [41].
Ship, in Brittany, 109 [6].
Burials, amber and jet in, 29 [34].
Burman, C. C., author, 19 [23].
Burn, Rev. William, D.D., of Minto, 49 [51].
Burnet, Bishop Gilbert, as educationist, 3 [67].
Burnett MSS. in the Staats-Archiv at Hannover, report on, 57 [G.].
Rev. W., author, 59 [4], 73 [2], 77 [8].
Burns, Robert, bibliography of (1786-1796), 33 [9].
Fergusson and, 42 [10].
and Glenriddel manuscripts, 65 [3].
Robert, *Letters addressed to Clarinda*, publication and Interdiction of, with bibliography, 33 [11].
Maria Riddell, friend of, 29 [34].
and Roxburghshire, 48 [50].
was he on board at trial of first steamboat ?, 30 [38].
Burnswark reconsidered, 32 [44].
Bute, sasines for, particular register of, index to (1617-1780), 96 [6] (No. 9).
Butler, G. G., author, 21 [25], 49 [54].
Jean M., author, 66 [3].
Butter, D., author, 55 [9].
Byron and Deeside, 24 [2].
Byzantine art, study in, church of Kaisiarini in Attica, 75 [5].
Cabrach, the, 15 [34].
Pastor, 14 [31].
Caerlaverock castle, development of, 10 [15].
Cairn, Bronze Age, containing short cist and urn, at Idvies, Forfarshire, 10 [16].
Long, near Gourdon, Kincardineshire, 10 [16].
Cairns, Rev. J., author, 26 [27].
R., author, 14 [31], 16 [41].
Long, and other prehistoric monuments in Aberdeenshire and Banffshire, 10 [17].
Two, of Bronze Age, at Foulden Hagg, excavation of, 19 [22].
Cairnfield and Rosieburn, Gordons of, 14 [30].
Cairnholy, horned cairn, 32 [44].
Caithness:—
Books and printing in, 41 [6].
Buchan and, St. Drostan of, 35 [26].
Christian monuments, early, of, 113 [6].
Church record, 113 [4].
County of, report of royal commission on ancient and historical monuments and constructions of Scotland, 97 [8] (Third report).
Customs and superstitions, old, 114 [9].
Diocese, ancient, of, bishops and clergy, 36 [27].
Gilbert of Moray, Bishop of, 70 [1].
Standing stones of, 54 [7].
and Sutherland, list of books and pamphlets relating to, 112 [2] ; medieval church in (1136-1445), 114 [8] ; records, 115 [1] ; topography of 'William the Wanderer,' 114 [9].
Sutherland and, synod of, fast day and Friday fellowship meeting controversy in (1737-1758), 36 [28].
Calder, Bailie, Thurso, murder of, 113 [4].
Rev. R. H., author, 15 [35], 16 [39], 16 [41], 16 [42].
Callander, J. Graham, author, 6 [3], 8 [8], 9 [11], 9 [13], 10 [15], 10 [16], 10 [17], 14 [29], 25 [3], 31 [42], 32 [44], 54 [7].
Callernish stones, Lewis, 54 [6].
Calton and Anderston, burghs of barony of, 64 [4].
Calvin and Scotland, 70 [1].
Cambuslang and Kilsyth revivals (1742), a bibliography, 70 [1].
Camden's Britain, 66 [4].
Camelon, graves with relics found at, 107 [42].

Cameron, A. I., author and editor, 61 [14], 84 [91].
Rev. J. R., author, 76 [7].
Camerons in rising of 1715, 35 [25].
Camp at Mouswald, excavation of, 27 [30].
Campanology of Eastern Borders, 18 [21].
Campbell, A., author, 35 [25].
Charles, author, 49 [54].
Herbert, editor, 84 [90].
H. F., author, 24 [2], 35 [25].
J. W., author, 105 [33], 106 [39], 107 [42], 108 [44], 108 [45].
-Fraser, A., author, 50 [56].
Campbeltown declaration of 1685, 40 [1].
Camps, Makendon, 21 [25].
in parishes of Branxton, Carham, Ford, Kirknewton and Wooler in Northumberland, 20 [24].
Canadian West, Scottish pathfinders of, 66 [4].
Canals of Roxburghshire, 49 [51].
Candlesticks, domestic, from 14th to end of 18th century, 11 [18].
Canisbay (Caithness), parish registers of (1652-1666), 87 [48].
Cannon-ball house, 58 [2].
Cannongate crafts, agreement of 1610, 61 [14].
Capon tree in Jedburgh, 49 [54].
Cappuck, Roxburghshire, excavations at Roman fort of, 6 [4].
Careston parish church, restoration of, 73 [2].
Carham, camps in, 20 [24].
circa 1715, 20 [24].
Old newspaper advertisements respecting, 20 [24].
Carlingwark Loch, crannogs in, 27 [31].
Carlisle, Augustinian cathedral, 74 [3].
Carlyle farm and dwelling place at Birrens, parish of Middlebie, 27 [31].
Jane Welsh, 66 [5].
Carlyle's, Mrs., claim to descent from John Knox, 30 [39].
Carmelites in Scotland, 73 [3].
Carruthers, A. S., author, 11 [17].
Carsluith castle, 32 [44].
Carstairs, Captain, informer in pay of Archbishop Sharp, arrest of Mr. Robert Baillie by, 5 [2].
Carswell's, Bishop, liturgy, 36 [29].
Carthusian order in Scotland, 74 [3].
Cash, C. G., author, 81 [75], 81 [76].
Cashel, notice of a, early Christian settlement at Kilpatrick, Arran, 5 [2].
Cassencary, 32 [44].
Castle, mediaeval, in Scotland, 12 [28].
Rising, a feudal parish, 75 [5].
Castledykes, Kirkcudbright, excavation of Edwardian castle at, 7 [6].
Castles, ancient Irish, compared with Scottish types, 5 [1].
of Scotland, 17 [44].
Catalogue, co-operative, 14th century, 34 [14].
of exhibition of bibles in commemoration of four-hundredth anniversary of publication of Tindale's first printed new Testament, 1525, 45 [2].
of Foulis exhibition, 40 [2].
of publications of Scottish historical and kindred clubs and societies, 2 [39].
Catalogues, printed, of Advocates' Library, 33 [9].
Cataloguing of 15th century books, 33 [9].
Catalogus Scriptorum Ecclesiæ, Boston of Bury's, 34 [14].
Cathedrals, Scottish, ancient, having chapters of secular canons, organisation of, 73 [2].
Catterline, Kinneff and, Kincardineshire, short stone cist found in parish of, 10 [16].
Cavers, history and antiquities of, 47 [45].
Caw's poetical museum, old Hawick book, 48 [50].
Celtic:—
Bilingual in, and Latin, 6 [3].
Christianity, indebtedness of, to Egypt, 74 [3].
Church in Orkney, 63 [4].
Church in Ross, 54 [6].
Church, early, in Scotland and Ireland, architecturally-shaped shrines and other reliquaries of, 5 [2].
Civilisation, 35 [25].
Deities, ancient, 35 [25].
Deity, 46 [42].
Divinity among Scandinavian Gods, 110 [10].
Inscribed and sculptured stone at Auquhollie, Kincardineshire, 11 [17].
and Latin, bilingual in, recently found, 6 [3].
Missionaries on continent of Europe, St. Columbanus, 36 [28].
Monastery and Roman abbey of Fearn, 36 [27].
Numerals of Strathclyde, 7 [7].
Place-names in Orkney, 10 [15]; of Scotland, history of, 12 [27].
Scotland, 66 [4].
and Teutonic art in early Christian period, relations between, 9 [11].

Celtic, *contd.* :—
Tribes in Jutland, 110 [10].
West, ancient Columban dedications in, 75 [5].
Celts (British and Gael) in Dumfriesshire and Galloway, 31 [42].
St. Martin of Liguge and Tours, work and influence among, 37 [30].
Cessford Castle, 46 [41].
Chalmer, Seton and, monuments in old churchyard of Banff, 16 [39].
Chalmers, Dr. A., author, 28 [31], 28 [32].
Chalmers's, George, *Historical Account of printing in Scotland*, 41 [7].
Chalmers, P. MacGregor, author, 73 [2].
Thomas, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L., 48 [49].
Chap-books, bibliography of, attributed to Dougal Graham, 40 [1].
Chapel Hill, mote-like structure on, 32 [44].
Kirkos of, 29 [34].
Charles I, King, proclamation by, 76 [7].
II, gold touch piece of, 26 [27] ; three autograph letters of, to town of Stirling, 106 [39] ; reign of, Roman Catholicism in Scotland in, 71 [3].
Prince, Edinburgh at time of occupation of, 58 [2].
Edward Stuart, Padre Giulio Cesare Cordara's commentary on expedition to Scotland made by, 84 [90].
Charlton, E., author, 112 [3], 114 [9].
H. B., editor, 92 [11].
Charter rolls, lost, remains of, 95 [3].
Charters and papers, old, 112 [3].
Chepman and Myllar, fragments of an edition of Blind Harry's 'Wallace' printed in types of, 33 [9] ; pseudo, fragment, 33 [9] ; prints, pieces from Makculloch and Gray MSS. together with, 90 [65].
Chester cathedral, 76 [7].
Chevalier, Young, study in contrasts, 49 [54].
Cheyne, Major A. Ythan, author, 22 [10].
Chillingham church, 21 [25].
Chinnock, Dr. E. J., author, 26 [27], 26 [28], 27 [29], 27 [30].
Chirurgeon-barber and periwig-maker, apprentice indenture in Inverness (1710), 55 [8].
Chisholm, A. A., author, 55 [8].
D. S., author, 54 [6].
William, II, last Roman Catholic Bishop of Dunblane, 76 [7].
Cholera epidemic (1832), and Stirling Board of Health, 106 [39].
Christian sarcophagi at Arles, 74 [4].
Symbols, 74 [4].
Christie, Rev. G., author, 33 [11], 70 [1].
J., author and editor, 14 [30], 14 [31], 78 [58].
Chronicle of Lanercost, extracts from, 19 [22].
Chronicles, early, relating to Scotland, 12 [22].
Church:—
Bells in Banffshire, 15 [34].
Building in Mission Field, 75 [6].
and education, Kiltarlity and Convinth, 36 [27].
Episcopal, Scottish, history of, since Reformation, 76 [7].
Fabric, history of, as illustrated by canon law, 73 [3].
Medieval, in Scotland, its constitution, organisation and law, 11 [20].
of Picts, chapters in history of, 35 [26].
Reformed presbyterian, in Scotland, its congregations, ministers and students, 70 [2].
and schools (1824), 71 [3].
of Scotland, General assemblies of, holden in Edinburgh (1650), in St. Andrews and Dundee (1651) and in Edinburgh (1652), records of commissions of, 78 [58].
Stained glass, history of, 74 [3].
Union, early attempt at, 76 [7] ; in 1641, 70 [1].
Cinerary urns from Kingskettle, Fife, 9 [13].
Cist, Iron Age, on Kippit Hill, Dolphinton, 9 [13].
Short, at Bruceton, Alyth, Perthshire, 10 [17].
Short stone, found in parish of Kinneff and Catterline, Kincardineshire, 10 [16].
Clan wars in old Highlands, 36 [28].
Clark, J. author, 42 [9], 44 [19].
W. Fordyce, author, 113 [4].
Clarke, John, author, 3 [67].
Claverhouse — soldier, judge and sheriff in Dumfries and Galloway, 26 [27].
Clements, M. L. S., Esq., report on manuscripts of, 101 [10] (Vol. VIII.).
Clergy, bishops and, of the ancient diocese of Caithness, 36 [27].
Cletyan in Stenness, Orkney, how Halcros acquired, 114 [8].
Cloth of estate traditionally said to have been worked by Mary Queen of Scots and her ladies when in England, 8 [10].

Clouston, J. Storer, author and editor, 9 [13], 11 [18], 62 [1], 62 [2], 62 [3], 63 [3], 63 [4], 63 [5], 79 [108], 109 [7], 111 [1], 112 [2], 113 [5].
W. A., author, 115 [C.].
Clubs and societies, Scottish historical and kindred, catalogue of publications of, 2 [39].
Cockburn, H. A., author, 58 [3].
Rev. J. H., author, 70 [1], 107 [43].
Cockpen, lairds of, 21 [26].
Coinage, early, of Scotland, 28 [31].
Coins, early, of Alexander III, 28 [31].
Scottish, in National Museum of Antiquities, Edinburgh, catalogue of, 13 [A.].
Coldingham priory, 19 [22]; seals of, 20 [24].
Coldmartin, tower and township of, 10 [22].
Coles, F. R., author, 54 [7].
Colinton, sculptured relief of Roman period at, 8 [10].
Coll, place-names of, 36 [28].
College of Justice, antecedents of, 60 [11].
Collingwood, R. G., author, 10 [15], 32 [44].
W. G., author, 29 [36], 30 [38], 31 [41], 31 [43], 32 [44], 111 [1], 115 [A.], 115 [B.].
Colonisation, ancient, geographical factor in, 43 [14].
Some motives for, 43 [14].
Columban dedications, ancient, in Celtic west, 75 [5].
Commerce and currency, origin of, 110 [8].
Education and, 42 [10].
Common-riding airs, 48 [47].
Statistically, how old time cornets met their expenses, 48 [51].
Commonwealth cavalry skirmish in Borthwick Water, 47 [46].
Communion tokens, with descriptive catalogue of those of Dumfriesshire, 27 [30].
Comyn, house of (1124-1314-1914), 22 [11].
Connell, Rev. D., author, 55 [9].
Convention of burghs, 43 [15].
of Royal burghs of Scotland, extracts from records of (1738-59), 69 [1]; (1759-79), 69 [2]; estate of burgesses in Scots Parliament and its relation to, 67 [XVII.].
Convinth, Kiltarlity and, church and education, 36 [27]; history of, territorial families of, 35 [25].
Conyers, Sir John, governor of Berwick, 20 [23].
Cook, W. B., author and editor, 69 [7], 105 [33], 106 [37].
Cooper, Very Rev. Professor J., author, 40 [42], 55 [8], 73 [2], 73 [3], 74 [3], 74 [4], 75 [5], 75 [6], 76 [6], 76 [7].
Rev. J., author, 105 [33].
Co-operative catalogue, 14th century, 34 [14].
Copper mine, German company's, at Torbeckhill, parish of Middlebie, 27 [31].
Copy book, concerning old, 46 [42].
Corbet, Sir William, protocol book of (1529-1555), 86 [39].
Cordara, Padre Giulio Cesare, commentary on expedition to Scotland made by Charles Edward Stuart, Prince of Wales, by, 84 [90].
Cormac the Scald, life and death of, 115 [A.].
Cormack, Alex. A., author, 25 [3].
Corn mills, old, Weensland and, of district, 46 [41].
Corrie, J. author, 26 [27].
J. M., author, 27 [30], 27 [31], 49 [52].
Corries of Annandale, early history of, 28 [32], 29 [35].
Costume, historic, 44 [18].
Coull castle, Aberdeenshire, excavation of, 10 [16]; rediscovery of, 24 [2].
Country house, Scottish, notes on development of, 31 [41].
Couper, Rev. W. J., author and editor, 40 [1], 40 [3], 41 [4], 41 [6], 41 [7], 43 [16], 70 [1], 70 [2].
Court martial after false alarm (1804), 50 [57].
Courtrai, St. Martin's, Sacrament house in, and other Sacrament houses in Belgium, 75 [5].
Covenant, battle flag of, 30 [39].
National, of 1638, unique example of, 28 [33]; Aberdeen doctors and, 33 [11].
Solemn League and, army of, papers relating to (1643-47), 81 [77], 81 [78]; subscribed copies of, 33 [11].
Covenanters, political ideals of (1660-88), 70 [1].
Covenanting struggle, South Perthshire and, 70 [1].
Covenanting testimonies, letters and sermons, notes on manuscript volume of, 6 [3].
Covenants, sermons and documents of local [Hawick] interest (1675-1695), manuscript volume of, 48 [49].
Cowan, A. R., author, 43 [14], 43 [16], 44 [18].
Rev. Professor H., author, 70 [1].

Cowan, Mrs. J. E. F., author, 19 [22].
S., author, 66 [3].
W., author, 33 [9], 33 [10], 34 [12], 59 [5], 60 [12], 60 [13], 61 [14], 70 [1].
Cowhill tower, parish of Holywood, notes on titles of, 28 [33].
Craft guilds in Aberdeen, 25 [3].
Crafts and church in pre-Reformation times, 106 [37].
Craig, George, George Strachan, Thomas Cumming, Alba amicorum of, 4 [95].
R. S., poetry of, 50 [55].
Sir Thomas, de unione regnorum Britanniæ tractatus, by, 78 [60].
-Brown, T., author, 49 [53].
Craigdarroch (Sanquhar) tumuli and others, 28 [32].
Craigie, Professor W. A., editor, 91 [7], 91 [20], 91 [9], 93 [14], 93 [16].
Craignish, manuscript history of, 84 [90].
Craigston, Captain John Urquhart of, 16 [43].
Craik, Helen, poems by, and Burnsiana, 31 [42].
Helen, of Arbigland, romance of, 31 [42].
William, of Arbigland, Galloway agriculturist, 32 [44].
Cramond, W., author, 15 [35].
Cranna, J., author, 22 [12].
Crannogs in Carlingwark Loch, 27 [31].
Crantit, St. Ola, Orkney, burial cist discovered at, 62 [2].
Craven Ven. Archdeacon, author, 62 [2].
Craw, J. H., author, 18 [21], 19 [22], 20 [24], 21 [25], 21 [26].
Cree, J. E., author, 5 [1], 7 [8], 9 [13], 9 [14], 10 [15].
Creech, William, letters from John Bonar to, concerning formation of speculative society, 59 [5].
Creeds and confessions of faith in Christendom and beyond, history of, 2 [50].
Creswell, C. H., author, 7 [6].
Crewe, Dr. Nathaniel, Bishop of Durham, unpublished letter of, 20 [24].
Crichton, James (the Admirable), the death of, 5 [1].
The Admirable, Latin oration of, in Genoa (1579), 26 [28].
D., author, 5 [1], 26 [28].
Crocketford, Buchanites and, 28 [32].
Crockett, Thomas, editor, 91 [5].
Rev. W. S., author, 41 [4].
Cromarty, royal burgh of, 37 [30].
Dialects and folk-lore, 65 [3].
Cromarty, old sheriffdom of, 36 [29].
Urquhart, Sir Thomas, of, 16 [42].
Cromwell's fort and Inverness harbour, 54 [6].
Crosbie, Andrew, Advocate, reputed original of Paulus Pleydell in 'Guy Mannering,' 30 [38].
Crosraguel Abbey, mint of, 9 [12].
Crosses, moorland, Northumberland, 20 [24].
Cruden's two bishops, 22 [10].
Cruickshank, J., author, 11 [18].
Crusade, first, 42 [12].
Crusader, war diary of, 44 [22].
Culbin sands and Glenluce sands, comparison of, and of relics found on them, 6 [3]; discovery of two vessels of clay on, 6 [3].
Cullen, C., author, 42 [11].
Culloden, after, capture of Colonel Henry Ker of Graden, 18 [21].
Battlefield of, 54 [6].
Echo of, 66 [4].
Culley, Rev. M., author, 18 [21].
Culross Abbey and its charters, 11 [18].
Psalter in Advocates' Library, 8 [9].
Cult of undressed stone, 76 [7].
Culvennan writs, 31 [41].
Cumberland Bower and owners thereof, 19 [23].
Scottish and Norwegian words, 28 [32].
Cumin, Buchanan's account of death of, 26 [27].
Cumming, A. D., author, 6 [4], 105 [33].
Thomas, George Strachan, George Craig, Alba amicorum of, 4 [95].
Cunningham, Alison, 66 [3].
W. R., author, 50 [55].
Cunnynghame, Andrew, Sheriff-depute, Sheriff court book of sheriffdom of Dumfries kept by (1577-1583), 31 [43].
Cup and ring markings, 26 [27].
Cups, drinking, quaichs and, and heart brooches, small collection of, 38 [8].
Curach, the, 14 [29].
and other primitive means of navigation, 54 [7].
Curle, A. O., author, 7 [6], 7 [7], 7 [8], 8 [10], 8 [11], 9 [12], 9 [13], 9 [14], 10 [16], 11 [17], 11 [18], 13 [C.], 46 [42], 47 [46], 50 [56], 107 [42].
James, author, 13 [B.], 18 [22].
Cursiter, J., author, 62 [1].
Curtis, Professor William A., author, 2 [50].
Cuthbert, A. Hume, author, 46 [42].

Dale's, David, house in Charlotte Street, 64 [4].
Dalrymple, J. D. G., author, 73 [2].
James Dalrymple Gray, 38 [8].
Dalserf, early grave slab at, 76 [7].
Dalswinton, estate of, 30 [40].
Dalyell, Sir James, Bt., editor, 10 [16].
General Thomas, at date of the death of (1685), inventory of plenishings of house of the Binns, 10 [16].
Dances, some old Scottish, 11 [17].
Danish ballads, 110 [10].
Camps and Anglian burying ground in East Anglia, 109 [6].
Church, early English influence on, 110 [7].
'Darien' pamphleteer, Walter Herries, 38 [8].
Darrathaljoth, 112 [3].
Darrow's, Sir James, protocol book, Earldom of Lennox in, 108 [44].
Davidson, Alexander, Ford, sometime rector of, 20 [24].
Alexander, Norham, vicar of, 20 [24].
Rev. D., author, 70 [1].
J. author, 26 [27], 28 [31], 30 [38].
Rev. J. B., author, 22 [10].
J. M., author, 6 [4].
Davies, Godfrey, editor, 82 [80].
'D. B.,' author, 113 [5].
de Bertodano, Major F. R., author, 15 [35].
De incertitudine et vanitate scientiarum, bibliographical notes on, 34 [12].
De L'Isle and Dudley, Lord, report on manuscripts of, 104 [30].
De occulta philosophia, bibliographical notes on, 34 [12].
De unione regnorum Britanniæ tractatus, by Sir Thomas Craig, 78 [60].
Dean, Irene F. M., author, 44 [22].
Dee, the, 24 [2].
Deeds, register of, index to (1663-1670), 96 [6] (Nos. 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 11).
Deer, Old, parish of, 77 [8].
Presbytery record, 22 [10].
Deerness, its islands, 63 [4].
Deeside:—
Battlefields, historic, of, 24 [1].
Byron and, 24 [2].
Central, some celebrities of, 24 [1].
Gordons on, 25 [3].
Laird, Anthony Mactier, notable, 24 [1].
Lumberman's log, chips from, 24 [2].
Notabilities, some past, 24 [1].
Deeside, *contd.* :—
Place-names, 24 [2].
Railway, early days of, 25 [3].
Scientific and historical appeal, 24 [1].
Sculptured stones, 25 [3].
Speech of, 24 [2].
Deities, ancient Celtic, 35 [25].
Deity, Celtic, 46 [42].
Denbigh, Earl of, report on manuscripts of, 102 [18].
Denmark, map of, 1,900 years old, 110 [8].
Derbyshire churches, 74 [4].
Dewar, D., author, 66 [3], 66 [4].
Diack, F. C., author, 11 [17].
Dialect:—
of Morayshire, 14 [31].
Northern, 22 [11].
Orkney, 111 [1]; weather words in, 114 [9].
Scottish, and story, 16 [40].
Teviotdale, part of book of Ruth, in, 51 [58].
of Upper Teviotdale, 48 [47].
Dialects and folk-lore, Cromarty, 65 [3].
Dickie, W., author, 28 [32].
Dickins, B., author, 62 [2].
Dickson, David, of Irvine, 44 [18].
W. K., author, 7 [8], 8 [9], 33 [9].
Dicksons of Mersington and Anton's Hill, 20 [24].
Dictionary, Gaelic, new, 113 [5].
Making, Scottish, story of, 48 [48].
Diechkoff, Rev. C. H., author, 36 [28].
Dieckhoff, Rev. Cyril, author, 55 [9].
Digri, Siward, of Northumberland, 109 [6].
Dike, old Scots, construction, 1552, and destruction, 1917-20, 50 [55].
Dingwall district, artificial islands in, 55 [8].
Dinwiddie, Rev. J. L., author, 27 [29].
Diocesan Synod (1611), 107 [40].
Diplomacy, secret, problem of, 43 [16].
Dirleton castle, architectural history of, 39 [10].
Disraeli, the younger, writings of, 42 [10].
Diurnum Ambrosianum, prayers and hymns from, 73 [2].
Domestic life in Scotland (1488-1688), 12 [24].
Domhnull nan Oran, am Bard Sgitheanach, 36 [28].
Donald, T. F., author, 38 [9].
Donside castles, five, notes on, 9 [13].
Dores, places, people and poetry of, in other days, 35 [25], 35 [26].
Dornoch, Elgin and, cathedrals, septcentenary celebrations at, 76 [8].
Place-names, 37 [30].

Douglas, poems by, 91 [7], 91 [20].
of Castle-Douglas, 30 [39].
Elizabeth, John, Lord Maxwell and, marriage of (1572), 30 [40].
Gavin, Bishop of Dunkeld, brass of, 75 [6].
House of, Northumbrian possessions of, manor of Fawdon, 19 [23].
James, author, 47 [43].
W., author and editor, 9 [13], 10 [17], 11 [18], 21 [25], 21 [26], 82 [80].
Doune of Invernochty, 8 [11].
Dowden, Rt. Rev. John, Bishop of Edinburgh, author, 11 [20], 73 [2].
Downshire, Marquess of, report on manuscripts of, 104 [28].
Doyle, K. D., author, 22 [12].
Drontheim cathedral and coronation of King and Queen of Norway, 73 [2].
Drostan stone (St. Vigeans), 5 [1].
Drosten stone at St. Vigeans, inscription on, 5 [2].
Drum, Holly leaves of, 25 [3].
Irvines of, 22 [12].
Drummond, George, 18th century Lord Provost, 58 [4].
William, of Hawthornden, poetical works of, with 'A cypresse grove,' 90 [3], 90 [4].
Dryburgh abbey and some of its associations, notes on, 20 [24].
'D. S.' author, 112 [3].
du Chatellier, P., author, 109 [6].
Dual alliance and triple entente, 43 [14].
Duddo, standing stones at, a Border myth, 20 [24].
Duff, E. Gordon, author, 33 [9], 33 [11].
Dufftown, centenary of, 15 [37].
New Aberdour and, juvenile friendly societies of, 16 [42].
Duffus, old church of St. Peter at, 77 [8].
Dumbarton castle, 66 [3].
Robert the Bruce's castle near, 66 [4].
Sasines for, particular register of, index to (1617-1780), 96 [6] (No. 9).
Dumfries:—
Anderson, Herbert, notary in, protocol book of (1541-1550), 28 [33]; (1566-1569), 29 [34].
Bridge of, old, Devorgilla Baliol and, 26 [27].
Burgh of, royal, arms of, 31 [42].
Burgh of, royalty of, 28 [32].
Burghal life in, two centuries ago, 30 [39].
Dumfries, *contd.* :—
Burghal origin of, 28 [33].
Capture of, by Montrose (1644), 26 [28].
Communion tokens of, descriptive catalogue, 27 [30].
County of, report of royal commission on ancient and historical monuments and constructions of Scotland, 98 [8] (Seventh report).
English raids on (1570), 27 [30].
Fire which concerned (1742), 26 [28].
French prisoners on parole at, 28 [32].
Greyfriars' convent of, 27 [30], end of, 28 [32].
History of, introduction to, 32 [A.].
Market cross of, 27 [30].
Maxwell, John, of Newlaw, sometime provost of, 31 [41].
Mercury, date of, 41 [4].
The name, origin of, 27 [31].
Post office (1642-1848), 27 [30]; (1642-1910), 27 [31].
Prisons of, old, notes on, 30 [38].
Raid at, on Lammas even (1508), 28 [33].
Register of Marriages (1616-1623), 30 [40].
Sheriff court book of (1537-1538), 29 [36] (1577-1583), 31 [43].
Strathspey Fencibles at (1795), 29 [34].
Topography of, 29 [34].
Town hall of, fire in, 26 [28].
Dumfries and Galloway, archaic sculpturings of, 29 [34]; old, gleanings of, 26 [27].
Dumfriesians, two, in London in 14th century, 30 [39].
Dumfriesshire and adjacent counties, armorial bearings noted in, 27 [30], 28 [32], 28 [33].
Church, early, in, and its monuments, 31 [43].
and Galloway, Celts (British and Gael) in, 31 [42]; Norse influence in, 30 [38].
Rhymes, 65 [3].
Romans in, 30 [39].
in Stone, Bronze and early Iron Ages, 31 [42].
Dun an Iardhard, broch near Dunvegan, excavation of, 7 [7].
Dun Beag, broch near Struan, Skye, excavation of, 9 [13].
Dun da Lamh, a Badenoch fort, 54 [8].
Dun-Dhearduil and Tor-Duin hill forts, 54 [7].
Dunbar, poems by, 91 [7], 91 [20].
Kirk of, Mr. Andrew Stevenson, institution of (1639), 21 [26].

Dunblane, St. Clement, Bishop of, and builder of cathedral, 107 [43].
Duncan, A., author, 107 [42].
Rev. J. Garrow, author, 16 [41].
Dundargue castle, Aberdeenshire, excavations at, 7 [6].
Dundee court-martial records (1651), 82 [80].
General assembly of church of Scotland holden in (1651), 78 [58].
Parish church and old steeple of, 76 [6].
Dundonald, Earldom of, charter chest of (1219-1672), 85 [36].
Dunecht and district as epitome of Scottish history, 24 [2].
Dunfermline, parish registers of (1561-1700), 86 [44].
Dunglas, church of, 10 [23].
Dunkeld cathedral, 74 [4]; church, note on, 80 [71].
Dunkeldense, rentale, being accounts of bishopric (1505-17), with Myln's 'Lives of the bishops' (1483-1517), 80 [71].
Dunlop, Rev. S., author, 26 [27], 27 [29], 27 [31], 28 [32], 29 [34].
Dunrobin, 112 [2].
Dunscore, ecclesiastical history of, 29 [35].
Dunvegan castle, Skye, ancient relics preserved at, 6 [4], 6 [5].
Charter chest, 36 [27].
Family, notes on, 36 [28].
Dunwich, corporation of, report on manuscripts of, 101 [10] (Vol. VII.).
Dupuy book of hours, fifteenth century manuscript in the Advocates' Library, known as, 7 [8].
Durham, James, bibliography of (1622-1658), 33 [11].
Durisdeer, Enoch and, baronies of, 30 [39].
Durness, parish register of (1764-1814), 85 [38].
Dyer, George, John Leyden and, Border tour of, 49 [54].

'E Silkie man, story of Pentland Firth, 112 [2].
Easter Foulis church, mural painting, 76 [6].
Ecclesiology, origin of, 75 [5].
Ecclesmachan, Uphall and, parish churches of, 73 [3].
Edda, Elder or poetic, 115 [B.].
Edgar, Robert, author, 32 [A.].
Edinburgh :—
Blackfriars of, 58 [3].
Burgesses, roll of (1406-1700), 88 [59].
Burgh of, domestic affairs of (1554-1589), 61 [15].
Edinburgh, *contd.* :—
Burgh of, extracts from records of (1589-1603), 69 [8].
Burgh muir of, 60 [10].
Castle, chapel of St. Margaret of Scotland in, 59 [5]; David's tower at, 7 [6], 59 [6]; gardens of, 61 [14]; plans and bird's-eye perspective, believed to be the oldest authentic view of, 6 [5]; Randolph's capture of, Where did he climb the rock?, 7 [5]; and its religious houses, 75 [5].
City of, armorial bearings of, 58 [3]; Corporation of surgeons and barbers of, notes on, 6 [4]; register of marriages of (1751-1800), 87 [53].
Old, closes and wynds of, names of, 60 [12].
College of, visitation of (1690), 59 [8].
Collegiate church and hospital of Holy Trinity and Trinity hospital, history of (1460-1661), 68 [26].
Commissariot of, consistorial processes and decreets (1658-1800), 85 [34].
Covenanters' prison in inner Greyfriars yard, 58 [2].
Engravers, 60 [9].
Flodden wall of, 58 [2].
Gael in, 37 [30].
Gazette, 1680, 34 [12].
General assembly of church of Scotland holden in (1650 and 1652), 78 [58].
Greyfriars church, with some recent furnishings, 74 [4].
Hammermen of, royal gift to, in 1641, 11 [18].
Incorporated trade of Skinners of, with extracts from minutes (1549-1603), 59 [6].
Libraries, 15th century books in, 33 [9].
Magdalen chapel, Cowgate, 59 [8].
Map of, in mid-18th century, 60 [11].
Maps of (1544-1851), 60 [12].
Ministers of, consultations of, register of (1652-1657), 82 [82].
Monument now in Perthshire, 59 [4].
Original, an, and her Merse home, 20 [23].
Owners of property in (1635), list of, 60 [13].
Parish of, register of marriages for (1701-1750), 85 [35].
Prince Charles, occupation of, at time of, 58 [2].

Edinburgh, *contd.* :—
Roads that led to, 7 [8].
Sculptured stones of, 58 [2], 58 [3], 58 [4], 61 [14], 61 [15].
Sedan chair in, 60 [9].
Shelley in, 60 [11].
Social clubs in, 58 [3].
St. Cuthbert's churchyard, monumental inscriptions in (older portion), 87 [47]; (newer portion), 87 [51].
St. Giles, church of, southern precincts of, historical notice of, 58 [3].
Stone found in, 76 [6].
Street traders and their cries, 58 [2].
Tolbooth, old, of, 61 [14].
Trade dispute during the Commonwealth, 7 [6].
Between the Unions, 53 [II.].
Views and plans of, early, 33 [9].
Wesley, John, in, 59 [8].
Edinburgh, University of:—
Andrew Young, first Professor of Mathematics in, 50 [55].
Class theses of 1599, 33 [11].
Edmeston, Andrew, of Berwick, will of, 19 [22].
Edmond, J. P., author, 33 [9].
Edmonstone, Sir Archibald, report on manuscripts of, 100 [10] (Vol. V.).
Education, church and, Kiltarlity and convinth, 36 [27].
and commerce, 42 [10].
in Highlands in olden times, 35 [26].
in Scotland, progress of, during past fifty years, 44 [19].
of Scots nobleman 200 years ago, 14 [29].
Scottish, rise and development of, 42 [9].
Edwardian castle at Castledykes, Kirkcudbright, excavation of, 7 [6].
Edwards, J., author, 39 [9], 41 [4], 44 [18], 73 [2], 73 [3], 74 [4].
Eeles, F. C., author, 9 [14], 11 [18], 15 [34], 59 [7], 74 [3], 74 [4], 76 [6], 80 [71].
Egil's saga, Ingulf's chronicle and, Brunanburh and Vinheith in, 109 [6].
Eglinton's, Earl of, troop of horse, soldier in, journal of (1689), 20 [24].
Egmont, Earl of, diary of (1734-47), 102 [14].
Report on manuscripts of, 102 [14].
Egypt, Celtic Christianity, indebtedness of, to, 74 [3].
Mummification in, history of, 42 [9].
Egyptian history down to era of Tutankhamen, sketch of, 44 [20].
Elder, John Rawson, author, 2 [52], 2 [65].
or Poetic Edda, 115 [B.].
Elgin cathedral, 700th anniversary, 76 [7].
and Dornoch cathedrals, septcentenary celebrations at, 76 [8].
Some old houses in, 55 [8].
Elliot, Col. the Hon. Fitzwilliam, author, 49 [53].
Professor G F. Scott, author, 43 [13].
Admiral John, 46 [42].
Elliots of Minto, earlier, 51 [58].
Ellis, James, of Otterburn, a poetical attorney, 19 [22].
Elsdon lairds, 19 [22].
Enclosure of common fields and division of commons, 19 [22].
England and Iceland, 44 [22].
English raids on Dumfries (1570), 27 [30].
Enoch and Durisdeer, baronies of, 30 [39].
Enterkin, the, 10 [16].
The maid of—poems by Helen Craik and Burnsiana, 31 [42].
Eorrapaidh in the Lews, ancient church restored, 76 [6].
Episcopal ring, 76 [6].
Erde house, Picts' house or, 50 [56].
Eric XIV of Sweden, Mary Stuart and, postscript to Scottish history, 38 [8].
Erlingsson, Thornsteinn, author, 115 [D.].
Erskine, Hon. R., of Marr, author, 25 [3].
Essex, Earl of, report on manuscripts of, 101 [10] (Vol. VII.).
Estate management in 18th century, 27 [31].
Ethie House, carved oak cabinet from, said to have belonged to Cardinal Betoun, 8 [9].
Ethnology of British Isles, Iberians and dwarfish races, position of, in, 55 [9].
Ettrick shepherd, James Hogg, first editions of the writings of, 34 [12].
Ettricke garland, 49 [54].
Euing collection of bibles in Euing room in Glasgow University Library, 41 [4].
Europe, anthropological history of, 12 [23].
Celtic missionaries on continent of, St. Columbanus, 36 [28].
Races of, the war and, 43 [14].
European complications, present [1915], suggestions for study of, 52 [6].

Events of 60 years' ago, 15 [36].
Ewing, Sir J. A., author, 44 [21].
J. C., author, 30 [38], 33 [9], 33 [11].
Exeter, city of, report on records of, 103 [23].

Fair Isle, reminiscences of, in dialect, 114 [8].
Fairley, J. A., author, 27 [29], 27 [30], 40 [1], 40 [3], 59 [4], 59 [5], 59 [6], 59 [8], 60 [9], 60 [11], 60 [12].
Fairnington and Muirhouselaw, fatal encounter between lairds of, at 'Bloody Well' (1710), 49 [54].
Fairs, Border, 51 [58].
Scottish, incidence of Saints' names in relation to, 8 [10].
Fairy Knowe, Bridge of Allan, record of opening of (1868), 108 [45].
Falconer, J. D., author, 43 [14].
Fall, Principal James, of Glasgow (1647-1711), 39 [9].
Falkirk, battle of, and siege of Stirling (1746), 105 [34].
False alarm (1804), court martial after, 50 [57].
Farquhar, Admiral Sir Arthur M., author, 24 [2].
Farthing, black, of James III, 30 [38].
Fast castle and its owners, 9 [13].
Fast day and Friday fellowship meeting controversy in Synod of Sutherland and Caithness (1737-1758), 36 [28].
Fawdon, manor of, Northumbrian possessions of house of Douglas, 19 [23].
Fearn, Celtic monastery and Roman abbey of, 36 [27].
Kalendar of, 55 [9].
Fencibles, Glengarry, 35 [25].
Strathspey, at Dumfries (1795), 29 [34].
Fenwick parish records, extracts from (1644-1699), 6 [4].
Feoroule in Roxburghshire, five documents relating to lands of (1453-1542), 10 [17].
Ferchard, physician to King Robert II, 112 [3].
Ferguson, F. Sutherland, author, 34 [12], 34 [14].
Professor J., author, 34 [12].
Rev. J., author, 74 [3].
J., author, 19 [23], 20 [24], 21 [25], 38 [8], 38 [9], 50 [55].
J., of Kinmundy (or Kinmundie), author, 22 [10], 22 [11], 36 [27].
James, F.R.S., astronomer, 16 [43].
Professor John, bibliography of, 41 [6].
Fergusson and Burns, shaping of a poet, 42 [10].
Rev. Dr. M., author, 105 [31].
Robert, bibliography of, 40 [3].
Fergusson's Scottish proverbs, 93 [15].
Fernaig manuscript, remarks on, 36 [27].
Ferniehirst castle, 18 [20]; history of, 46 [42]; history and traditions of, 21 [25].
Festivals and Saints days in Scotland after Reformation, 71 [3].
Fetlar folk in 1716, 112 [3].
Fett, Dr. Harry, author, 109 [7].
Fialar, King, 109 [7].
Fife, folk-rhymes and proverbs of, 65 [3].
Fighting and the family, 16 [39].
Figures, recumbent, two, 76 [7].
Fillet of gold, four silver spoons and, found in the Nunnery at Iona, 10 [16].
Part of, finger ring, and fragment of wire, all of gold, found in St. Ronan's chapel, the Nunnery, Iona, 10 [16].
Finch, Allan George, Esq., report on manuscripts of, 103 [21].
Findlay, Jessie Patrick, author, 65 [3].
Fine arts as handmaids to worship of church, 74 [4].
Finlay, John, poet and ballad collector, 66 [3].
Fionnghal a' Phrionnsa, 35 [26].
Fire concerning Dumfries (1742), 26 [28].
Firth, J., author, 111 [1], 112 [3].
Parish, antiquities of, 63 [5].
Fishery companies, royal, of 17th century, 2 [52].
Fishwick and Paxton, notices of, 19 [23].
Fitzgerald, J. D., author, 42 [8], 43 [13].
Fleming, J. S., author, 5 [1], 106 [38], 107 [40].
D. Hay ,author and editor, 6 [3], 9 [12], 9 [14], 11 [18], 33 [11], 81 [79], 82 [80], 95 [4].
Flett, J., author, 63 [5].
M., author, 113 [5].
Flodden, battle of, 18 [20], 50 [55].
Before and after, 47 [45].
Memorial, 18 [21].
Flom, Professor G. T., author, 109 [7].
Flood of 1846, contemporary letter describing, 50 [57].
Folk-lore:—
Origin and, of boats, 109 [7].
of Breadalbane, 35 [25], 35 [26].
Cromarty dialects and, 65 [3].
Gaelic, mythological beings in, 36 [28].
Highland, 66 [5].

Folk-lore, *contd.* :—
of horse, 109 [7].
John o' Groats, notes from, 113 [5].
Manx language and, 36 [29].
in North East, 22 [11].
Orkney, 62 [2], 112 [2].
of Raven and owl, 115 [C.].
from West of Ross-shire, 35 [25].
Shetland, 113 [5].
and superstition, 16 [42].
Superstition and, in Scotland, 105 [33].
Folk song research, 14 [30].
Forbes baron court book (1659-1678), 82 [80].
J. M., author, 28 [32], 47 [44], 47 [45].
Ford, camps in, 20 [24].
Church, parish, papal provision to (1450), 19 [23].
Davidson, Alexander, sometime rector of, 20 [24].
Fords and bridges, 48 [50].
Forgotten story of the coast, a, 24 [2].
Forfar, Lowson memorial church, 75 [5].
Forfarshire parish, churchyard monuments of, 106 [39].
Forfeited estates papers, Scottish (1715, 1745), 78 [57].
Form of prayer to be used throughout England (1703), 75 [5].
Forster of Berwick and Warenford, Berwick burghal families, 19 [23].
Fortescue, J. B., Esq., report on manuscripts of, 100 [9].
Fort and hut circles on Upper Whitadder, 18 [21].
Fort Augustus, Kilcumein and, 55 [8].
Fort William Henry, Colonel George Monro and defence of, 1757, 7 [8].
Forth, river, early navigation of, 106 [38].
Fortrose and its cathedral, 55 [9].
Forts, circular, in Perthshire, 36 [27].
'45, after the, stamping out the rebellion, 47 [45].
Banffshire Jacobites in, 17 [44].
Echoes of, 49 [52].
Forty-five, link with, 21 [26].
Origins of, and other papers relating to rising, 79 [63].
Fossikey, link with Glencoe, 108 [44].
Fosterage, 38 [9].
Fothergill, G. A., author, 5 [2].
Foulden Hagg, excavation of two cairns of Bronze Age at, 19 [22].
Foulis exhibition, book of, comprising catalogue, president's opening address, and descriptive account, 40 [2].
Foulis, George (1569-1633), and the carved stones of Ravelston, 5 [2].
James (1546-1553), and Nicol Thounis (1559-1564), protocol books of, 88 [57].
Four former stalwarts, 50 [56].
Fowberry and its ancient owners, 19 [22].
Fowler, William, secretary to Queen Anne, wife of James VI, works of, 91 [6].
Fox, George, Annan reference in diary of, 26 [27].
Foys and fanteens, 114 [8].
France, British warfare with, in North America, 42 [12].
Distressed church of, Scottish contributions to (1622), 82 [80].
Scotland and, relations of, during Hundred years war, 66 [3].
Franciscan friary of Jedburgh, history of, 18 [20].
Fraser, G. M., author, 24 [1], 24 [2], 25 [3], 52 [4].
H., author, 55 [8].
J., author, 36 [27], 54 [6], 54 [8], 55 [9], 62 [1], 62 [2], 62 [3], 63 [4], 63 [5].
John, old Stirling printer and teacher, 108 [44].
Captain Rev. J. R., author, 10 [16].
Sir William, K.C.B., miscellaneous charters (1165-1300), from transcripts in collection of, 84 [90].
Sir William, K.C.B., LL.D., papers from collection of, 83 [86].
Fraserburgh district, shipwrecks in, record of, 22 [12].
Gold diggings, 22 [12].
Freeman, Lieut. B. F. M., R.N., author, 48 [47].
French bibliophiles, 41 [6].
Churches, 74 [4].
Prisoner of war at Selkirk (1811-1814), reminiscences of, 47 [44].
Prisoners on parole at Dumfries, Sanquhar, Lockerbie and Lochmaben, 28 [32].
Prisoners of war in Border towns (1811-1814), 47 [44].
Privateers on Galloway coast, 39 [9].
Revolution, soda, Nicholas Leblanc and, 44 [21].
'Stone of Odin,' 63 [4].
Frewen, Colonel, report on manuscripts of, 101 [10] (Vol. VII.).
Friday Club, account of, written by Lord Cockburn, 58 [3].
Fellowship meeting controversy, fast day and, in synod of Sutherland and Caithness (1737-1758), 36 [28].

Friendly Societies, juvenile, of New Aberdour and Dufftown, 16 [42].
Fur trade, Scots of, 66 [4].
Furniture and household usage, development of, 12 [24].

Gael in Edinburgh, 37 [30].
Origin of, 36 [27].
Gaelic:—
Bard, status of, 66 [5].
Dictionary, new, 113 [5].
Displacement of, by English, 16 [41].
Elements in South-West Lowland Scots English, 37 [30].
Folk-lore, mythological beings in, 36 [28].
Poetry, classic, of panegyric, 43 [17] ; genesis of, 66 [4].
Tradition, savages of, 36 [29].
Vernacular, in book of Dean of Lismore, 37 [30].
Galbraith, Dr. J. J., author, 55 [9].
Galdus, King, legend of, 32 [44].
Gallery grave at Rennibister, 63 [5].
Galloway:—
Agriculturists, two pioneer, Robert Maxwell of Arkland and William Craik of Arbigland (by Helen Craik), 32 [44].
Bishop of, correspondence of (1679-1685), 82 [80].
Coast, French privateers on, 39 [9].
Crosses, early, of, 31 [41].
D. Wishart, author, 73 [2].
Dumfries and, archaic sculpturings of, 29 [34] ; old, gleanings of, 26 [27].
Dumfriesshire and, Celts (British and Gael) in, 31 [42] ; Norse influence in, 30 [38].
Strathclyde and, charters, five, 29 [36].
T. Lindsay, author, 44 [18].
Village in Stone Age, 26 [27].
Gaul in Caesar's time, 54 [6].
Gaw, Sir Alexander, protocol book of (1540-1558), 85 [37].
Geddie, John, author, 58 [2], 58 [3], 58 [4], 61 [14], 61 [15], 65 [3].
William, author, 89 [61].
General night, Orkney inventory (1734), 62 [1].
Gentleman, E., author, 105 [31].
Gibb, Johnny, language of, 22 [13].
Gibbon, R. W., author, 77 [8].
Gibralter, Lord Heathfield, defender of, 46 [41].
Gibson, J. C., author, 105 [31].
Gifford, Thomas, of Busta, author, 113 [6], 114 [7].
Gight, Gordons of, 22 [12].
Gilbert of the Haye's prose manuscript (1456), Buke of knychthede and buke of governaunce of princis, 89 [62].
of Moray, Bishop of Caithness, 70 [1].
Giles, A. F., author, 52 [2].
P., author, 23 [13].
Gillies, W., author, 44 [18].
Gillespie, Rev. J. E., author, 28 [31].
Gipsy loan words in Roxburghshire vernacular, 49 [51].
Girthon kirk, 32 [44] ; and parish, 32 [44].
Gladstone, H. S., author, 29 [34], 31 [43].
R., author, 30 [37].
Glamis, notes on old Parish Church of, 6 [3].
Glasgow:—
Assembly (1638), bibliography of, 41 [7].
Barony pulpit, old, 64 [4].
and Galloway, Rt. Rev. Bishop of, author, 75 [5].
Books, century of, printed in (1638-86), 41 [5].
Burgesses and guild brethren of (1573-1750), 88 [56].
Burgh of, charters and documents (1708-38), 68 [23] ; records of (1718-38), 68 [23] ; (1739-59), 68 [27] ; (1760-80), 68 [1] ; (1781-1833), 69 [2-5].
Cathedral, position of altars and other arrangements within transept of, 73 [2] ; establishment of, old, 73 [3] ; ancient roof of, 7 [8] ; in 13th century, from ancient seal, 8 [10] ; western towers of, 75 [6].
City of, Adam Smith and, 44 [20] ; ancient and historical monuments and constructions in, inventory of, 38 [8] ; charters and documents relating to (1833-72), 69 [6].
Fall, Principal James, of (1647-1711), 39 [9].
Infirmary, Royal, ancient building foundations below, report on, 38 [8].
Manufacture, two swords of, 38 [9].
Military history of, notes on, 38 [9],
Old College of, memories of, 45 [3].
'Protestation of the Generall Assemblie of the Church of Scotland' made at (1638), 40 [1].
Prynne's *Newes from Ipswich*, was it printed in ? 41 [7].
Churches of St. Andrew in, 73 [3].

Glasgow, *contd.* :—
St. Andrew's episcopal church, new altar for, 73 [2].
St. Enoch's church, steeple of, 77 [8].
Sanders, Robert, printer in, ancestry of, 41 [7].
Tract printed by George Anderson (1645), 41 [6].
University, some chapters in history of, 45 [3] ; library, Euing room in, Euing collection of bibles in, 41 [4].
Urie, Robert, printer in, 40 [3].
Voltaire letters, unpublished, find of, in, 38 [8].
Glass, parish of, 15 [34].
Gledstanes, family of, 46 [42].
Glen, the, housing in, 16 [41].
Glen Tanar, 24 [2].
Glenbuchat, Gordons of, and their connection with Stirlinghill and Peterhead, 22 [13].
Glencairn, baronies of, 31 [41].
Parish of, some documents relating to, 29 [36].
Glencoe, Fossikey, link with, 108 [44].
Glenconvinth and Kirkhill, Inverness-shire, notes on some sculptured slabs and headstones in churchyards of, 6 [3].
Glenesland, Kirkos of, 29 [34].
Glengarry Fencibles, 35 [25].
Glenlivet, battle of, 16 [39].
Glenluce abbey as it was and is, 27 [31].
Sands, the Culbin sands and, comparison of, and of relics found on them, 6 [3].
Glenmailen, Raedykes and, Roman camps at, 8 [8].
Glenriddel manuscripts, Burns and, 65 [3].
Gloucester cathedral, 76 [7].
Diocese of, report on manuscripts of, 101 [10] (Vol. VII.).
Glover, J., author, 26 [27].
Gold diggings, Fraserburgh, 22 [12].
Gold touch piece of Charles II, 26 [27].
Goldielands peel, 106 [38].
Googe's, Barnaby, ' Popish kingdome,' study in popular hagiology, 74 [4].
Gorbals imprint of 1701, with notes on Patrick Simson's ' Spiritual songs,' 41 [6].
Gordon, 19 [22].
of Glenbucket, famous Banffshire Jacobite, 16 [43].
Admiral Sir J. A., G.C.B., last of Nelson's captains, 15 [36].
John, assassinator of Wallenstein, 15 [37].
Highlanders, 14 [33].
Gordon, officers named, in navies and armies of Britain, Europe, America and in Jacobite risings, 56 [39].
General Patrick, of Auchleuchries, Cruden, soldier of fortune, 22 [11].
R., author, 25 [3].
Whiteley, in Barbary, 16 [42].
Gordons, bibliography of, 4 [94].
of Cairnfield and Rosieburn, 14 [30].
on Deeside, 25 [3].
of Gight, 22 [12].
of Glenbuchat and their connection with Stirlinghill and Peterhead, 22 [13].
of Wardhouse and Beldorney, 14 [29].
Under arms, 56 [39].
Gorm the old, Thyra, wife of, 110 [8].
Gossip, ex-Provost, author, 55 [8].
Goudie, G., author and editor, 5 [2], 74 [3], 111 [1], 112 [3], 113 [4], 113 [5], 114 [8].
Gourdon, Kincardineshire, long cairn near, 10 [16].
Gourlay, Professor, author, 77 [8].
Govan Ferry, Water Row, old houses at, removed in 1911, report on, 38 [8].
Graham, A., author, 10 [15].
Dougal, bibliography of Chapbooks attributed to, 40 [1].
Dougal, Stirling aspect of his metrical history of '45, 107 [42].
E. Maxtone, author, 66 [4].
Sir John James, report on manuscripts of, 100 [10] (Vol. V.).
Patrick, trial of, instructions for (1476), 82 [80].
Grant, A., author, 5 [1], 16 [41], 16 [42].
Francis J., editor, 85 [33], 85 [34], 85 [36], 86 [41], 87 [46], 87 [53].
J., author and editor, 14 [29], 14 [30], 14 [31], 15 [34], 15 [38], 34 [12], 57 [42], 79 [64].
Mrs., of Laggan, 107 [43].
W., author, 24 [2].
Grassy Walls and Bertha, near Perth, Roman remains at, 9 [11].
Graves, ancient, at Hoprig, discovery of, 21 [25].
Grave-slab, Kirknewton, 21 [26].
Gravestones, symbolic, post Reformation, of Berwickshire, 21 [25].
Gray, J., author, 112 [2], 112 [3], 114 [9].
Margaret Muriel, editor, 90 [2].
Sir Thomas, knight, of Berwick, papal indult granted to, 19 [23].
Sir Thomas, of Heton, ' Scalacronica ' of, Sir H. Maxwell's translation of, 18 [20].

Gray, W., author, 43 [16].
W. Forbes, author, 59 [8], 60 [11], 61 [14], 61 [15].
Great seal of Scotland, register of (1306-1424 and 1660-1688), 95 [3].
Greece and Aegean, excavations in, 54 [6].
Mediæval city in, its churches and ruins, 76 [6].
Greek influence in early British church, 77 [8].
and Roman history, bibliography for study of, 52 [2].
Greenie Hill and 'The good neighbours,' 112 [3].
Gregories, the, 24 [2].
Greig, G., author, 14 [30], 23 [B.].
Grettla or Grettis saga, Beowulf and, 110 [8].
Greyfriars' convent of Dumfries, 27 [30], end of, 28 [32].
and Moat Brae, Kirkcudbright, 29 [35].
Grierson, James, of Dalgoner and his imprisonment at Ayr (1666-7), 28 [32].
Sir Philip J. Hamilton, author. See Hamilton-Grierson, Sir Philip J.
J. G. Hamilton, author, 66 [4], 66 [5].
Grieve, Alex., author, 49 [54].
Grosett manuscript, 36 [27].
Grote, Mr. Gilbert, protocol book of (1552-1573), 86 [43].
Grotta Söngr and Orkney and Shetland Quern, 109 [6].
Söngr, song of Quern Grotte, 112 [3].
Gunn, Rev. A., author, 112 [3], 113 [4].
Dr. C. B., author, 50 [55].
G., author, 54 [7].
Gushetneuk, Johnny Gibb of, 23 [13].
Guthrie bell and its shrine, 11 [18].
Hon. Lord, author, 66 [3], 78 [58].
Guy, J. C., author, 60 [9].
'Guy Mannering,' Paulus Pleydell in, Andrew Crosbie, advocate, reputed original of, 30 [38].
Gypsy feud, battle of Hawick brig, 48 [48].
Lore book, notes on, 47 [45].

Haddington, Earl of, manuscripts of, selections from, 80 [74].
Haddow, A., author, 43 [13].
Haggerston, circa 1715, 20 [24].
Hagiology, popular, study in, Barnabe Googe's 'Popish kingdome,' 74 [4].
Star in, 75 [5].
Haining, James H., author, 50 [56].
Halcros, how, acquired, Cletyan in Stenness, Orkney, 114 [8].
Halidon Hill, battle of, 19 [23]; a memory of, 21 [25].
Hall, John R. Clark, editor, 115 [E.].
Halldykes and Herries family, 29 [36].
Halliday, John, rustic bard, 48 [49].
Hamilton, Rev. J. Arnold, author, 75 [5], 76 [6].
St. Kentigern, cross of, at, and its environment, 75 [5].
Thomas, architect, measured drawings, made by, of Lawnmarket and Castlehill, 60 [12].
William, of Bangour, 66 [5].
-Grierson, Sir Philip J., author and editor, 28 [32], 28 [33], 29 [34], 29 [35], 29 [36], 30 [37], 30 [39], 31 [43], 38 [9], 91 [10], 92 [13], 92 [18].
Hamlet and Macbeth, Spanish tragedy, source of, 43 [13].
Tragedy, sources of, 42 [8].
Hammermen of Inverness, 55 [8].
Hangmen, Scottish burgh, and their curious perquisites, 49 [54].
Hanna, Miss J. M., author, 8 [9].
Hannah, Hugh, author, 61 [15].
Hannay, Professor Robert Kerr, author and editor, 59 [8], 60 [9], 60 [11], 60 [13], 67 [VII.], 67 [B.], 79 [65], 80 [71], 82 [80], 94 [1].
Harald Fairhair and his ancestors, 110 [9].
Hardy, Dr., author, 19 [23].
J., author, 18 [21].
Harlaw, battle of, notes on, 66 [5]; its true place in history, 36 [29].
Harper, G. B., author, 16 [43].
Harray parish, antiquities in, 62 [1]; underground structure in, 63 [5].
Harrower, Professor John, author, 2 [51].
Hart, A., 1620, 'Life and acts of Syr William Wallace,' by, 34 [12].
Hartlepool tombstones, 9 [11].
Harvey, C. C., author and editor, 15 [35], 88 [55].
W., author, 106 [39], 107 [42], 108 [44].
Hassendean, old church of, sculptured stone found in vicinity of, 46 [42].
Hatteraick's, Dirk, cave, 32 [44].
Havelok and Olaf Tryggvason, 109 [6].
Haverfield, Professor F. J., author, 5 [2], 8 [10].
Hawick:—
and its neighbourhood described by travellers at different periods, 48 [50].
Bank for savings of industry (1815-1859), 49 [54].

Hawick, *contd.* :—
Book, old, Caw's poetical museum, 48 [50].
Brig, battle of, 48 [48].
Covenants, sermons and documents of local interest (1675-1695), manuscript volume of, 48 [49].
Cross, 47 [44].
Kirk Session records of (1700-04), 46 [41].
Local personal names, 46 [42].
Mercat cross of, 47 [44].
Moated mote, 47 [45].
Mote of, excavations at, 7 [6], 47 [46].
and its people, 49 [53].
Orrock, Rev. Alex. (1652-1711), 46 [41].
St. Mary's kirk and its associations, 47 [46].
Soldiers' decorations, 48 [50].
and district war medals, 50 [56].
Wilson, Robert, historian of, commonplace book of, 46 [42].
Wells and other water supplies, 47 [43].
Hays of Rannes, 15 [35].
Headstones, sculptured slabs and, in Churchyards of Glenconvinth and Kirkhill, Inverness-shire, 6 [3].
Heap tragedy, how Langland slew chaplain, 46 [41].
Heart, royal, preserved at St. Margaret's convent, Whitehouse Loan, Edinburgh, 8 [9].
Heathfield, Lord, defender of Gibralter, 46 [41] ; record of services of, 49 [53].
Heatley, D. P., author, 52 [8].
Hebrides, sea myths and lore of, 55 [9].
Alban and, Northmen in, in 9th century, 42 [12].
Hebronites, 30 [38].
Hedin cross, Maughold, Isle of Man, 110 [10].
Hellespont in retrospect, 43 [15].
Henderson, A., author, 107 [40].
Rev. G., author, 35 [25], 35 [26].
John Alexander, author, 56 [40].
J. M., author, 53 [IV.].
Hendry, J., author, 22 [13].
Henryson, Robert, poems of, 90 [64], 91 [7], 91 [20].
Hepburn, W. A. F., author, 32 [44].
Herbert, William, and his Scandinavian poetry, 110 [7].
Herkless, John, author, 67 [B.].
Hermit, Northumbrian, of the 13th century, 20 [24].
Heron, Andrew, and his kinsfolk, 29 [36].
Herries, D. C., author, 29 [36], 30 [37], 30 [40], 31 [41].
Family, Halldykes and, 29 [36].
Herries, Robert, Dryfesdale, Annandale minister of 17th century, 30 [37].
Walter, a 'Darien' pamphleteer, 38 [8].
Hetherwick, Rev. A., author, 75 [6].
Hetton, township of, 20 [23].
Hewat, Rev. K., author, 74 [4].
Hewison, Rev. J. K., author, 7 [5], 26 [27], 30 [40].
Highland, Highlands :—
Diocese, west, some churches of, 75 [6].
Education in, in olden times, 35 [26].
Folk-lore, 66 [5].
Host of 1678, 2 [65].
Libraries in 18th century, 37 [30], 41 [7].
Life in, in olden times, as illustrated by old writings, 36 [28].
Military dress, 36 [29].
Military roads and fortifications in, with bridges and milestones, 6 [3].
Old, clan wars in, 36 [28].
Papers, 79 [66], 80 [73], 82 [81].
State afforestation in, 55 [9].
Troops in Libyan desert, 55 [9].
Highlanders, Gordon, 14 [33].
Highways and byways, 48 [49].
Hildina, ballad of, 111 [1].
Hill, Rev. A. Taylor, author, 27 [31].
G. F., author, 12 [25].
Dike agreement (1761), 63 [5].
of Fare, 25 [3].
Hilson, J. L., author, 18 [20], 19 [22], 20 [23], 20 [24], 21 [25], 21 [26], 50 [57], 51 [58].
Oliver, author, 47 [43], 49 [54], 50 [55], 50 [56].
Hislop, Archibald, bookseller and printer, Edinburgh (1670-78), 34 [12].
'Historicus,' author, 112 [2], 112 [3].
History, local, sidelights of, 55 [9].
Local, study of, 18 [20].
Local, value of, 44 [22].
of one's own country side, synopsis of, 19 [22].
What can, teach, 44 [18].
Hoards, Bronze Age, Scottish, 10 [15].
Hodgkin, T., author, 18 [22].
Hodgson, J. C., author, 18 [20], 18 [21], 19 [22], 19 [23], 20 [23], 20 [24], 21 [25].
Hog, the deceist Andro, household plenishings belonging to, sold (1691), 9 [11].
Hogben, J., author, 66 [3], 66 [4], 66 [5].
Hogg, James, Ettrick Shepherd, first editions of writings of, 34 [12].
W. Dods, author, 34 [12], 65 [3].

Hohenlohe-Waldenburg, Justiciary Court of, Andrew Stuart, President of, 15 [35].
Holborn, township of, 19 [22].
Holy Isle, Arran, ecclesiastical remains on, 5 [1].
Wells in Scotland, 77 [8].
Holyrood abbey church, 74 [3]; west front of, 77 [8].
Chapel in history, 66 [3].
Recent excavations and researches at, 59 [4].
Ordinale, 59 [7].
Sanctuary of, 61 [15].
Holyroodhouse or Canongate, parish of, register of marriages (1564-1800), 87 [46].
Holywood, some documents relating to, 30 [37].
Home, B. J., author, 58 [2].
Family, Broomhouse and, historical notes on, 21 [25].
of Wedderburn, 19 [22].
Honeyman, H. L., author, 73 [3].
J., author, 73 [2].
John, author, 64 [4].
R., author, 74 [4].
Hoolaby Yorl and da Göidfiks, 114 [8].
Hope Sir James, diary of (1646-54), 82 [80].
Hoprig, ancient graves at, discovery of, 21 [25].
Horning, letters of, directed against Armstrongs (1582), 27 [30].
Hornshole as place-name, 49 [54].
Hoselaw chapelry, 73 [3].
Hospital of St. Germains in East Lothian and the Bethlehemites, 6 [3].
Household requisites, historical development of, 107 [42].
Housing in the Glen, 16 [41].
Houston, Rev. D., author, 112 [2].
Howden, Beverley and, minsters of, 77 [8].
J. M., author, 75 [6], 76 [7], 77 [8].
Howell, Lt.-Col. Harry A. L., editor, 3 [76].
Howlet, buke of, 44 [19].
Hownam 'Shearers,' 49 [54].
Howorth, Sir Henry H., author, 110 [9].
Hume castle, 46 [42].
Hundred years ago, 21 [25].
Hunter, Lt.-Col. J., author, 20 [24].
Hunters of Hunterston, some family papers of, 88 [58].
Hunter's, Dr. William, bad bargains, one of, 38 [8].
Huntly castle, architectural history of, 9 [14]
George MacDonald's boyhood in, 24 [2].
Huntly house, 61 [14].
Marquess of, author, 24 [1].
Hutcheson, A., author, 8 [9], 76 [7].
Hymn of thanksgiving, national (Elizabethan), 75 [6].

Iberians and dwarfish races, position of, in ethnology of British Isles, 55 [9].
Ice Age or Glacial period, a theory, 55 [8].
Iceland, England and, 44 [22].
Heathen temples in, finds and excavations of, 109 [7].
Historic homesteads of, 110 [10].
Saga-time in, ruins of, 115 [D.].
Icelandic commonwealth, last of, 109 [6].
Manuscripts, minatures from, 109 [7].
Sagas and their bearing on population of Moray Firth, 16 [41].
Idvies, Forfarshire, at, Bronze Age cairn containing short cist and urn, 10 [16].
Ilderton mystery, an, 19 [23].
Inchcolm Abbey, development of, 11 [18].
Incidents and documents (1513-23), 60 [9].
Inclosure, Milfield common, 20 [24].
Index to Principal Lee's 'Memorials for bible societies,' 40 [4].
India, Banffshire soldiers in, 15 [34].
Infirmary, old, and earlier hospitals, 61 [15].
Inglis, Alex., author, 47 [43], 48 [49].
F. C., author, 58 [2].
H. R. G., author, 6 [4], 6 [5], 7 [7], 7 [8], 10 [16].
J. A., author, 7 [8].
Rev. R. C., author, 19 [23].
Ingram Church, 18 [20].
Ingulf's chronicle and Egil's saga, Brunanburh and Vinheith in, 109 [6].
Innes of Balnacraig and Ballogie, Aberdeenshire, relics of the family of, 9 [13].
T., of Learney, author, 25 [3].
Inns of 18th century, 61 [14].
Insh, George Pratt, editor, 83 [87].
Interamna Borealis, 3 [75].
International relations, 52 [8].
Inventions, histories of, and books of secrets, bibliographical notes on, 38 [8], 38 [9].
Inveresk, ecclesiology and history of, 75 [5].
Inverkeithing, mediæval burgess's house at, 6 [5].
Parish church of St. Peter, 76 [7].
Inverness :—
Apprentice indenture in, chirurgeon-barber and periwig-maker (1710), 55 [8].

Inverness, *contd.* :—
Artists, old, 55 [9].
Bibliography of, 3 [73].
Black friars of, 54 [7].
Churches of, early, notes on, 54 [6].
Churches and chapels, ancient, in, 54 [6].
Common good, history of, in, 54 [8].
Geology, archæology and early history of, 55 [9].
Hammermen of, 55 [8].
Harbour, Cromwell's fort and, 54 [6].
Medical and sanitary history of, notes on, 55 [9].
in Middle Ages, 54 [7].
Newspapers in, in 19th century, 55 [9].
Old, notes on, 54 [6], 55 [8].
Records of (1556-86), 56 [38] (1602-88), 57 [43].
School, old, 55 [9].
Invernochty, Doune of, 8 [11].
Inverurie, Bass of, some particulars of, 8 [11] ; pottery mask and sherds of medieval pottery found at, 8 [11].
Iona, Nunnery at, four silver spoons and fillet of gold found in, 10 [16].
St. Ronan's chapel, the Nunnery, finger ring, part of fillet, and fragment of wire, all of gold, found in, 10 [16].
Ireland, apostles of, twelve, influence on Scotland, 77 [8].
Irish castles, ancient, compared with Scottish types, 5 [1].
Irlandia, Johannes de, his ' Meroure of wyssdome,' 93 [19].
Iron Age :—
Burial at Blackness Castle, Linlithgowshire, 10 [17].
Cist, early, on Kippit Hill, Dolphinton, 9 [13].
Dumfriesshire in, 31 [42].
Occupation, two caves with remains of, on estate of Archerfield, Dirleton, 5 [1].
Irongray covenanter, John Welsh, 27 [31], 28 [32].
in 18th century, 26 [27].
Place-names of, 27 [29].
Traditions, two, 29 [34].
Irvines of Drum, 22 [12].
Irving, J. B., author, 27 [30], 28 [32], 28 [33].
Islands, artificial, 14 [29].
Isles, Lordship of, 37 [30].
Italy, revival of classic culture in, in opposition to Scholasticism, 42 [11].
' J. A. T.,' author, 114 [7].
' J M.,' author, 113 [4], 114 [7].
Jacobean sonnets, two, written in Orkney, 111 [1].
Jacobite, famous Banffshire, Gordon of Glenbucket, 16 [43].
Chief and loyalist lady, letters of, 35 [25].
Laird of Park, 14 [31].
Rising of 1715, 25 [3].
Siege of Stirling, 106 [36], 106 [37].
Jacobites, Banffshire, in '45, 17 [44].
in Teviotdale, 47 [43].
James III, black farthing of, 30 [38].
Prince, landing of, at Peterhead (1715), bicentenary of, 22 [11].
Jamieson, J., author, 108 [44].
J. H., author, 58 [2], 60 [9], 61 [14].
Jardine, J., author, 46 [41].
Jedburgh abbey, foundation of, 50 [55]; notes on, 20 [24].
Capon tree in, 49 [54].
Franciscan friary of, 18 [20] ; Adam Bell, historian friar of, 18 [20].
Roman inscription found at, 10 [15].
Typography (1817-1845), 19 [22].
Jenkins, Tom, negro prince in Teviotdale, 51 [58].
Jet necklace found in cist in Bronze Age cemetery discovered on Burgie Lodge Farm, Morayshire, 8 [8].
Jet ornaments, Scottish prehistoric, 8 [8].
Joass, Rev. James, author, 112 [2].
John o' Groats, folk-lore notes from, 113 [5].
Johnman, Rev. W. A. P., author, 46 [42], 47 [43], 47 [44], 47 [45], 48 [48], 48 [49], 48 [50], 49 [51].
' Johnny Gibb of Gushetneuk,' 23 [13]; some frien's and neebors o', 23 [13].
Johnson, Dr., in Scotland, 44 [20] ; and Western Isles, 37 [30].
Johnsoun, Dominus Thomas, protocol books of (1528-1578), 87 [52].
Johnston, A. W., author and editor, 109 [6], 110 [8], 110 [10], 111 [1], 111 [2], 112 [2], 112 [3], 113 [4], 113 [5], 113 [6], 114 [7], 114 [8], 114 [9], 114 [1], 115 [2], 115 [3], 115 [1].
Amy, coeditor of Old Lore series, 111 [1]-114 [9], 114 [1], 115 [2], 115 [3], 115 [1].
Sir Archibald, of Wariston, diary of (1632-39), 78 [61] ; (1650-54), 81 [79].

Johnston, C., author, 28 [32].
F. A., author, 30 [37], 30 [38].
Family records, 30 [37].
G. P., author, 33 [9], 33 [11], 34 [12].
of Kinnelhead, 32 [44].
Colonel William, author, 3 [76], 33 [9].
Johnstone, J. F. Kellas, author, 3 [66], 4 [95], 52 [3].
J. T., author, 28 [32].
Captain John, of Stapleton, Marquisate of Annandale, untraced link to, 30 [39].
Family records, registers of Kirkpatrick-Juxta, 30 [38].
Jonas, A. C., author, 5 [1], 5[2], 6 [4].
Jones, Paul, episode in life of, 26 [27].
Jónsson, Professor Finnur, author 109 [7].
Jutland, Celtic tribes in, 110 [10].

Kastner, Professor L. E., editor, 90 [3], 90 [4], 92 [11].
Kay, A., author, 34 [12].
Keir, parish of, early history of, 29 [36].
Keith, A., author and editor, 23 [13], 23 [B.].
Field Marshal, 22 [10].
Marshal, letters in royal library at Berlin, report on, 57 [G.].
Miss Theodora, author, 43 [14], 43 [15], 52 [5].
Kelly, inventory of ancient writs of lands of, 8 [9].
W., author, 1 [4], 24 [1], 77 [8].
Kelso abbey, document relating to, 21 [25] ; history of, 50 [55] ; notes on, 20 [24] ; notes on, 21 [25] ; researches at, 73 [2].
Glovers' book, 21 [25].
Typography (1782-1850), 19 [22].
Kelvin, Lord, centenary address, 44 [21].
Kemp, Rev. R. S., author, 77 [8].
Kenmure castle, 27 [30].
Kennedy, John W., author, 46 [42], 48 [47], 48 [48], 48 [50], 49 [53], 49 [54], 50 [56], 51 [58].
W. N., author, 47 [44], 47 [46].
Kennedys, feuds of, 43 [16].
Ker, Colonel Henry, of Graden, capture of, after Culloden, 18 [21].
Professor W. P., author, 109 [6], 110 [8].
Kermode, P. M. C., author, 6 [3], 110 [10].
Kerr, H., author, 76 [7].
H. F., author, 60 [11], 61 [14].
H. J., author, 77 [8].
Kettilby, Samuel, of Berwick, will of, 19 [22].
Khalifate, its history and present position, 43 [15].
Kidsneuk, Bogside, parish of Irvine, Ayrshire, excavation of artificial mound at, 8 [10] ; collection of sherds of medieval pottery from, 8 [10].
Kielder country in 18th century, unpublished Macaulay letter, 50 [50].
Kilbarchan, parish of, register of marriages and baptisms in, index to (1649-1772), 86 [41].
Kilbryde in olden days, 107 [43].
Kilcumein and Fort Augustus, 55 [8].
Kildrummy castle, note on, 22 [12].
Kilham, circa 1715, 20 [24].
Killalan and St. Fillan's chair, 74 [3].
Killearn freebooters, Walter Buchanan of Boquhan and others, trial of, 106 [35].
Kilmarnock, William Boyd, fourth Earl of (1705-1746), 38 [9].
Kilmaurs, notes on records of burgh of (1645-1715), 5 [1].
Kilmore churchyard, recumbent grave slab in, 5 [1].
Kilpatrick, Arran, notice of a Cashel, early Christian settlement at, 5 [2].
Kilspindie castle, 66 [4].
Kilsyth, Cambuslang and, revivals (1742), bibliography, 70 [1].
Kiltarlity and Convinth, church and education, 36 [27] ; history of, territorial families of, 35 [25].
Kilwinning abbey, 39 [9].
Kincardine, Aberdeen, Banff and, bibliography of, 3 [66].
Kindrochit brooch, the, 25 [3].
in Mar, royal castle of, 10 [15], 25 [3].
King, Rev. J. L., author, 49 [52].
Kingdoms, the two, 66 [4].
Kingis quair, with ballad of good counsel, 90 [1].
Kingskettle, Fife, cinerary urns from, 9 [13].
Kinloss, Abbey of, 13th century papal charter granted to, 7 [5] ; and parish of, 54 [6].
Kinmont Willie, 46 [42] ; ballad of, 27 [30].
Kinneff and Catterline, Kincardineshire, short stone cist found in parish of, 10 [16].
Kintradwell, parish of Loth, Pictish tower of, 112 [3].
Kippit Hill, Dolphinton, early iron age cist on, 9 [13].
Kirby, W. F., author, 110 [7], 110 [8].
Kirk, Rev. Robert, of Aberfoyle, life and literary labours of, 37 [30].
Kirkbean, burial after cremation at, 30 [37].

Kirkconnell, St. Conal, patron saint of, 26 [28].
Kirkcormack, 31 [41].
Kirkcudbright, royal castle of, 28 [32], 28 [33].
County of Stewartry of, in Galloway, report of royal commission on ancient and historical monuments and constructions of Scotland, 97 [8] (Fifth report).
Presbytery of, copy of the National petition of 1637, 34 [14].
Kirkdale and Norman intrusion, 32 [44].
Kirke, Rev. Mr. Robert, Balquhidder, 75 [6].
Kirkgunzeon, parish of, notes on, 28 [31].
Kirkhill, Glenconvinth and, Inverness-shire, some sculptured slabs and headstones in churchyards of, 6 [3].
Kirkmadrine, crosses of, discovery of missing third stone of, 8 [9].
Lost stone of, 29 [36].
Stone, 29 [36].
Stones of, 26 [28].
Kirkness, W., author, 63 [3].
Kirknewton, circa 1715, 20 [24].
Camps in, 20 [24].
Grave-slab, 21 [26].
Oxley, Amor, vicar of, will of, 19 [22].
Parish of, Reedsford in, 19 [23].
Kirkos of Glenesland, Bogrie, Chapel and Sundaywell, 29 [34].
Kirkpatrick-Dorand, commonly called Kirkpatrick-Durham, place-names of, 28 [31].
-Durham, origin of name of, 26 [28].
-Durham, Kirkpatrick-Dorand, commonly called, place-names in, 28 [31].
-Juxta, registers of: Johnstone family records, 30 [38].
Kirkton, Mr. James, outed minister of Merton, 5 [2].
Kirkwall burgess ticket (1734), 63 [5].
House, old, 63 [5].
St. Magnus, 77 [8].
Kirriemuir, church in, records of, from 1560, 72 [4].
Knapdale, ancient chapels of, 26 [27].
and land of Lorne, chapels of, 28 [32].
North, notes on old Celtic chapels in, 77 [8].
Knight, Rev. G. A. Frank, author, 44 [20], 77 [8].
J., author, 44 [18].
Knights Hospitallers and conquest of Rhodes, 44 [18].
Hospitallers in Scotland, 73 [2].
Knights of Stove in Kirkness, Sandwick, Orkney, 113 [5].
Templars in Scotland, 74 [4].
of Thistle, chapel of, 66 [3].
Knowle in Warwickshire, English hamlet, annals of, 16 [42].
Knox, D. H., author, 44 [20].
Captain H. V., report on manuscripts of, 100 [10] (Vol. VI.).
John, Mrs. Carlyle's claim to descent from, 30 [39]; Sir John Macbrair, friend of, 30 [40]; when was he born?, 70 [1].
Kormak's saga, translation from Icelandic of, life and death of Cormac the Scald, 115 [A.].
Kossuth in Borderland, 50 [55].

Ladykirk or kirk of Steill, 74 [4].
and Whitehouse, 21 [25].
Laing, Adam, author, 46 [41].
George Smith, editor, 57 [43].
manuscripts preserved in University of Edinburgh, report on, 103 [22].
Laird, Scots, life of, in 17th century, 105 [33].
Lamh-Sgriobhainneam Mhic-Neacail, 35 [26].
Lamont, Sir Norman, of Knockdow, Bt., editor, 88 [54].
Norman, author, 66 [4].
Papers, inventory of (1231-1897), 88 [54].
Lanark, holy wells at, 76 [7].
St. Kentigern's church, 6 [4].
Lancelot of the laik, 90 [2].
Land tenure, study in leases, 25 [3].
Valuation in Banffshire, 15 [38].
Lanercost, chronicle of, extracts from, 19 [22].
Langland, how he slew chaplain, Heap tragedy, 46 [41].
Largo and its parish church, 75 [6].
Largs, battle of, ancient accounts of, 38 [8]; notes on, 109 [7].
Lauder church, 77 [8].
Laud's liturgy, otherwise, book of common prayer, Scotland's supplication and complaint against (1637), 11 [18].
Lawnmarket and Castlehill, measured drawings of, made by Thomas Hamilton, architect, 60 [12].
'L. D. D.,' author, 113 [4].
le Pontois, L., author, 109 [6].
Leadhills, Wanlockhead and, mines and minerals of, 32 [44].
Learning history in countryside, 16 [41].
Leask, J., author, 55 [8].
J. T. Smith, author, 111 [1], 112 [3], 114 [8].
W. Keith, author, 3 [75], 56 [37].

Leatham, J., author, 23 [13].
Leblanc, Nicholas, soda and, and French revolution, 44 [21].
Lebour, Nona, author, 28 [33], 29 [34].
Lee, Principal John, and his memorials for bible societies, 40 [4].
Penny, 10 [15].
Leigh, A. J., author, 16 [40].
Leishman, Rev. J. F., author, 18 [21], 19 [22], 19 [23], 21 [25], 21 [26], 39 [9], 73 [3], 74 [4], 76 [7].
Leith, Burlaw court of, 61 [15].
P., author, 62 [2], 63 [5].
South, parish church, 76 [7].
Lennox, Earldom of, in Sir James Darrow's protocol book, 108 [44].
Lesbury, Percival Stockdale, sometime vicar of, 20 [24].
Letters addressed to Clarinda, Robert Burns', publication and interdiction of, with bibliography, 33 [11].
Lewis, Callernish stones, 54 [6].
Place-names, 35 [25].
Speech, relics of Norse language in, 35 [25].
Leyden, Dr. John, gleanings from unpublished documents regarding, 47 [43]; traditions and recollections of, 47 [43]; and George Dyer, Border tour of, 49 [54].
Library, Aberdeen University, 15th century books in, list of, 34 [13].
Advocates', catalogues, printed, of, 33 [9].
Advocates', Mackenzie, Sir George, Lord Advocate, founder of, bibliography of writings of, 34 [14].
Practice, bibliography and, a forecast, 40 [4].
Scottish Border, 21 [26].
Libraries, Edinburgh, 15th century books in, 33 [9].
Highland, in 18th century, 37 [30], 41 [7].
Liddell, Duncan, bibliography of, 33 [10].
Liddesdale, ancient chapels and religious sites of, 49 [53].
Upper, abbey, 48 [48].
Wheel kirk, 47 [46].
Light of other days, 54 [7].
Lilliesleaf, old sundial at, 48 [49].
Lilyots cross, Border meeting place, 51 [58].
Lincluden college, charters relating to, 27 [29].
John Lindsay, provost of, 28 [31].
Provosts of, 29 [36].
Lindesay, Robert, of Pitscottie, his 'Historie and cronicles of Scotland . . .,' 89 [60].
Lindisfarne monks, first Hegira of, with body of St. Cuthbert, 21 [25].
Lindores, abbey of, 77 [8].
Lindsay, Dr. J., author, 28 [31].
John, provost of Lincluden, 28 [31].
Very Rev. Principal, author, 73 [2].
Lismore, Dean of, book of, vernacular Gaelic in, 37 [30].
Lithgow, William, traveller (1582-1645), notes on life of, 6 [3].
Liturgical art, growth of, 77 [8].
Liturgy, Bishop Carswell's, 36 [29].
Laud's, Scotland's supplication and complaint against, 11 [18].
of Scottish non-jurors, sources and editions of, 71 [3].
Lochaber, traditions of, 35 [25].
Loch-in-Dorb, ancient royal fortress, 6 [4].
Lochmaben, Annan and, their burghal origin, 29 [34].
French prisoners on parole at, 28 [32].
Lochwood tower, 32 [44].
Lockerbie, French prisoners on parole at, 28 [32].
Logan of Restalrig as letter-writer, 21 [25].
-Home, Major G. J. N., author, 21 [25].
London, Bishop of, report on manuscripts of, 101 [10] (Vol. VII.).
Dumfriesians, two, in, in 14th century, 30 [39].
Murray, Thomas, journey to, by (1840), 27 [30].
Lords of Council, acts of (1496-1501), 95 [2].
House of, manuscripts of (1702-1710), 98 [2].
Lordship of Isles, 37 [30].
Lorne, Knapdale and land of, chapels of, 28 [32].
Lorraines, the, 48 [48].
Lothbrók, Ragnar, and his sons, 109 [6].
Lothian, East, county of, report of royal commission on ancient and historical monuments and constructions of Scotland, 98 [8] (Eighth report).
Lovat, Simon, Lord, some unpublished letters, etc., of, and relating to, 35 [26].
Lovett, Edward, author, 109 [7], 110 [8].
Low, Rev. Geo., author, 62 [2], 114 [8].
Lowerison, B., author, 109 [6].
Lowland, South-West, Scots English, Gaelic elements in, 37 [30].

Lowson, Dr., author, 106 [39].
Lumsden, 18 [20].

'M.' author, 24 [1].
Macaulay, unpublished letter of, Kielder country in 18th century, 50 [56].
Rev. S., author, 73 [3].
Macbeth, Hamlet and, Spanish tragedy, source of, 43 [13].
MacBeth's last stand, 25 [3].
'Macbragdus,' author, 112 [2].
Macbrair, Sir John, friend of John Knox, 30 [40].
M'Callum, A., author, 44 [22].
M'Caskie, notes on family of, 32 [44].
Norman J., author, 32 [44].
M'Cormack, A., author, 32 [44].
McCreath, H. G., author, 66 [4], 66 [5].
Macculloch, J. D., author, 55 [8].
McCulloch, W. E., author, 3 [88].
Macdairmid, John, author, 35 [25].
Macdiarmid, J. author, 35 [25], 35 [26], 36 [28].
Macdonald, Rev. A., author, 35 [25], 36 [27].
A., author and editor, 24 [1], 24 [2], 25 [3], 54 [7], 55 [8].
MacDonald, A., author, 36 [29].
A. R., author, 37 [30].
Macdonald, G., author, 7 [7], 8 [8], 8 [10], 9 [11], 9 [12], 10 [15], 10 [16], 11 [17], 30 [39], 38 [8].
MacDonald's, George, Huntly, boyhood in, 24 [2].
Macdonald, Dr. John, author, 55 [9].
Rev. J. A. D. J., author, 30 [39].
J. C. R., author, 28 [32], 28 [33].
R., author, 36 [27].
Macdonell, Rev. Father, author, 35 [25].
McDowall, Rev. W., author, 26 [28], 27 [29].
MacEchern, Rev. D., author, 36 [28].
McEwen, Rev. B., author, 76 [7].
Macfarlan, J., author, 30 [38].
Macfarlane, Rev. A. M., author, 55 [9].
MacFarlane, clan, church of, 75 [5].
Macfarlane, M., author, 37 [30].
McFarlane, Miss M. B., author, 44 [18].
Macfarlane, Rev. W. B., author, 75 [5].
MacGibbon, A. L., author, 73 [2].
M'Gill, A., author, 44 [22].
MacGill, W., author, 39 [9].
McGrouther, J., author, 108 [45].
Mack, J. Logan, author, 50 [55].
Mackay, Rev. A., author, 22 [10], 22 [11], 112 [3].
Æ. J. G., editor, 89 [60].
Rev. D. C., author, 16 [40].
D. N., author, 36 [27], 36 [28], 106 [36], 106 [37].
Mackay, J. G., author, 36 [28], 36 [29].
J. S., author, 107 [43].
W., author and editor, 35 [25], 35 [26], 36 [28], 36 [29], 56 [38], 57 [43], 80 [70].
Mackenzie, Rev. A., author, 24 [1].
Agnes B., author, 66 [5].
D. A., author, 14 [29], 37 [30], 65 [3].
D. J., author, 44 [19], 76 [7], 77 [8].
Sir George, Lord Advocate, founder of Advocates' Library, bibliography of writings of, 34 [14].
Dr. J. W., author, 55 [9].
K., author, 35 [25].
W. C., author, 35 [26], 36 [27], 37 [30].
W. Mackay, author, 12 [28], 36 [29], 37 [30], 38 [8], 42 [12], 43 [14].
Mackie, J. D., author, 67 [XVII.].
Mackilligan, A., author, 23 [13].
Mackinlay, J. M., author, 74 [4], 75 [5].
McKinlay, Rev. R., author, 22 [11], 41 [6], 106 [35].
Mackinnel, W. A., author, 26 [27], 28 [32].
Mackinnon, Professor D., author, 66 [5].
Professor J., author, 42 [11].
Mackintosh, A., author, 35 [26].
Mackintoshes of Blervie, 55 [8].
Maclachlan, C. F. M., author, 66 [3], 66 [5].
Maclauchlan, H., author, 20 [24].
Maclean, Dr., author, 54 [8].
Rev. Professor D., author, 37 [30], 41 [7], 71 [3].
McLean, Hugh A., author, 40 [3].
McLellan, Alex., author, 73 [2].
MacLellan, A. M., author, 73 [3].
Macleod, F. T., author, 6 [4], 6 [5], 7 [7], 36 [27], 36 [28], 55 [9].
Family of, heraldry of, 6 [4].
John, editor, 86 [40].
J. M., author, 35 [26].
J. N., author, 36 [28].
MacLeod of MacLeod, family of, heraldry of, 6 [5].
Macleod, Sir Rory Mor, 36 [27].
Mac Leoid, Coinneach, author, 37 [30].
Macmath song and ballad MS., 31 [43].
McMichael, T., author, 42 [10], 42 [12].
McMillan, W., author, 26 [28].
Rev. Dr. W., author, 27 [31], 28 [31], 29 [34], 31 [43], 71 [3].
McNaughton, J., author, 107 [43].
Macphail, J. R. N., author and editor, 66 [3], 79 [66], 80 [73], 82 [81], 83 [86].

Macpherson, Charles, editor, 93 [19].
Rev. H., author, 70 [1], 71 [3].
MacPherson, J., author, 25 [3].
Macrae, Rev. D., author, 5 [1], 55 [9].
MacRae, Rev. J., author, 71 [3].
Rev. John E., author, 71 [3].
MacRitchie, D., author, 7 [7], 35 [25], 36 [29], 37 [30], 66 [3], 66 [4], 66 [5].
Mactier, Anthony, notable Deeside laird, 24 [1].
Maddan, W., author, 18 [20], 19 [22], 19 [23].
Maeshowe inscriptions, 62 [2].
Magnússon, Eirikr, author, 109 [6], 109 [7], 112 [3].
Mahood, Dr. A. E., author, 16 [39].
Maine, Lieut.-Gen. Edmund, sometime governor of Berwick-upon-Tweed, 19 [23].
Maitland folio manuscript, 91 [7], 91 [20].
Quarto manuscript, 91 [9].
Sir Richard, poems of, 91 [7], 91 [20], 91 [9].
Major, A. F., author, 112 [2].
Makculloch and Gray MSS., pieces from, together with Chepman and Myllar prints, 90 [65].
Makendon camps, 21 [25].
Malcolm, C. A., author, 61 [14].
Man, Isle of, Ogam and Latin inscriptions from, 6 [3].
Mang howes an knowes, a day's dander throwe Border Waetergates, 51 [58].
Mann, L. McL., author, 26 [27], 29 [34], 38 [8].
Mansie o' Kierfa and his fairy wife, 113 [6].
Manuscripts, historical, royal commission on, sixteenth report of, 101 [13] ; Seventeenth report of, 102 [16] ; Eighteenth report of, 104 [25] ; Nineteenth report of, 104 [29] ; Topographical guide to reports of, 103 [24].
Manx crosses relating to Great Britain and Norway, 110 [10].
Language and folk-lore, 36 [29].
Map, Walter, 42 [9].
Mar, Earls of, hereditary office of keeper of Stirling castle and, 107 [41].
Marchant, Francis P., author, 109 [6], 110 [8].
Marchmont standard, description of recently discovered, 8 [10].
Mardale, ancient chapelry of, 77 [8].
Marie de Lorraine, Queen of Scotland, foreign correspondence with (1537-48), 82 [85] ; (1548-57), 83 [88].
'Marrow of modern Divinity' and Marrow controversy, 70 [1].
Martin, Mrs. A. Clark, author, 22 [12].
Martin's history of Western Isles, 55 [9].
Marwick, H., author, 10 [15], 62 [1], 62 [2], 63 [3], 63 [5], 114 [9].
Sir James D., author, 68 [26].
Mary of Guise and Mary Queen of Scots, three tapestry hangings inventoried among belongings of, 8 [9].
of Lorraine, Scottish correspondence of (1542-1560), 84 [91].
Mary's, Queen, ride, 16th October, 1566, 50 [57] ; visit to Borders, 50 [57].
Mary, Queen of Scots, and Babington plot, 82 [84] ; cloth of estate traditionally said to have been worked by, 8 [10] ; Scotland and, calendar of state papers relating to (1581-1588), 96 [7] ; tour of, in South-West of Scotland (1563), 31 [41].
Stuart and Eric XIV of Sweden, postscript to Scottish history, 38 [8].
William and (1692), 21 [25].
Maryculter, old church of, 24 [1].
Matcham, Miss M. Eyre, report on manuscripts of, 100 [10] (Vol. VI.).
Matches, Magnus, 111 [1].
Mawer, Professor A., author, 109 [6], 109 [7], 110 [8].
Maxwell, Rt. Hon. Sir Herbert Eustace, Bt., author, 8 [9], 12 [22], 28 [32], 31 [41], 43 [16].
Maxwell's, Sir H., translation of 'Scalacronica' of Sir Thomas Gray of Heton, notes on, 18 [20].
John, Lord, and Elizabeth Douglas, marriage of (1572), 30 [40].
John, of Newlaw, sometime provost of Dumfries, 31 [41].
Robert, of Arkland, Galloway agriculturist, 32 [44].
Maybole print of 1694, alleged, 41 [7].
Maynes of Powis, Clackmannanshire family and their friends, story of, 108 [45].
Meaden, Rev. H. A., author, 76 [6].
Mearne, Charles, bindings attributed to, 33 [11].
Mears, F. C., author, 6 [5], 60 [12].
Medals of the Renaissance, 12 [25].
Mediæval burgess's house at Inverkeithing, 6 [5].
Medical service of British army, roll of commissioned officers in (1727-1898), 3 [76].

Medley, Professor D. J., author, 43 [14], 52 [6].
Megaliths, ancient, and primitive religion, origin of ecclesiology, 75 [5].
Meikle, Henry W., editor, 91 [6].
Melrose parish registers of baptisms, marriages, proclamations of marriages, session minutes (1723-1741), and mortuary rolls (1642-1820), 86 [45].
Prehistoric lakes of, 50 [57].
Regality of, records of, selections from (1605-1661), 79 [67]; (1662-76), 80 [69]; (1547-1706), 80 [74].
Melvill, James, Scots reformer, memorial to, 19 [22].
Melville monument, 61 [15].
Memorabilia Scotica, Sir John Skene's, 39 [9].
Memorial volume of 1805, 70 [1].
Menteith, montfichets or muschets in, 108 [45].
Meroure of wyssdome, 93 [19].
Merse home, Edinburgh original, and her, 20 [23].
Mersington and Anton's Hill, Dicksons of, 20 [24].
Merttens, F., Esq., report on manuscripts of, 101 [10] (Vol. VII.).
Meyer-Griffith, Major W., author, 7[6].
Michaelson, Dr. John, of Burntisland, 76 [7].
Michie, C., author, 24 [1].
Middlebie, parish of, Agricola's well on Birrenswark Hill, 27 [31].
Parish of, Carlyle farm at Birrens, 27 [31].
Parish of, German company's copper mine at Torbeckhill, 27 [31].
Middleton, Rev. J. R., author, 24 [1], 24 [2].
Lord, report on manuscripts of, 103 [19].
Midlothian, pre-Reformation church in, 50 [56].
Milfield common inclosure, 20 [24].
Military service, conference on proposal of universal, for defence of empire, 42 [12].
Mill, Anna J., author, 67 [XVII.].
Millar, A. H., editor, 78 [57].
Professor J. Hepburn, author, 42 [10].
Miller, Rev. Andrew, author, 73 [2].
F., author, 26 [27], 27 [30], 27 [31], 30 [38], 30 [39], 31 [41], 31 [43].
Rev. J. F., author, 40 [3], 41 [6].
Rev. T., author, 107 [40], 108 [44].
ugh, 54 [6]; letter from, 15 [36].
Patrick, some letters of, 30 [40].
Milligan, Rev. Professor G., author, 41 [4], 45 [2].
Milne, J., author, 14 [31].
R. W., author, 27 [31].
-Home, Miss G., author, 73 [2].
Minchmoor (Catrail) Road, 10 [16].
Mindrum, inedited material for history of, 18 [21].
Minnigaff, 31 [43].
Wigtownshire and, parish lists of (1684), 87 [50].
Mint of Crosraguel Abbey, 9 [12].
Minto, earlier Elliots of, 51 [58].
Miscellany of Scottish History Society, 81 [80], 83 [90].
Mitchell, Sir A., author, 5 [2], 81 [75], 81 [76].
H., author, 54 [8].
W., author, 66 [5].
William, "Tincklarian doctor," bibliography of (1711-1739), 33 [11], 34 [12].
Mithra, worship of, in Roman Empire, 55 [9].
Moat Brae, Kirkcudbright, Greyfriars and, 29 [35].
Moffat, A., author, 66 [3].
Mrs. M., author, 77 [8].
and Upper Annandale in middle of 18th century, 28 [32].
Monoliths and sculptured stones of Arran, 55 [9].
Monro, Colonel George, and defence of Fort William Henry, 1757, 7[8].
Professor T. K., author, 41 [7].
Mons Meg, notes on, 7 [8].
Mont St. Michel, abbey and fortress, 73 [2].
Montfichets or Muschets in Menteith, 108 [45].
Montgomerie, Alexander, poems of, and other pieces from Laing MS. No. 447, 89 [59].
Montgomery, J., author, 42 [10].
Montrose, capture of Dumfries by (1644), 26 [28].
Monuments, ancient, preservation of, 15 [34].
Monymusk, Aberdeenshire, Augustinian priory and parish church of, 10 [17].
Monypenny breviary, 9 [14]; note on liturgical use of, 9 [14].
Moodie, Rev. W. S., author, 19 [23], 20 [23], 74 [4].
Mooney, J., author, 11 [17], 63 [3], 63 [4].
R. B., author, 63 [4]
Moore, Dugald, poet and bookseller, bibliography of (1805-41), 40 [3].
Moray and Ross, Bishop of, Rt. Rev. Arthur, author, 35 [26].
Firth, population of, bearing of Icelandic Sagas on, 16 [41].

Morayshire, dialect of, 14 [31].
Mordaunt-Hay, Colonel, report on manuscripts of, 100 [10] (Vol. V.).
Mordington, Lady (1744-5), 20 [24].
More, Sheriff, author, 17 [44].
Morebattle, church of, papal provision to (1454), 19 [23].
Churchyard, excavations in, 19 [22].
Morison, Rev. John, D.D., minister of Canisby, Caithness (1780-98), 113 [5].
Morris, David B., author and editor, 69 [7], 105 [33], 106 [37], 106 [38], 106 [39], 107 [40], 107 [41], 107 [42], 107 [43], 108 [44], 108 [45].
J., author, 5 [1].
J. A., author, 39 [9], 74 [3].
Morrison, A., author, 107 [43], 108 [45].
A. T., author, 25 [3].
Hew, editor, 85 [38].
Morton, A. S., author, 32 [44].
Castle, 31 [43].
Rev. Professor R., author and editor, 40 [4], 70 [1].
Mote of Mark, vitrified fort at Rockcliffe, Dalbeattie, known as, excavation of, in 1913, 7 [6].
of Urr, 31 [42].
Moubray house, 59 [5].
Mountains, talk about, 49 [54].
Mousa, broch of, survey by H.M. Office of Works, 9 [14].
Mouswald, camp at, excavation of, 27 [30].
Mowat, John, author, 41 [6], 112 [2], 114 [9].
Moyen, 14 [31].
Muir, John, author, 48 [50].
Muirhead, J. C., author, 107 [42], 108 [44].
Muirhouselaw, Fairnington and, fatal encounter between lairds of, at "Bloody Well" (1716), 49 [54].
Muirkirk, Ayrshire, extracts from session records of (1659-1792), 5 [2].
Mummification in Egypt, history of, 42 [9].
Mumrills, near Falkirk, Roman fort at, excavations of, 11 [17].
Munro, A. M., author, 1 [4], 56 [36].
Robert, author, 29 [36].
Murray, A. E., author, 59 [5].
D., author, 39 [9], 40 [1], 41 [5], 45 [3].
J., author, 30 [40].
Sir James, author, 51 [58].
Sir J. A. H., author, 46 [42].
J. A. H., author, 47 [45], 50 [57].
Rev. J. G., author, 55 [8].
of Philiphaugh, American, 49 [53].
Murray, Thomas, autobiographical notes by, 27 [29].
Thomas, London, journey to (1840), 27 [30].
William, author, 46 [42], 47 [45], 48 [47].
Murrayshall, story of, 108 [44].
Musa latina Aberdonensis, poetæ minores, 56 [37].
Muschamps, the, Barmoor and, 19 [22].
Myllar, Chepman and, fragments of edition of Blind Harry's *Wallace* printed in types of, 33 [9].
Mylne, Rev. R. S., author, 6 [4].
Square, 61 [14].
Myln's "Lives of the bishops," rentale Dunkeldense with, 80 [71].
Mythology, Scottish, oriental elements in, 37 [30].

Nairne, Lady, 66 [3].
National petition, 18th October, 1637, 34 [12].
Petition of 1637, presbytery of Kirkcudbright's copy of, 34 [14].
Museum of Antiquities of Scotland, 14th century brooches and other ornaments in, 10 [16]; Scottish coins in, catalogue of, 13 [A.].
Nationality, geographical basis of, 42 [10].
Navy, old Scots, last of, 14 [30].
Necklace, jet, found in cist in Bronze Age cemetery discovered on Burgie Lodge Farm, Morayshire, 8 [8].
Negro prince in Teviotdale, Tom Jenkins, 51 [58].
Neilson, G., author and editor, 20 [24], 28 [33], 29 [34], 29 [35], 31 [42], 39 [9], 43 [15], 95 [2], article on, 39 [9].
Nelson's captains, Admiral Sir J. A. Gordon, G.C.B., the last of, 15 [36].
Nerthus, cult of, 110 [8].
Ness, valley of, Saints associated with, 35 [26].
Netherbow Port, the, 6 [4].
New Abbey, charters relating to, 27 [30].
New Aberdour and Dufftown, juvenile friendly societies of, 16 [42].
New Deer, Aberdeenshire, stone circle and grave at, 7 [6].
Newes from Ipswich, Prynne's, was it printed in Glasgow? 41 [7].
Newhills Cross, Aberdeenshire, 11 [18].
Newstead, fort of, in parish of Melrose, 13 [B.]; relation of, to Scottish History (80-180 A.D.), 10 [16].
Nicol, J., author, 112 [3].

Nicolson, J., author, 113 [5].
Nine-stane rig, prehistoric remains on, 50 [55].
Nithsdale, Lower, natural determinants of routes in, 31 [42].
Mid, vernacular of, 32 [44].
Nobleman, Scots, education of, 200 years ago, 14 [29].
Noctes Hawickianæ, ye drama on Borders, 48 [49].
Norfolk, Duke of, report on manuscripts of, 101 [10] (Vol. VII.).
Norham charter, a, 20 [24].
Alexander Davidson, vicar of, 20 [24].
Norman, Comm. F. M., R.N., author, 18 [20].
Intrusion, Kirkdale and, 32 [44].
Norris, F. T., author, 115 [D.].
Norse elements in English dialects, 109 [7].
Influence in Dumfriesshire and Galloway, 30 [38].
Language, relics of, in Lewis speech, 35 [25].
North America, British warfare in, fight with France, 42 [12].
-East, folk-lore in, 22 [11] ; history of, 23 [A.] ; in war of independence, 15 [34].
Northern institution, 54 [7].
Social life in the 17th century, 14 [29].
Northumberland moorland crosses, 20 [24].
Shipwreck in (1565), 18 [22].
Northmen in Alban and Hebrides in 9th century, 42 [12].
Northumbria, Scandinavian kingdom of, 109 [7].
Norway, early historians of, 109 [6].
and Iceland, pre-Christian, temple administration and chieftainship in, 110 [8].
Norwegian saints, cultus of, in England and Scotland, 110 [8].
Numerals, Celtic, of Strathclyde, 7 [7].

Oak carvings of 13th century, 107 [40].
Oatmeal, price of (1746), 20 [24].
Ockery, 15 [34].
Octogenarian, chat with, 25 [3].
Odal family, note on, 111 [1].
Ogam and Latin inscriptions from the Isle of Man, 6 [3].
in Scotland, 11 [17].
Ogilvy, James, first Earl of Seafield, letters by, relating to Scotland in reign of Queen Anne, 80 [72].
Ogilvie, James D., author, 33 [11], 34 [12], 34 [14], 41 [7], 70 [1].
Ogilvy, Marion, reputed wife of Cardinal David Betoun, 8 [9].
Ogston, Professor, author, 74 [3].
Old Mortality, 50 [56].
Oldrieve, W. T., author, 7 [6], 7 [8], 59 [4], 59 [6], 74 [3].
Oliphant, W., author, 74 [4].
Oliphants, Lanton, Belfield, East Calder, country mansion of, 5 [1].
Oliver, Mrs., author, 46 [41].
W., author, 50 [57].
Olrik, Dr. Axel, author, 109 [6].
Oransay shell-mound—a Scottish pre-Neolithic site, 7 [6].
Orcadia, moorland, life and work in, in days of old, 62 [2].
Orcadian battle, hundred years ago, 111 [1].
Families, notes on some, 111 [1].
Order of Thistle, chapel of, St. Giles's cathedral, 74 [3] ; order of service for dedication of, 74 [3].
Ordinale, Holyrood, 59 [7].
Oriental elements in Scottish mythology, 37 [30].
Orkney :—
Antiquities relating to, in National Museum of Antiquities, Edinburgh, list of, 63 [3].
Antiquities, primeval, of, 63 [5].
Bailie courts, 62 [2], 63 [3], 63 [4].
Bailies and their wattel, 9 [13].
Bishopric of, lands in Caithness, references to, 113 [4].
Bishops of, during Papal schism (1378-1429), 112 [3].
Bonfires, 111 [1].
Brochs, 62 [1].
" Bus," 63 [5].
Castle, an early, 11 [18].
Celtic church in, 63 [4].
Celtic place-names in, 10 [15].
Commissariot records of (1671-1689), 112 [2].
Description of (1773), 62 [2].
Dialect, 111 [1] ; weather words in, 114 [9].
Earldom of, records of (1299-1614), 79 [68].
Folk-lore, 62 [2] ; notes, 112 [2].
Games, old, 62 [1].
Goodmen and hirdmen of, 62 [3].
Houses, old, 62 [1], 62 [2].
Inventory (from Sheriff court record room) (1734), 62 [1].
Jacobean sonnets, two, written in, 111 [1].
Lands, 62 [2].
Mills, old, 63 [3].
North Isles and, tour through (1778), 114 [8].
Odal, 109 [7].
Odal families of, 112 [2].
Peats, shipping, from, 111 [1].
People and surnames of, 62 [2].

Orkney, *contd.* :—
Prebends, old, of, 63 [4].
Sheep Ca'ing in, 111 [1].
Steuart, Mr. Charles, news from letter-bag of, 113 [6].
Surnames, 113 [5].
Township before division of commonty, 112 [3].
Township in olden time, peep into, 113 [4].
Orkney and Shetland:—
Christian remains, early, in, 76 [6].
Deeds, abstracts of, 112 [2].
Fiscal antiquities of, 114 [9].
Folk (880-1350), 110 [10], 114 [7].
Gavelkind in, 109 [6].
Historical notes, 110 [8].
Odal law in, 114 [8].
Quern, Grotta Söngr and, 109 [6].
Records, 114 [1]; sasines, 115 [2], 115 [3].
Records, notes on introduction to, 114 [7].
Orkney, Shetland and Iceland, Norse colonisation of, 110 [8]; pre-Norse inhabitants of, 110 [8].
Ormonde, Marquis of, manuscripts of, Index to report of Sir John T. Gilbert on, 99 [5]; calendar of, 99 [6].
Orr, Rev. J. F. G., author, 74 [4].
Orrock, Rev. Alex., Hawick (1652-1711), 46 [41].
'Otterburn, 1388,' old Latin poem, 47 [43].
Ellis, James, of, 19 [22].
Storey, James, of, 19 [22].
Overton, Richard, two anonymous tractates of 17th century ascribed to, 41 [4].
Ownership rhymes in books, 65 [3].
Oxenbridge, John, lecturer of Berwick, 21 [25].
Oxley, Amor, vicar of Kirknewton, will of, 19 [22].

'P. T.' author, 66 [3].
Palestine, archæology in, some results of, 42 [10].
Palk manuscripts in possession of Mrs. Bannatyne, of Haldon, Devon, report on, 104 [26].
Pampean Indians, ancient, 55 [8].
Pan-Germanism, its actual past and probable future, 43 [14].
Pannartz, Arnold, Conrad Sweynheym and, first Roman printers, 33 [9]; notes and collations, 33 [9].
Papa Stour, Shetland, sword dance, 113 [5].
Westray, antiquarian notes on, 63 [3]; place-names of, 63 [3].
Papal charter, 13th century, granted to abbey of Kinloss, 7 [5].
Collections and collectors in Scotland in Middle Ages, 70 [1].
Indult granted to Sir Thomas Gray, knight, of Berwick, 19 [23].
Provision to Berwick parish church (1424 and 1447), 19 [23].
Provision to Ford parish church (1450), 19 [23].
Provision to the church of Morebattle (1454), 19 [23].
Parish, civil and ecclesiastical, in Scotland, its origin and development, 38 [8].
English, before Norman conquest, 110 [10].
Register, curious entry from, 21 [25].
Park estate, rental of, 14 [29].
Jacobite Laird of, 14 [31].
Parker, James H., author, 39 [10].
J. S., author, 77 [8].
Parliament, acts of, some curious old, 66 [3].
House, building of, 60 [13].
House, old, statues of Justice and Mercy from, 58 [2].
Scots, estate of burgesses of, relation to Convention of royal burghs, 67 [XVII.].
Scottish, 52 [1], 53 [III.], 66 [4]; Sanquhar representation therein, 27 [31].
Square, history of, 58 [3].
Parsons, C. C. S., author, 38 [8].
Paterson, D. K., author, 105 [34].
J. W., author, 9 [14], 11 [18].
Paton, Rev. H., author and editor, 21 [25], 59 [5], 85 [35], 86 [44], 94 [1], 95 [2], 115 [2], 115 [3], 115 [1].
Patterson, Professor T. S., author, 44 [21].
Paul, Very Rev. D., author, 20 [24].
George Morison, editor, 78 [61].
Sir J. Balfour, author and editor, 7 [8], 8 [10], 43 [15], 50 [55], 58 [3], 74 [4], 76 [6], 82 [80], 82 [83], 87 [47], 87 [51], 95 [5].
Pawston, inedited material for the history of, 18 [21].
Paxton, Fishwick and, notices of, 19 [23].
Pease, H., author, 19 [22], 20 [24], 21 [25].
Peblis, thre prestis of, how thai tald thar talis, 91 [8].
Peck, W. E., author, 60 [11].
Pedigree in Scotland, hints as to how to compile, 39 [10].

Peebles, Abbey of Trinity called Cross Church or church and monastery of Holy Cross of, 50 [55].
Burgh of, extracts from records of (1652-1714), 68 [24].
Rev. G. S., author, 54 [6].
Peel tower, evolution of, 47 [44].
Towers of Scottish Border 46 [41].
Pendreich, near Bridge of Allan, excavations and discoveries at, 108 [45].
Penielheugh, Waterloo memorial, 50 [57].
Penn, William, 44 [18].
Pentland Firth, 'E Silkie man, story of, 112 [2].
Pepys manuscripts, preserved at Magdalene College, Cambridge, report on, 103 [20].
Percival, Viscount, diary of (1730-33), 102 [14].
Perry, Rev. Canon, author, 77 [8].
Persia and Anglo-Russian agreement of 1907, 52 [7].
Perthshire, circular forts in, 36 [27].
Edinburgh monument now in, 59 [4].
South, and covenanting struggle, 70 [1].
Peterhead, bicentenary of landing of Prince James at (1715), 22 [11].
Stirlinghill and, Gordons of Glenbuchat and their connection with 22 [13].
Petition, national, 18th October, 1637, 34 [12].
National, of 1637, presbytery of Kirkcudbright's copy of, 34 [14].
Petrie, Professor Flinders, author, 8 [10].
G., author, 63 [5].
Petty, parish of, notes on, 55 [8].
Philip, John A., editor, 72 [4].
J. B., editor, 24 [1], 24 [2], 25 [3].
Phillpotts, Miss B., author, 110 [8].
Picts in Atholl, 54 [8].
Church of, chapters in the history of, 35 [26].
Eastern, Britons and, St. Ninian, apostle of, 44 [18].
House or Erde house, 50 [56].
Position, original, in Scotland, 36 [29].
St. Columba's relations with, 36 [27].
Pigmy flint implements found in Roxburghshire and Berwickshire, 49 [52].
Piperhole, 24 [1].
Pitcairn, Rev. Alexander, and Skipsies, 112 [3].
Place-name, Hornshole as, 49 [54].
Place-names :—
of Abriachan, 55 [9].
Celtic, in Orkney, 10 [15]; of Scotland, 12 [27].
of Coll, 36 [28].
Deeside, 24 [2].
Dornoch, 37 [30].
English, Scandinavian influence in, 110 [8].
of Irongray, 27 [29].
of Kirkpatrick-Dorand, commonly called Kirkpatrick-Durham, 28 [31].
Lewis, 35 [25].
Local, history in, 107 [40].
of Papa Westray, 63 [3].
of Ronaldsay, North, 62 [1].
of Roxburghshire, ecclesiastical, 73 [2].
of Stoneykirk, 27 [30].
Scottish, study of, 54 [6].
of Strathdearn, 36 [29].
Sutherland, review of, 112 [3].
of Sutherland, Scandinavian, 112 [2], 112 [3].
Place rhymes and stories, 24 [2].
Plague at Annan in 12th century, 30 [39].
Pleydell, Paulus, in 'Guy Mannering,' Andrew Crosbie, advocate, reputed original of, 30 [38].
Plunton castle, 32 [44].
Poland, Scots in (1576-1793), papers relating to, 78 [59].
Pollard, A. W., author, 34 [12].
Pollen, John Hungerford, editor, 82 [84].
Polmadie, ancient hospital and modern house, 39 [10].
Polson, A., author, 66 [4].
Polwarth, Lord, report on manuscripts of, 102 [17].
Pope, the, Browning's 'Ring and the book,' 43 [13].
Rev. Alexander, Reay, Caithness, 112 [3].
'Popish kingdome,' Barnaby Googe's, study in popular hagiology, 74 [4].
Portland, Duke of, report on manuscripts of, 100 [8].
Portolan charts, boundary between Scotland and England in, 11 [18].
Pottery mask and sherds of medieval pottery found at the Bass of Inverurie, 8 [11].
Medieval, collection of sherds of, from the artificial mound of Kidsneuk, Bogside, Ayrshire, 8 [10].
Pottinger, J. A., author, 111 [1].
Prehistoric implements of Stone Age, 54 [8].

Prehistoric man, 43 [13] ; in Aberdeenshire, 23 [A.].
Pre-Neolithic industries of Scotland, 9 [14].
Site, Scottish—an Oransay shell-mound, 7 [6].
Prerogative, royal, in printing, Mrs. Anderson and, 43 [16].
Presbyterian church in Scotland, reformed, its congregations, ministers and students, 70 [2].
Church, united, records of, 70 [1].
Presbytery of Kirkcudbright's copy of national petition of 1637, 34 [14].
Prestwick, leper hospital and chapel of St. Ninian at, 74 [4].
Price, R., author, 38 [8].
Primrose, Rev. J., author, 8 [10], 75 [5].
Pringle, William, author, 50 [56].
Printers :—
Anderson, George, Glasgow (1645), 41 [6].
Ballantyne, James, 33 [9].
Fraser, John, Stirling, 108 [44].
Hislop, Archibald, Edinburgh (1670-78), 34 [12].
Raban, Edward, Aberdeen (1627), 5 [1].
Rae, Peter, V.D.M., 40 [1].
Sanders, Robert, Glasgow, 41 [7].
Sweynheym, Conrad, and Arnold Pannartz, 33 [9].
Urie, Robert, Glasgow, 40 [3].
Vanhagen, Francis, ? Aberdeen, 33 [11].
Wreittoun, John, Edinburgh (1629-34), 34 [12].
English, influence of, on Scottish Reformation, 70 [1].
Printing :—
Books and, in Caithness, 41 [6].
Chalmers's, George, *Historical account of, in Scotland*, 41 [7].
Introduction of, into Scotland, 47 [45].
Royal prerogative in, Mrs. Anderson and, 43 [16].
Prisons, old, of Dumfries, notes on, 30 [38].
Privateers, French, on Galloway coast, 39 [9].
Privy Council of Scotland, register of (1661-1685), 94 [1].
Council register, side lights from, 66 [5].
Seal of Scotland, register of (1529-1542), 95 [4].
Prophet and wee folk, 113 [5].
Protestation of the Generall Assemblie of the church of Scotland made at Glasgow (1638), 40 [1].
Protocol books :—
Anderson, Herbert, notary in Dumfries (1541-1550), 28 [33] ; (1566-1569), 29 [34].
Protocol books, *contd.* :—
Corbet, Sir William (1529-1555), 86 [39].
Darrow, Sir James, Earldom of Lennox in, 108 [44].
Foulis, James (1546-1553), 88 [57].
Gaw, Sir Alexander (1540-1558), 85 [37].
Grote, Mr. Gilbert (1552-1573), 86 [43].
Johnsoun, Dominus Thomas (1528-1578), 87 [52].
Thounis, Nicol (1559-1564), 88 [57].
Pryde, G. S., author, 67 [XVII.].
Prynne's *Newes from Ipswich*, was it printed in Glasgow ?, 41 [7].
Psalm book, book of common order and, of church of Scotland (1556-1644), bibliography of, 33 [10].
-tune books, early Scottish, 34 [12].
Psalmody, Scottish Reformation, 70 [1].
Psalter, Culross, in Advocates' Library, 8 [9].
Scottish metrical (1635), 77 [8].
Ptolemaic Scotland, 9 [14].
Ptolemy's geography of Albion, 8 [10].
Puritanism and the stage, 42 [11].

'Q,' author, 24 [2].
Quaichs, drinking cups and heart brooches, small collection of, 38 [8].
Quarrelwood reformed Presbyterian church and its ministers, 26 [28] ; Rev. James Thomson of, 27 [29].
Quartz pebbles, white, and their archæological significance, 28 [33].
Quern Grotte, Gróttasongr, song of, 112 [3].

'R. A. C. S.,' author, 113 [6].
Raban, Edward, unrecorded issue of Aberdeen press of, in 1627, 5 [1].
Racial psychology, study in, abridged from 'Annals of an ancient guild,' 22 [12].
Rae, Mr. Peter, V.D.M., printer, 40 [1].
Raeburnfoot camp, Eskdalemuir, note on, 26 [28].
Raedykes and Glenmailen, Roman camps at, 8 [8].
Ragg, Rev. F. W., author, 29 [36].
Railway, Deeside, early days of, 25 [3].
Railways, random recollections of, 49 [51].
of Roxburghshire, 49 [51].
Rait, Professor R. S., author, 43 [14], 53 [III.], 57 [G.]

Ramsay, Allan, verses by, 65 [3].
Miss Burnett, author, 24 [1].
Randolph's capture of Edinburgh castle, where did he climb the rock?, 7 [5].
Rannes, Hays of, 15 [35].
Rapier, hilt of, and its successors, 38 [8].
Rason, Captain E., author, 110 [8].
Ratisbon, manuscript from, 35 [25].
Ravelston, carved stones of, George Foulis and (1569-1633), 5 [2].
Raven and owl, folk-lore of, 115 [C.].
Rebellion of 1745, letters anent, 30 [38].
Stamping out, after '45, 47 [45].
Record miscellany, 63 [5].
Reedsford in parish of Kirknewton, 19 [23].
Reels, Strathspeys and, Banffshire composers, 16 [41].
Strathspeys and, history of, 35 [26].
Reformed presbyterian church in Scotland, its congregations, ministers and students, 70 [2].
Regalia, ancient, of Scotland, 59 [8].
Regiam majestatem, 39 [9].
Reginald of Durham, glimpses of Teviotdale in 12th century, from Latin of, 50 [56].
Registrum librorum Angliæ, 34 [14].
Reid, A. MacDonald, author, 22 [11].
Rt. Rev. E. T. S., Bishop of Glasgow and Galloway, author, 76 [7].
Professor H. M. B., author, 30 [38], 44 [18].
R. C., author and editor, 27 [30], 29 [35], 29 [36], 30 [38], 30 [39], 30 [40], 31 [41], 31 [42], 31 [43], 32 [44], 32 [A.].
Professor R. W., author, 10 [16].
T., author, 6 [3], 10 [15], 76 [7].
Religion and art, 76 [7].
Renaissance, Medals of, 12 [25].
Rendall, Orkney, discovery of short cist at, 63 [3].
Rennibister, gallery grave at, 63 [5].
Renwick, Robert, author and editor, 64 [4], 68 [23], 68 [27], 68 [1], 69 [2-6].
Repton, church of St. Wystan and Priory church, 75 [6].
Resolutioner-Protester controversy (1650-59), bibliography of, 34 [14].
Restalrig, collegiate church of, 73 [2].
Logan of, as a letter-writer, 21 [25].
Society of friendly contributors of, 59 [4].
Revival, mediæval, 73 [2].
Revolution, seven Banffshire ministers at, 15 [38].
Reyburn, Rev. H. Y., author, 70 [1].
Rhodes, Knights Hospitallers and conquest of, 44 [18].
Richardson, Adam B., author, 13 [A.].
J. S., author, 10 [17], 11 [18].
Ralph, author, 58 [3].
Richmond, I. A., author, 9 [14], 10 [16].
Riddell, Maria, friend of Burns, 29 [34].
Ridpath, George, Stitchil, Border historian, 50 [55]; minister of, diary of (1755-1761), 82 [83].
Ring, episcopal, 76 [6].
Finger, part of fillet, and fragment of wire, all of gold, found in St. Ronan's chapel, the Nunnery, Iona, 10 [16].
Rising of 1715, Camerons in, 35 [25].
Ritchie, Rev. A., author, 76 [7].
Rev. J., author, 19 [22].
J., author, 7 [8], 9 [12].
Professor R. L. Græme, editor, 92 [17], 92 [12], 92 [21].
W. T., author, 42 [9].
Rites, ceremonies and customs, old, of the inhabitants of the Southern counties of Scotland, 19 [23].
Roads and bridges in early history of Scotland, 6 [5].
and bridges, past and present, 108 [45].
that led to Edinburgh, 7 [8].
military, 14 [30].
military, and fortifications in the Highlands, with bridges and milestones, 6 [3].
Rob Doun, 113 [4].
Robb, T. D., editor, 91 [8].
Robert the Bruce's castle near Dumbarton, 66 [4].
Roberton parish in olden times, 50 [56].
Robertson, A. Ireland, author, 65 [3].
Rev. C. M., author, 35 [25].
D., author, 61 [15], 76 [7].
D. J., author, 62 [2], 112 [2].
Rev. G. P., author, 26 [28], 27 [30], 29 [36].
Rev. Robert, missionary, Zululand, 46 [41].
T. S., author, 76 [6].
Robinson, Captain, author, 55 [9].
Robison, J., author, 7 [6], 26 [27], 28 [32], 28 [33], 29 [35], 30 [39], 48 [48].
Rock Hunt in 1785, 20 [24].
Rockcliffe, Dalbeattie, vitrified fort at, known as Mote of Mark, excavation of, in 1913, 7 [6].
Rodger, E., author, 39 [9].

Rogers, Lt.-Col. Bonham, author, 29 [36].
Rolment of courtis, Habakkuk Bisset's, 91 [10], 92 [13], 92 [18].
Roman :—
Abbey, Celtic monastery and, of Fearn, 36 [27].
Camps at Raedykes and Glenmailen, 8 [8].
Catholicism in Scotland in reign of Charles II, 71 [3].
Coins found in Scotland, 8 [10], 10 [16].
Empire, worship of Mithra in, 55 [9].
Fort of Cappuck, Roxburghshire, excavations at, 6 [4].
Fort at Mumrills, near Falkirk, excavations of, 11 [17].
Frontier post and its people. Fort of Newstead in parish of Melrose, 13 [B.].
History, Greek and, bibliography for study of, 52 [2].
Inscription found at Jedburgh, 10 [15].
Period, sculptured relief of, at Colinton, 8 [10].
Period, certain studies of, 18 [22].
Remains at Grassy Walls and Bertha, near Perth, 9 [11].
Sculptures recently presented to the National Museum, 10 [15].
Silver plate, a Scottish hoard of, 13 [C.].
Wall betwixt Forth and Clyde,' Sir Robert Sibbald's 'Directions for his honoured friend Mr. Llwyd how to trace and remarke the vestiges of,' 5 [2].
Romanes, C. S., author and editor, 18 [20], 79 [67], 80 [69], 80 [74], 86 [45].
Romans in Dumfriesshire, 30 [39].
Rome, San Sebastiano, excavations at, 77 [8].
Romers, the, Berwick burghal families, 20 [23].
Ronaldsay, North, place-names of, 62 [1] ; sheep, 112 [3].
Roods, runic, of Ruthwell and Bewcastle, 7 [5].
Rose, D. M., author, 14 [29].
Rosieburn, Cairnfield and, Gordons of, 14 [30].
Ross, A., author, 54 [6], 54 [7], 55 [8].
Celtic church in, 54 [6].
Dr., author, 106 [36].
Erllis of, breve chronicle of, 39 [9].
James, author, 55 [9].
Thomas, author, 58 [2], 59 [4], 59 [8], 60 [11], 74 [4], 75 [6], 76 [6], 76 [7], 77 [8].
Rosslyn chapel, 74 [4].
Ross-shire, West of, folk-lore from, 35 [25].
Rousay, antiquarian notes on, 62 [2].
Roxburgh castle, survey of, 50 [55].
Charter, an old, 20 [24].
Roxburghshire, Burns and, 48 [50].
Canals, tram roads and railways of, 49 [51].
Ecclesiastical place-names of, 73 [2].
Pigmy flint implements found in, 49 [52].
Vernacular, gipsy loan words in, 49 [51].
Ruigh-ic-ille Mhuire in Glenurquhart, inscribed stone found at, 5 [1].
Runeberg, J. L., author, 109 [7].
Russell, James, editor, 87 [52], 88 [57].
Russia, first Christian martyr in, 109 [6].
Rutherfurd, Cap. W. J., author, 20 [24].
Henry, author, 49 [54].
Samuel, bibliography of, 41 [6].
Rutherfurds, Border, and Earl of Teviot, Governor of Tangier, 47 [44].
Ruthven barracks, in Badenoch, 7 [6].
Ruthwell and Bewcastle, runic roods of, 7 [5].
Cross and story it has to tell, 27 [29].
Cross in its relation to other monuments of early Christian age, 29 [36].
Rymour, the, and his rhymes, 65 [3].

Saemund, Edda of, Sybil's lay in, 110 [8].
Saga of Wapenfirthers, 43 [17].
Sagas, Icelandic, and their bearing on the population of Moray Firth, 16 [41].
Sailing ship, evolution of, 44 [22].
St. Andrews, bibliography of, collections towards, 67 [1].
Cathedral, west front of, 77 [8].
Episcopal congregation at, register of births and marriages for (1722-1787), 87 [49].
General assembly of church of Scotland holden in (1651), 78 [58].
St. Andrews University:—
Faculty of Arts and faculty of Theology, statutes of, at period of Reformation, 67 [VII.].
Matriculation roll of (1747-1897), 67 [A.].
Early records of, graduation roll (1413-1579) and matriculation roll (1473-1579), 83 [89].
Votiva tabella, memorial volume of, in connection with quincentenary festival (1411-1911), 67 [C.].

St. Bathans, priory of abbey, notes on, 20 [24].
Bridget of Sweden, 110 [8].
Clair, Roland, author, 111 [1], 112 [2], 112 [3], 113 [4].
Clement, Bishop of Dunblane and builder of its cathedral, 107 [43].
Columba, effect of work of, on Scottish history, 35 [26].
Columba (Columcille) the Gaidheal, his relations with the Picts, 36 [27].
Columbanus, Celtic missionaries on continent of Europe, 36 [28].
Conal, patron saint of Kirkconnell, 26 [28].
Cuthbert, Lindisfarne monks, first Hegira of, with body of, 21 [25].
Cuthbert with St. Oswald's head, 49 [52].
Devenick's bridge, 24 [1].
Drostan of Buchan and Caithness, 35 [26].
Fillan's chair, Killalan and, 74 [3].
Germains in East Lothian, hospital of, and Bethlehemites, 6 [3].
Giles' cathedral, old cellars and relics discovered during excavations for new chapel at, 58 [2].
Giles's cathedral and chapel of Order of Thistle, 74 [3].
James's Square, at back of, 58 [2].
Kentigern's church, Lanark, 6 [4].
Kentigern, cross of, at Hamilton, and its environment, 75 [5].
Leonard, college of, 67 [B.].
Machar, Aberdeen, cathedral church of, architectural history of, synopsis of, 24 [1].
Machar's cathedral, 1 [4].
Machar's cross, 74 [3].
Magnus Cathedral, Kirkwall, discoveries in, 11 [17]; relics found in, 63 [3].
Magnus, Kirkwall, 77 [8].
Margaret, effect of work of, on Scottish history, 35 [26].
Margaret of Scotland and her chapel in castle of Edinburgh, 59 [5].
Margaret's, Barnhill, 74 [4].
Margaret's convent, Whitehouse Loan, Edinburgh, royal heart preserved at, 8 [9].
Martin of Liguge and Tours, his work and influence among Celts, 37 [30].
Medan's cave, 31 [42].
Moluag and his work, 35 [26]; his work and influence, 74 [3].
Mungo, effect of work of, on Scottish history, 35 [26].
St. Nathalan, Tullich and, 24 [1].
Nicholas of Bari, 73 [2].
Ninian, apostle of Britons and Eastern Picts, 44 [18].
Ninian, effect of work of, on Scottish history, 35 [26].
Ninians in bygone years, glance at, 107 [42].
Ninians romance, unfortunate lady, 106 [35].
Ola's kirk, legend of, 113 [4].
Oswald's head, St. Cuthbert with, 49 [52].
Patrick, birth-place of, 70 [1].
Salvator's College, St. Andrews, accounts of (1679-1689), 9 [14]; accounts of Dr. Alexander Skene, Provost of, relating to extensive repairs of college buildings, church and steeple (1683-1690), 9 [12].
Vigeans, Drostan stone, 5 [1]; Drosten stone at, inscription on, 5 [2].
Wallach and Walla kirk, 15 [35].
Wystan, church of, 75 [6].
Saints associated with the valley of the Ness, 35 [26].
Days, festivals and, in Scotland, after Reformation, 71 [3].
Salisbury, Marquis of, manuscripts of, calendar of, 98 [1].
Salzcraggie, Helmsdale, Pictish tower at, 112 [3].
Samuel, J. S., author, 38 [8], 66 [3].
Sanct Cuthbert's chapelle of ye Slitrith, 50 [57].
Sancti Andree, rentale, chamberlain and granitar accounts of archbishopric in time of Cardinal Betoun (1538-46), 79 [65].
Sanday, antiquarian notes on, 62 [1].
Sanders, Robert, the elder, 40 [3].
Robert, printer in Glasgow, ancestry of, 41 [7].
Sanderson, Mrs. Wm., author, 47 [45].
Sandwick parish, antiquities of, 62 [2].
Sanquhar, arms of the burgh of, 29 [34].
Clergy, pre-Reformation, of, 31 [43].
French prisoners on parole at, 28 [32].
Market cross of, 28 [31].
Ministers, pre-Reformation, of, 26 [28].
Representation in Scottish Parliament, 27 [31].
Wallace's capture of, 31 [42].
Sasines :—
General register (1701-1720), index to, 96 [6] (No. 3).
Orkney and Shetland, 115 [2], 115 [3].

Sasines, *contd.* :—
Particular register, for Argyle, Dumbarton, Bute, Arran and Tarbert (1617-1780), index to, 96 [6] (No. 9).
Secretary's and particular registers, Sheriffdom of Aberdeen (1599-1600, 1617-1629), 96 [6] (No. 7).
Saunders, W., author, 77 [8].
Savage, Ernest A., author, 34 [14].
Saxby, Jessie M. E., author, 111 [1], 112 [2], 114 [7], 114 [8], 115 [C.].
Sayce, Rev. Professor A. H., author, 74 [3], 77 [8].
' Scalacronica ' of Sir Thomas Gray of Heton, notes on Sir H. Maxwell's translation of, 18 [20], other references, 26 [28], 27 [29].
Scaldingi, 109 [7].
Scandinavian descent of Borderers, 50 [57].
Scattald marches of Unst in 1771, 112 [3].
Scaur caves of Teviotdale, 47 [44].
Schetelig, Dr. H., author, 109 [6], 110 [10].
Scholasticism and revival of classic culture in Italy in opposition to it, 42 [11].
' Schoole of the paroche,' 51 [58].
Schools of, Aberdeen, Old, 25 [3].
Church and (1824), 71 [3].
Schütte, Dr. Gudmund, author, 110 [8].
Scobie, Major I. H. Mackay, author, 36 [29].
Scone, coronation stone of, 47 [43].
Scot, William, editor, 87 [50].
Scotland :—
Ancient castles of, 17 [44].
Carmelites in, 73 [3].
Carthusian order in, 74 [3].
Celtic, 66 [4].
Celtic place-names of, history of, 12 [27].
Chronicles, early, relating to, 12 [22].
Church of, book of common order and psalm book of, bibliography of (1556-1644), 33 [10] ; in 18th century, as depicted in Waverley novels, 46 [42], 73 [3] ; General Assemblies of, holden in Edinburgh (1650), in St. Andrews and Dundee (1651) and in Edinburgh (1652), records of commissions of, 78 [58] ; Generall Assemblie of, protestation of, made at Glasgow (1638), 40 [1].
Churches, ancient, in, restoration, repair and re-use of, 74 [4].
Coinage of, early, 28 [31].
Scotland, *contd.* :—
Coronation stone of, 73 [3].
Defence of, historic national, 42 [12].
Domestic life in (1488-1688), 12 [24].
Education in, progress of, during past fifty years, 44 [19].
English visitors to, 66 [4].
Festivals and saints days in, after Reformation, 71 [3].
and France, relations of, during Hundred years war, 66 [3].
German prisoner of war in (1812-14), impressions of, 48 [48].
Holy wells in, 77 [8].
Homes of ancient days in, 50 [56].
Dr. Johnson in, 44 [20].
Knights Hospitallers in, 73 [2].
Knights Templars in, 74 [4].
Medieval castle in, 12 [28].
Medieval church in, its constitution, organisation and law, 11 [20].
and Mary, Queen of Scots, calendar of state papers relating to (1581-1588), 96 [7].
Modern, some aspects of, 66 [5].
North-East of, territorial soldiering in (1759-1814), 56 [41].
Early ordnance of, 43 [15].
Pedigree in, hints as to how to compile, 39 [10].
Original position of Picts in, 36 [29].
Printing in, historical account of, George Chalmers's, 41 [7].
Printing, introduction of, into, 47 [45].
Public records of, 12 [26].
Quaker movement in, 71 [3].
Regalia, ancient, of, 59 [8].
Roman Catholicism in, in reign of Charles II, 71 [3].
South West of, tour of Mary Queen of Scots in (1563), 31 [41].
Speech of, prior to 18th century, 22 [11].
Stewardship of, Birkenside and, 20 [24].
Stone and Bronze Ages in, 14 [29].
Supplication and complaint of, against book of common prayer (otherwise Laud's liturgy), book of canons, and prelates, 18th October, 1637, 11 [18].
Sweden and, 66 [3].
Travels and tours relating to, 5 [2].
Scots army, old, 66 [3].
English, South West Lowland, Gaelic elements in, 37 [30].
of fur trade, 66 [4].
at Southdean Kirk (1388), 46 [41].

Scott, Rev. A. B., author, 35 [26], 36 [27], 36 [28], 37 [30], 63 [4], 70 [1], 74 [3], 76 [8], 77 [8].
Family, 50 [56].
George, author, 46 [41], 46 [42].
Keith S. M., author, 50 [56].
Professor Mary Augusta, 49 [54].
Sir Walter, hitherto unpublished correspondence of, 49 [53].
W. A., author, 32 [44].
Professor W. R., author, 44 [20].
-Moncrieff, R., author and editor, 5 [2], 6 [3], 6 [4], 7 [8], 8 [9], 9 [11], 79 [62].
-Moncrieff, Sheriff W. G., author, 54 [6], 75 [6].
Scottish archæological studies, 4 [103].
Castle, 53 [I.].
Church history, medieval, some desiderata in, 70 [1].
Contributions to distressed church of France (1622), 82 [80].
Courts of law, some old, 54 [6].
Dictionary making, story of, 48 [48].
Episcopal church, history of, since Reformation, 76 [7].
History, economic, bibliography of, 52 [5] ; more light on, 55 [9] ; and literature, 66 [3] ; important period in [5th to 11th centuries], 55 [8] ; side lights on, 107 [41].
Kings, skeely skippers of, 66 [3].
Local patriotism and jealousy, 65 [3].
Mythology, oriental elements in, 37 [30].
National monument, Queen Victoria and, 66 [5].
Non-jurors, liturgy of, sources and editions of, 71 [3].
Parliament, 27 [31], 52 [1], 53 [III.], 66 [4].
Pathfinders of Canadian West, 66 [4].
People, anthropological history of, some crucial points in, 44 [22].
People, origin, constitution and continuity of, 36 [27].
Place-names, study of, 54 [6].
Reckonings of time, money, weights and measures, 53 [IV.].
Reformation, influence of English printers on, 70 [1].
Reformers and their order of worship, 71 [3].
Speech, recent records of, 50 [56].
Topography, contribution to bibliography of, 81 [75], 81 [76].
Scripture exposition in Scotland in 17th century, 70 [1].
Scrymgeour family estates, inventory of documents relating to (1611), 86 [42].
Sculptured fragments found at Bedrule churchyard (1915), 48 [49].
Relief of Roman period at Colinton, 8 [10].
Slabs and headstones in churchyards of Glenconvinth and Kirkhill, Inverness-shire, 6 [3].
Stone found in vicinity of old church of Hassendean, 46 [42].
Stone, Celtic inscribed and, at Auquhollie, Kincardineshire, 11 [17].
Stones, monoliths and, of Arran, 55 [9].
Stones, Deeside, 25 [3].
Stones of Edinburgh, 58 [2], 58 [3], 58 [4], 61 [14], 61 [15].
Sculpturings, archaic, of Dumfries and Galloway, 29 [34].
Seafield correspondence (1685-1708), 79 [64].
James Ogilvy, first Earl of, letters by, relating to Scotland in reign of Queen Anne, 80 [72].
Seals, mediæval, of Berwick-upon-Tweed, 20 [23].
of Coldingham priory, 20 [24].
Seaweed, dividing, 100 years ago, 111 [1].
'Second Horseman, the,' 24 [2], 25 [3].
Secrets, books of, histories of inventions and, bibliographical notes on, 38 [8], 38 [9].
Sedan chair in Edinburgh, 60 [9].
Selkie wife, 111 [1].
Selkirk, French prisoner of war at (1811-1814), reminiscences of, 47 [44].
Sepulchral stone circles, 14 [31].
Seton, Sir Bruce, editor, 84 [90].
and Chalmer monuments in old churchyard of Banff, 16 [39].
Sgeulachdan bho Shiorramachd Pheairt, 36 [28].
Shand, J., author, 113 [6].
Sharp, Archbishop, Captain Carstairs, informer in pay of, 5 [2].
Shaw, M. S., editor, 88 [58].
Shelley in Edinburgh, 60 [11].
Sheriff court book of Dumfries (1537-1538), 29 [36] (1577-83), 31 [43].
Sheriffmuir, battle of, 105 [31].
Shetland :—
Birds of Omen in, 115 [C.].
'Capture of' (1667), 114 [8].
Ecclesiastical antiquities of southern parishes of, 74 [3].
Ecclesiastical revenues of, after the Reformation settlement in 1560, 5 [2].
Expedition to (1834), journal of, 114 [9].
Feasts and fasts, 114 [8].

Shetland, *contd.* :—
Fljótsdæla saga, from, legend of, 111 [1].
Foreign coin in, 113 [6].
Life, glimpses of (1718-1753), 113 [5].
Folk-lore, 113 [5].
Names for animals, etc., 112 [2].
Phrase and idiom, 111 [1].
Press gang in, adventure of (1805), 111 [1].
Sixern, days of old, 112 [3].
Visit to, in 1832, 112 [3].
Shetlanders, food of, langsyne, 114 [7].
Shetlandic customs, old time, 113 [5].
Wrecks, old time, 111 [1].
Shields, Alexander (1650-1700), 71 [3].
Shinty, historical and traditional, 36 [20].
Ship burial in Brittany, 109 [6].
Shipping and staple (1515-31), 60 [9].
Shipwreck in Northumberland (1565), 18 [22].
Shipwrecks in Fraserburgh district, record of, 22 [12].
Shirley, G. W., author and editor, 27 [29], 27 [30], 27 [31], 28 [32], 28 [33], 29 [34], 30 [38], 30 [39], 30 [40], 31 [41], 31 [42], 31 [43], 32 [44], 40 [1].
Mrs. G. W., author and editor, 29 [36], 29 [37], 30 [39].
Short, T. B., author, 20 [24].
Shotton, inedited material for the history of, 18 [21].
Shrines, architecturally-shaped, and other reliquaries of early Celtic Church in Scotland and Ireland, 5 [2].
Shropshire abbeys, four, life and worship in, 77 [8].
Sibbald's, Sir Robert, 'directions for his honoured friend Mr. Llwyd how to trace and remarke the vestiges of the Roman Wall betwixt Forth and Clyde,' 5 [2].
Silence in church devotions, recovery of, 76 [8].
Simpson, E. B., author, 66 [3].
General Sir James, Teviotbank, 51 [58].
William, author, 55 [9].
W. Douglas, author, 4 [103], 8 [11], 9 [13], 9 [14], 10 [15], 10 [16], 10 [17], 11 [17], 11 [18], 17 [44], 22 [12], 24 [1], 24 [2], 25 [3], 39 [10], 53 [I.], 77 [8].
Simson's, Patrick, 'Spiritual songs,' notes on, 41 [6].
Sinclair, William, author of 'Battle of Stirling,' 106 [39].
William, author, 40 [3], 41 [7].
Sinclairs of Brabsterdorran, Caithness, 113 [4].
of Lybster, Caithness, 112 [3].
Sinton, James, author, 47 [43], 48 [50].
Rev. Dr. T., author, 35 [25], 35 [26].
Skeat, Rev. Professor Walter W., editor, 90 [1].
Skeely skippers of Scottish kings, 66 [3].
Skelton, Constance Oliver, author, 56 [39].
Skene, Dr. Alexander, Provost of St. Salvator's College, St. Andrews, accounts of, relating to extensive repairs of college buildings, church and steeple (1683-1690), 9 [12].
Skene's, Sir John, MS., *Memorabilia Scotica* and revisals of *Regiam Majestatem*, 39 [9].
Skipness castle, 10 [15].
Skipsies, Rev. Alexander Pitcairn and, 112 [3].
Skye, Isle of, in 1764, 36 [27].
Social life in, from legend and story, 36 [28], 36 [29].
Slabs, sculptured, and headstones in churchyards of Glenconvinth and Kirkhill, Inverness-shire, 6 [3].
Smeaton, John, architect, probable estimate of expense of erecting Banff Bridge, submitted by (1772), 16 [42].
Smith, Adam, and city of Glasgow, 44 [20].
A. Cameron, author, 30 [40], 31 [42].
Rev. D., author, 105 [31], 106 [35].
D. Baird, author, 39 [9], 41 [6], 73 [3].
E. C., author, 51 [58].
Professor G. Elliot, author, 42 [9].
G. Gregory, editor, 90 [64].
Rev. James, author, 2 [63].
J., author and editor, 11 [18], 50 [55], 50 [57], 51 [58], 87 [47], 87 [51], 111 [1].
Rev. J. C., author, 76 [6].
W., author, 113 [5], 113 [6].
-Dampier, Miss N., author, 110 [10].
Snadden, Rev. J., author, 49 [53], 50 [55].
Social life, Northern, in 17th century, 14 [29].
Society in Banff 80 years ago, 15 [36].
Soda, Nicholas Leblanc and French revolution, 44 [21].
Söl and Samphire, 109 [6].

Solemn league and covenant, army of, papers relating to (1643-47), 81 [77], 81 [78] ; subscribed copies of, 33 [11].
Son of Rock and descendants in Germany, 107 [42].
Song and ballad MS., Macmath, 31 [43].
Souden kirk, 74 [4].
Southdean, pre-Reformation church at, 47 [43].
History of, 51 [58].
Kirk (1388), Scots at, 46 [41].
Southern counties of Scotland, old rites, ceremonies, and customs of inhabitants of, 19 [23].
Southwold, corporation of, report on manuscripts of, 101 [10] (Vol. VII.).
Spain, Vikings in, 109 [6].
Spanish tragedy, source of Hamlet and Macbeth, 43 [13].
Speculative Society, letters from John Bonar to William Creech concerning formation of, 59 [5].
Spence, J., author, 62 [2], 113 [4], 114 [8].
Rev. J., author, 112 [3].
Rev. J. R., author, 74 [4].
Magnus, author, 111 [1], 112 [3].
Spencer, J. J., author, 38 [8].
Spires, towers and, in Scotland, 75 [5].
'Spiritual songs,' Patrick Simson's, notes on, 41 [6].
Spoons, four silver, and a fillet of gold found in the Nunnery at Iona, 10 [16].
Spottiswood, Archbishop, 76 [7].
Spottiswoode, Archbishop (1565-1639), 38 [9].
Stage, Puritanism and, 42 [11].
Stair-Kerr, E., author, 7 [5].
Stair's, Lady, house, 58 [3].
Stalwarts, four former, 50 [56].
Standards, four ancient Scottish, 8 [10].
Stanmore Parva, church of, 75 [6].
Stapleton, Captain John Johnstone of, untraced link to Marquisate of Annandale, 30 [39].
Stark, Rev. W. A., author, 26 [28], 28 [31].
Stationery office, His Majesty's, volumes relative to Scottish history issued by, 2 [39].
Staunton, H. C., Esq., report on manuscripts of, 101 [10] (Vol. VII.).
Steamboat, the first, trial of, was Robert Burns on board?, 30 [38].
Stedman, D. C., author, 110 [8].
Stefánsson, Jón, author, 109 [6], 112 [3], 115 [A.], 115 [D.].
Steill, kirk of, Ladykirk or, 74 [4].
Steirna, Knut, author, 115 [E.].
Stenness parish, antiquities of, 63 [4].
Rune stones in Brodgar circle, 112 [2].
Stephen, Rev. William, editor, 82 [82].
Steuart, A. Francis, author and editor, 78 [59], 111 [1], 112 [2], 113 [4], 113 [6].
Bailie John, of Inverness, letter-book of (1715-52), 80 [70].
James, author, 58 [2].
Stevenson, Mr. Andrew, institution of, Kirk of Dunbar (1639), 21 [26].
G. H., author, 6 [4].
George, editor, 89 [59], 90 [65].
J. H., editor, 89 [62], 95 [3].
Robert Louis, in Braemar, 24 [2] ; in various moods, 65 [3].
Professor W. B., author, 38 [8], 42 [12], 43 [15].
Stewart, Rev. J., author, 32 [44].
John, of Baldynneis, poems of, 91 [5].
J. A., author, 66 [3].
William, author, 40 [1].
W. Balfour, author, 8 [10].
Stewarts of Massater, Orkney, 113 [6].
Stirling :—
Aspect of Dougal Graham's metrical history of '45, 107 [42].
Bakers of, incorporation of, 107 [40].
'Battle of,' William Sinclair, author of, 106 [39].
Board of Health, cholera epidemic of 1832 and, 106 [39].
Bridge of Allan, old, and some links with, 107 [43].
Burgh, ancient, of, 106 [37] ; provisional list of old houses in, 105 [33].
Carse of, whale remains in, 107 [42].
Castle, Blackadder, Lt.-Col. John, deputy governor of, 108 [44] ; keeper of, hereditary office of, and Earls of Mar, 107 [41].
Chapel royal at, inventory of (1505), 74 [3], 74 [4].
Charles II, three autograph letters of, to town of, 106 [39].
Parish church of, 105 [33], 106 [36].
Erskine church, memorials of, 105 [31].
Fleshers of, incorporation of, 106 [39].
Gas lighting in, story of, 107 [42].
Growth of (1858-1927), 108 [45].
Guildry book, extracts from records of merchant guild (1592-1846), 69 [7].
Heads, 107 [43].

Stirling, *contd.* :—
Heretics, pre-Reformation trials of, 106 [39].
Hospitals, pre-Reformation, in, 105 [33].
Ruinous houses in (1732), 106 [38].
I. A., author, 61 [14].
and district during Jacobite siege, 106 [36], 106 [37].
Jacobites, local, plea for Clemintina Walkinshaw, 106 [39].
Moore, Dr. John, native of, 106 [39].
Printer and teacher, John Fraser, 108 [44].
and vicinity seventy years ago, recollections of, 107 [42].
Shoemakers of, incorporation of, 107 [43].
Siege of (1746), 105 [34].
Skinners of, incorporation of, 107 [43].
Speech of, in 16th and 17th centuries, 106 [35].
Old, sports and pastimes, 106 [39].
Tailors of, incorporation of, 107 [41] ; old minute book of, 106 [37].
Volunteering in, since 1859, 108 [44].
Weavers of, incorporation of, 108 [45].
Stirlinghill and Peterhead, Gordons of Glenbuchat and their connection with, 22 [13].
Stirlingshire, ancient monuments in, list of, 106 [35].
and neighbourhood, iron industry, ancient, of, 105 [33].
Regiment, 75th, colours of, 107 [42].
Stirton, Rev. J., author, 6 [3], 9 [13].
Stitchel, George Ridpath, minister of, 50 [55] ; diary of, 82 [83].
Stockdale, Percival, Lesbury, sometime vicar of, 20 [24].
Stone Age, Dumfriesshire in, 31 [42] ; Galloway village in, 26 [27] ; prehistoric implements of, 54 [8].
and Bronze Ages in Scotland, 14 [29].
Circle at Broomend of Crichie, Aberdeenshire, 9 [12].
Circle and grave at New Deer, Aberdeenshire, 7 [6].
Circles, 54 [7] ; Sepulchral, 14 [31] ; in Wharrie Glen, 107 [43].
of Odin,' French, 63 [4].
Stones, perforated, of unknown use, 38 [8].
Stoney, Constance B., author, 110 [10].
Stoneykirk, hints as to its history from place-names, 27 [30].
Stopford-Sackville, Mrs., report on manuscripts of, 100 [7].
Storey, James, of Otterburn, 19 [22].
Storm, Rev. A. V., author, 110 [7].
Great, of 1785, 19 [22].
Stout, G. W., author, 114 [8].
Strachan, George, George Craig, Thomas Cumming, Alba amicorum of, 4 [95].
Stories, 25 [3].
Strathclyde, Celtic numerals of, 7 [7].
and Galloway charters, five, 29 [36].
Strathdearn, place-names of, 36 [29].
Strathern, Rev. R. F., author, 73 [3].
Strathspey Fencibles at Dumfries (1795), 29 [34].
Strathspeys and reels, Banffshire composers, 16 [41] ; history of, 35 [26].
Stronsay, antiquarian notes on, 63 [5].
Stryvelyn, statute of (1397), 106 [38].
Stuart, Andrew, President of the Justiciary court of Hohenlohe-Waldenburg, 15 [35].
Papers, calendar of, 101 [11].
Stuarts, royal, English cradle of, 75 [5].
Sulley, Philip, author, 49 [53].
Summerdale, battle of, 112 [2].
Sundaywell, Kirkos of, 29 [34].
Surgeons and barbers of the city of Edinburgh, notes on the corporation of, 6 [4].
Surrey churches, 76 [6].
Sutherland, J. B., author, 58 [2].
County of, in the 18th century, 35 [25].
County of, report of royal commission on ancient and historical monuments and constructions of Scotland, 97 [8] (Second report).
Old lore, 112 [2].
Place-names, review of, 112 [3].
Scandinavian place-names of, 112 [2], 112 [3].
and Caithness, synod of, fast day and Friday fellowship meeting controversy in (1737-1758), 36 [28].
Topographical notes on, 113 [4].
' Swasher,' town, old Scottish customs, 49 [53].
Sweden, ecclesiological notes of visit to (1919), 76 [6].
and Scotland, 66 [3].
Sweynheym, Conrad, and Arnold Pannartz, 33 [9].
Swords, two, of Glasgow manufacture, 38 [9].
Sym, Rev. A. Pollok, author, 48 [49].
Symon, J. A., author, 55 [8].
Symon, J. D., author, 24 [2].

Tachairtean an toirt am mach Leódhais le Cloinn Choinnich, 37 [30].
Tailors' hall, Cowgate, 60 [11].
Tain, early history of, 54 [6].
Tait, Miss J. H. M., author, 38 [9].
Tammy Hay and the fairies, 112 [3].
Tankerville estates, dismemberment of, 19 [22].
Tapestry hangings, three, inventoried among belongings of Mary of Guise and of her daughter, Mary Queen of Scots, 8 [9].
Tarbert, sasines for, particular register of, index to (1617-1780), 96 [6] (No. 9).
Tayler, Alistair, author, 57 [42].
A. N., author, 16 [43], 17 [44].
Miss Henrietta, author, 15 [34], 57 [42].
Taylor, A. W., author, 110 [8].
G., author, 21 [25].
G. S., author, 113 [4].
J., author, 15 [34].
John, thumb bibles of, 33 [9].
Tealing, sacrament house, 73 [3].
Terry, Professor Charles Sanford, author and editor, 2 [39], 52 [1], 52 [7], 78 [60], 81 [77], 81 [78].
Teutonic art, Celtic and, in early Christian period, relations between, 9 [11].
Forefathers, our, arts and crafts of, 11 [21].
Teviot, Earl of, Governor of Tangier, Border Rutherfords and, 47 [44].
Teviotdale :—
Dialect, part of book of Ruth in, 51 [58].
Jacobites in, 47 [43].
Tom Jenkins, negro prince, in, 51 [58].
Linton in, church of, 74 [4].
Monks in, 50 [55].
Scaur caves of, 47 [44].
Popular superstitions of, 47 [44].
in 12th century, glimpses of, from Latin of Reginald of Durham, 50 [56].
Upper, dialect of, 48 [47]; geology of, 50 [55].
'The thing that hath been,' 47 [45].
Theses, academic, notes on, 33 [10].
Edinburgh University class, of 1599, 33 [11].
Thetford, corporation of, report on manuscripts of, 101 [10] (Vol. VII.).
Thin, Robert, author, 61 [15].
Thompson, Rev. J., author, 73 [3].
Thomson, Sheriff A. S. D., author, 43 [17].
'Greek,' 77 [8].
Thomson, Rev. James, of Quarrelwood reformed Presbyterian church, 27 [29].
J. Maitland, author and editor, 12 [26], 82 [80], 86 [42], 95 [3].
P., author, 66 [4].
W. L., author, 106 [35], 106 [39].
Thornton Loch, fort at, early, traces of, 20 [24].
Thoughts on Education, Bishop Gilbert Burnet, 3 [67].
Thounis, Nicol (1559-1564), James Foulis (1546-1553), and, protocol books of, 88 [57].
Thre prestis of Peblis how thai tald thar talis, 91 [8].
Three hundred years ago [two notes], 21 [25].
Threshing machine, to Northumberland, introduction of, 20 [23].
Thyra, wife of Gorm the Old, was she English or Danish?, 110 [8].
Tilmouth, circa 1715, 20 [24].
'Tincklarian doctor,' William Mitchell, bibliography of (1711-1739), 33 [11], 34 [12].
Title pages and other pages, 34 [12].
Tocher, Dr. J. F., author and editor, 15 [34], 22 [11], 23 [A.].
Todd, Rev. W., author, 24 [2].
Tolbooth, old, extracts from original records, 59 [4], 59 [5], 59 [6], 59 [8], 60 [9], 60 [11], 60 [12].
Old, of Edinburgh, 61 [14].
Tongue presbytery records, 114 [7].
Torbeckhill, parish of Middlebie, German company's copper mine at, 27 [31].
Tor-Duin hill forts, Dun-Dhearduil and, 54 [7].
Torpichen, parish of, kirk session records of, register of baptisms, proclamations, marriages and mortcloth dues contained in (1673-1714), 86 [40].
Torrance, Rev. J., author, 71 [3].
Towers and spires in Scotland, 75 [5].
Town clerk, reminiscences of, 61 [14].
Townend, H., author, 25 [3].
Townships and surnames, 112 [2].
Tract printed by George Anderson, Glasgow (1645), 41 [6].
Tractates, two anonymous, of 17th century, ascribed to Richard Overton, 41 [4].
Trade, dispute, Edinburgh, during Commonwealth, 7 [6].
Tradesmen's accounts, three early 17th century, rendered to Earl and Countess of Angus 1(618-1628), 6 [3].
Tradition and fact, 63 [4].
Trail, Mrs., author, 24 [1], 25 [3].
Trafalgar, Banff officer who fell at, 15 [36].

Tram roads of Roxburghshire, 49 [51].
Transumpt, 15th century, 11 [18].
Traprain Law, in parish of Prestonkirk, County of Haddington, excavations on, 7 [7], 7 [8], 9 [12], 9 [13], 9 [14], 10 [15].
Treasure of, 13 [C.].
Travels and tours relating to Scotland, second and final supplementary list of, 5 [2].
Treasurer, Lord High, of Scotland, accounts of (1541-1566), 95 [5].
Triple entente, dual alliance and, 43 [14].
Troqueer, some incidents in (1690-1710), 27 [29].
Troup, Sir C. Edward, author, 24 [2].
Trumbull, Sir William, papers of, 104 [28].
Tryggvason, Olaf, Havelok and, 109 [6].
Tullich and St. Nathalan, 24 [1].
Tumuli, Craigdarroch (Sanquhar), and others, 28 [32].
Tune book, old, 16 [43].
Turner, G., author, 105 [33].
Tutankhamen, sketch of Egyptian history down to era of, 44 [20].
Tweedmouth, circa 1715, 20 [24].
Parish of, West Ord, 20 [23].
Tweedside, visit to, in 1833, 18 [20].
Twizell, circa 1715, 20 [24].
Two hundred years ago, 21 [25].
Typography, Alnwick (1748-1900), 19 [23].
Berwick-upon-Tweed (1753-1900), 20 [23].
Border, 21 [25].
Jedburgh (1817-1845), 19 [22].
Kelso (1782-1850), 19 [22].

Ulston, barony of, 20 [24].
Undressed stone, cult of, 76 [7].
Union flag, 66 [3].
Repeal of, English, 66 [5].
Unst, Scattald marches of (1771), 112 [3].
Unwin, S. Philip, Esq., report on manuscripts of, 101 [10] (Vol. VIII.).
Uphall and Ecclesmachan, parish churches of, 73 [3].
Urie, Robert, printer in Glasgow, 40 [3].
Urquhart, Captain John, of Craigston, 16 [43].
Sir Thomas, of Cromarty, 16 [42].

Van de Put, A., author, 9 [14].
Vanhagen, Francis, new Aberdeen printer?, 33 [11].
Vaughan, Rev. A. C. C., author, 18 [20].
Veitch, J., author, 21 [25].
Vernacular Gaelic in book of Dean of Lismore, 37 [30].
Gleanings from, 28 [31].
of Mid-Nithsdale, 32 [44].
Roxburghshire, gipsy loan-words in, 49 [51].
Vernon, J. J., author, 46 [41], 46 [42], 47 [43], 47 [44], 47 [45], 48 [48], 48 [49], 49 [51], 49 [52], 50 [55].
J. T., author, 73 [2.]
Vessels of clay, two, on Culbin sands, discovery of, 6 [3].
Victoria, Queen, and Balmoral, 24 [2]; and Scottish national monument, 66 [5].
Victorian days, early, memories of, 65 [3].
Viking age, suttee, traces of custom of, in Norway, during, 109 [6].
Ages, seafaring and shipping during, 109 [6].
Club, year book of (1909-24), 111 [1-6].
Times, costumes, jewels and furniture in, 110 [7].
Vikings, conversion of, to Christianity, 110 [8].
in Spain, 109 [6].
Times and ways, 1 [4].
and Wends, 110 [8].
Vinheith, Brunanburh and, in Ingulf's chronicle and Egil's saga, 109 [6].
Voltaire letters, find of unpublished, in Glasgow, 38 [8].
Volunteering, Banffshire, early, in, 15 [35]; first, of (1794-98), 15 [35].
in Stirling since 1859, 108 [44].
Volunteers, old Banffshire, 15 [34].
Völuspá, Sybil's lay in Edda of Sæmund, 110 [8].

'W,' author, 25 [3].
Waddell, J. J., author, 73 [3], 75 [5], 75 [6], 76 [7], 77 [8].
Wagering club (1775), 18th century survival, 58 [2].
Wales, James, artist (1748-1795), 16 [39].
Walker, Rev. G., author, 1 [4], 77 [8].
R. Crawford, author, 73 [2].
Walkinshaw, Clemintina, plea for, 106 [39].
Walla Kirk, St. Wallach and, 15 [35].
Wallace, T., author, 6 [3], 14 [29], 14 [30], 54 [7], 55 [8], 55 [9].
T. D., author, 54 [6], 54 [7], 55 [8].
Syr William, life and acts of, by A. Hart (1620), 34 [12].
Blind Harry's, 40 [3]; fragments of edition of, printed in types of Chepman and Myllar, 33 [9]; bibliography of, some additions to, 41 [6].

Wallace's capture of Sanquhar and the rising in the South West, 31 [42].
Walpole's, Horace, letters, 43 [17].
Wallenstein, John Gordon, the assassinator of, 15 [37].
Wamphray, tragedy of, 31 [42].
Wanlockhead and Leadhills, mines and minerals of, 32 [44].
Wapenfirthers, saga of, 43 [17].
War of independence, North East in, 15 [34].
the present [1918], racial influence and, 55 [9].
the, and races of Europe, 43 [14].
Wardhouse and Beldorney, Gordons of, 14 [29].
Wardlaws and some of their homes in Scotland, 105 [31].
Warenford, Forster of Berwick and, Berwick burghal families, 19 [23].
Warfare, mediæval and modern, 43 [14].
Wariston, Sir Archibald Johnston of, diary of (1632-39), 78 [61]; (1650-54), 81 [79].
Warr, Rev. C. Laing, author, 49 [54].
Warrack, John, author, 12 [24].
Warship, evolution of, 43 [16].
Watson, C. B. Boog, author and editor, 6 [3], 60 [12], 60 [13], 88 [59].
Rev. D., author, 73 [3].
D. McB., author, 46 [42].
George, author, 18 [20], 46 [41], 46 [42], 47 [43], 47 [44], 47 [46], 48 [47], 48 [48], 48 [49], 49 [51], 49 [52], 49 [53], 49 [54], 50 [55], 50 [56], 50 [57], 51 [58], 73 [3].
G. P. H., author, 8 [10], 10 [15], 31 [41], 60 [13].
Professor William J., author, 12 [27], 31 [42], 36 [27], 36 [29], 37 [30], 43 [17], 54 [6].
Watt, James, 44 [18].
W., author, 1 [4].
Wattel, Orkney bailies and their, 9 [13].
Watts, W. W., author, 76 [6].
Waugh, Joseph Laing, author, 65 [3].
'Waverley,' centenary of, 41 [4].
Literary blunders of author of, 47 [46].
Novels, church of Scotland of 18th century as depicted in, 46 [42], 73 [3].
Webb, William, Berwick school, sometime master of (1646-1673), 20 [24].
Wedderspoon, J., author, 54 [7].
Weensland and old corn mills of district, 46 [41].
Weir, Rev. T. H., author, 42 [10].
Welford, R., author, 19 [22].
Well Path, 10 [16].
'Wellowgate,' meaning of word, 50 [55].
Wells, Dean and chapter of, calendar of manuscripts of, 102 [15].
Welsh, John, Irongray covenanter, 27 [31], 28 [32].
Language, report on manuscripts in, 99 [3].
Wesley, John, in Edinburgh, 59 [8].
West Ord, parish of Tweedmouth, 20 [23].
Wester Ord, Ross-shire, bronze objects from, 10 [17].
Western Isles, Dr. Johnson and, 37 [30].
Isles, Martin's history of, 55 [9].
Marches, records of, 32 [A.].
Wharrie Glen, notes on stone circles in, 107 [43].
Wheel Causeway, 10 [16].
Wheel kirk, recent excavations at, 48 [49].
Whistler, Rev. C. W., author, 109 [6].
Whitadder, Upper, fort and hut circles on, 18 [21].
White quartz pebbles and their archæological significance, 28 [33].
Whitehouse, Ladykirk and, 21 [25].
Whitekirk church and its history, 76 [6].
Whitelaw, C. E., author, 38 [8], 38 [9].
Rev. H. A., author, 27 [30].
J. W., author, 27 [31].
Whiteley Gordon in Barbary, 16 [42].
Whitson, T. B., author, 58 [3].
Wicing, 109 [7].
Wigtown, county of, in Galloway, report of royal commission on ancient and historical monuments and constructions of Scotland, 97 [8] (Fourth report).
Earldom of, charter chest of (1214-1681), 85 [36].
Pre-Reformation, notes on, 31 [43].
Wigtownshire and Minnigaff, parish lists of (1684), 87 [50].
Wilkie, T., author, 19 [23].
J., author, 74 [3], 75 [5], 75 [6], 77 [8].
Wilkinson, Canon, author, 23 [13].
Will, J., author, 22 [12], 22 [13].
William and Mary (1692), 21 [25].
the Wanderer,' Caithness and Sutherland topography of, 114 [9].
Williams, A. M., author, 106 [30].
Williamson, Mary G., author, 53 [II.].
Willoby, Berwick burghal families, 20 [24].

Willock, John, 74 [4].
Wilson, C. J., author, 49 [53].
Rev. J., author, 74 [3].
R., author, 47 [45].
Robert, historian of Hawick, commonplace book of, 46 [42].
Mrs. S. C., author, 51 [58].
Thomas, author, 50 [56].
W. E., author, 46 [42], 48 [49], 50 [55].
Wilson's, James, register of deaths, 48 [47].
Wilton common, 48 [48].
Parish and churches of, 74 [3].
Winchburgh, parish church of, communion plate and almsdishes lately presented to, 75 [5].
Windsor, St. George's chapel, report on manuscripts of, 101 [10] (Vol. VII.).
Wine bottle, evolution of, 38 [8].
Winning, John G., author, 48 [51], 49 [53].
Winter, Rev. Canon, editor, 87 [49].
Wire, fragment of, finger ring, part of fillet and, all of gold, found in St. Ronan's chapel, the Nunnery, Iona, 10 [16].
Witchcraft and charming, references to, 112 [2].
Wood, A., author, 63 [5].
Carvings, Scottish, unrecorded, 11 [18].
Hon. Frederick Lindley, report on manuscripts of, 101 [10] (Vol. VIII.).
Marguerite, author and editor, 61 [15], 82 [85], 83 [88].
Wooler, camps in, 20 [24].
Wooler church, 18 [20].
Wotherspoon, Rev. J., author, 50 [55].
Rev. H. J., author, 74 [4], 75 [5].
Wreittoun, John, Edinburgh, three unrecorded books printed by (1629-34), 34 [12].
Wright, Rev. R. J., author, 47 [45].
Wykeham-Martin, Cornwallis, Esq., report on manuscripts of, 100 [10] (Vol. VI.).

'X,' author, 24 [2]; 112 [3].

Yester house, calendar of writs preserved at (1166-1503), 88 [55].
Yetholm, John Baird of (1799-1860), 19 [23].
Yevering, place and name, 21 [25].
York, Danish occupation of, antiquities dating from, 109 [6].
Young, Andrew, first professor of mathematics in Edinburgh University, 50 [55].
Miss Peggy, of Castleyards, education of, 113 [6].
Dr. R. T., author, 107 [43], 108 [45].
T. P. W., author, 77 [8].

'Z,' author, 24 [2].
Zetland, forts in, garrison of, 112 [2].
Herring fishing upon coast of, trial of, memorial anent, 113 [6].
Islands, Gifford's historical description of, 113 [4].
Rents of, property of Earl of Morton, memorial anent, 114 [7].
Zouaves, Banffshire leader of, 15 [34].

SUBJECT-INDEX

TO

A CATALOGUE OF THE PUBLICATIONS OF SCOTTISH HISTORICAL AND KINDRED CLUBS AND SOCIETIES, 1780-1908.

The numeral in brackets refers to the entry on the page indicated by the numeral preceding the bracket.

A Eolcha Albain Uile, 98 [vi.].
Abbotrule, parish of, paper on, 88 [22].
Abbotsford, garlands from, 48 [9].
  Club, catalogue, 6 [33].
  Library, catalogue, 38 [60], 109 [45].
  MS., 5 [27].
Abbotshall of Ellon, paper on, 53 [2], 54 [4], 54 [9].
Aberbruthenoth, Duncan de, decree of the Synod of Perth in a case concerning (1206), 174 [24, v.].
Abercorn, Earl of, indenture (1621), 104 [25, viii.].
Aberdeen, George Earl of, correspondence (1681-84), 174 [22].
  Breviary, the, 43 [96], 115 [70], 177 [c.].
  Chronicle of (1491-1595), 171 [6, ii.].
  Franciscan convent, obituary, 170 [3].
  Movement (1688-95), sidelights on the, 146 [3].
Aberdeen, Bishopric of:—
  Archdeacon of, *see* Barbour, John.
  Bishops of, *see* Bannatyne, Adam; Blackburn, Peter; Cunningham, David; Dunbar, Gavin; Elphinstone, William; Forbes, Patrick; Gordon, William; lives of, 27 [11], 122 [12].
  Cathedral of, admission of a canon in (1550), 105 [26, i.]; heraldic ceiling in, 120 [3].
  Canon of, *see* Watson, John.
  Register, 114 [63], 172 [13].
Aberdeen, Burgh of:—
  Accounts (1398-1657), 174 [24, ii.].
  Armorial ensigns, 126 [B.].
  Birth brieves, register of (1637-1705), 174 [24, viii.].
  Burgess register (1399-1631), 121 [6]; (1631-1700), 126 [34].
Aberdeen, Burgh of, *contd.*:—
  Castle, legend relating to capture of, 126 [B.].
  Charters (1571-1804), 126 [c.], 171 [5].
  Civil war losses (1639-46), 174 [23].
  Council register (1625-1747), 141 [8]; (1398-1570), 172 [12]; (1317-1508), 174 [24, i.].
  Gordon of Rothiemay's description of, 171 [5].
  Grammar School, statutes (1553), 175 [24, xi.].
  Knights Templars in, paper on, 8 [2].
  Ministers of, *see* Bisset, John; Cant, Andrew.
  Missives to the provost (1594-1688), 175 [24, ix.].
  Music-School of, 117 [4].
  Non-Jurors, paper on, 7 [3].
  Provost of, *see* Jaffray, Alexander; Ross, John, of Arnage.
  'Pynours,' paper on, 8 [2].
  St. Nicholas Church, chartulary (to 1558), 120 [2].
  St. Paul's Episcopal Chapel, register of (1720-93), 126 [34].
  Summons against the magistrates of (1591), 173 [16, iv.].
  Territories of, paper on, 8 [1].
  Testaments, register of (1715-1800), 161 [6].
  Woolmanhill Well, qualities of, 46 [108].
Aberdeen, Kirk-Session, records (1562-1681), 172 [15].
Aberdeen, Presbytery of:—
  Protestation against (1652), 173 [16, vii.].
  Records (1562-1681), 172 [15].
Aberdeen, Synod of:—
  Dr. John Forbes' answer to (1642), 174 [23].
  Ministers in (from 1560), 50 [c.].
  Records (1562-1681), 172 [15].

Aberdeen, University of:—
Act for delivery of dead bodies to (1636), 171 [6, iii.].
Bibliography, 67 [8], 128 [19].
Buildings, 128 [19].
Educator, 128 [19].
Founders, 128 [19].
Historians, 128 [19].
History and development, 128 [19].
Law faculty, 128 [19].
Medicine, 128 [19].
Natural science, 128 [19].
New Testament learning, 128 [19].
Philosophers, 128 [19].
Principals, 128 [19]. *See* Arbuthnot, Alexander; Boece, Hector; Campbell, George; Dun, Patrick; Geddes, Sir Wm. D.; Lang, John Marshall; Row, John.
Professors of, *see* Bain, Alexander; Beattie, James; Blackie, John Stuart; Blackwell, Thomas; Cruickshank, John; Garden, Alexander; Gregory, James; Grub, George; Lundie, John; Reid, Thomas; Stuart, John, of Inchbreck.
Quatercentenary record, 128 [29].
Rectorial addresses (1835-1900), 127 [6]
Roll of graduates (1860-1900), 127 [18].
Studies, 128 [19].
Sub-Principal, see Lawson, James.
Aberdeen University, King's College, 127 [1].
Alumni (1596-1860), 127 [1].
Autobiography of a class at, 127 [15].
Bursary foundations, 177 [E.].
Officers and graduates (1495-1860), 122 [11].
Records (1494-1854), 175 [26].
Rector of, *see* Johnston, Arthur.
Aberdeen University, Marischal College, Records (1593-1860), 120 [4].
Aberdeen, Old, records of (1557-1891), 123 [20].
Aberdeenshire, annualrenters and wadsetters (1633), 172 [16, ii.].
Antiquities, 173 [17].
Bibliography, 122 [11, A.].
Collections for the history of, 171 [6].
Committee for loan monies and taxation (1643), 173 [16, iii.].
Description of (1716-17), 172 [9].
Ecclesiastical collections for, 9 [3].
Fiars prices in (1603-19), 126 [34].
Geographical collections for, 158 [51], 158 [52].
Papists in (1704), 172 [11].
Place-names, 123 [21].
Aberdeenshire, pollable persons in (1696), 177 [A.].
Sheriff court, records (1503-1660), 125 [28].
Surnames, 54 [6].
Topography, 173 [17].
Aberdour, James Lord, letters to (1736), 110 [51, iii.].
Abergeldie, the Gordons of, 124 [26].
Abernethy, place-names of, 97 [4].
York Building Company in (1728), 97 [5].
Aboyne, Sophia Countess of, Blakhal's services to, 172 [11].
Records of (1230-1681), 122 [13].
Achatriachtan, the Macdonalds of, 73 [22].
Acta dominorum auditorum, 184 [51].
Acta dominorum concilii, 184 [50].
Adair, John, geographical papers of (1686-1723), 30 [xv.].
Adam of Bremen, extracts from, relating to Orkney, 195 [B.].
Robert, editor, 143 [F.], 144 [G.].
Adamnan, his life of St. Columba, 45 [103].
Adamson, Rev. T. N., author and editor, 7 [1], 76 [1].
Adjournal, books of, cases of witchcraft (1629-62) from the, 179 [3A, vi.].
Advocates' Library, MSS., 4 [22], 5 [23], 103 [24], 108 [35], 119 [9], 154 [33], 158 [51-53], 178 [3, ii.], 198 [9].
Africa and the Indies, Company of Scotland trading to, letters and documents (1695-1700), 42 [90].
Agnew, R. Vans, editor, 20 [1], 21 [14].
Rev. W., author, 191 [26].
Agriculture in Banffshire, 24 [22].
In Renfrewshire, 148 [2].
In Scotland, 156 [45], 192 [28].
Aiken, James, author, 53 [1].
Airlie, Earl of, MSS. of, 173 [20, ii.], 174 [24, iv.].
Airs, Scottish, papers on, 37 [59], 90 [37].
From the Skene MS., 37 [59], 109 [43].
Airth Castle, paper on, 191 [26].
Aitken, J. C., author, 63 [12], 63 [16].
Akeld, manor of, notes on, 51 [11].
Akerman, J. Yonge, editor, 44 [101].
Alane, Alexander, *see* Alesius.
Alba, kingdom of, paper on, 71 [10].
Albany, Charlotte Duchess of, will of (1789), 156 [44].
John Duke of, Regent, mission to France for the return of (1520), 111 [51, xii.].
Louisa Countess of, portrait, 123 [16].

Albemarle, George Earl of, portrait, 124 [25].
William Anne Earl of, correspondence (1746-47), 124 [24]; portrait, 124 [24].
Alberoni, Cardinal, project for the invasion of Great Britain (1719), 152 [19].
Aldis, Harry G., author, 67 [6].
Alesius, Alexander, his description of Edinburgh (1550), 29 [xiii.].
Alexander I., King of Scotland, materials for the reign of, 186 [7].
Alexander II., King of Scotland, materials for the reign of, 36 [49], 106 [xviii.], 184 [58], 186 [7].
Alexander III., King of Scotland, materials for the reign of, 3 [14], 9 [2], 13 [16], 29 [xix.], 36 [49], 106 [xviii.], 184 [58], 186 [6], 186 [7].
Alexander VI., Pope, portrait, 122 [11].
Alexander the Great, the 'buik' of, 36 [46].
Alexander, Dr. John, of Aberdeen, work attributed to, 81 [14].
Rev. John, minister of Kildrummy, papers of, 146 [3].
Sir William, *see* Stirling, Earl of.
Rev. William Lindsay, editor, 199 [14].
Major General W. R. E., portrait, 83 [G.].
House of, memorials, 83 [G.].
Alexis, papal legate, sentence of excommunication passed by, 106 [vii.].
Alford, meeting of the exercise of, records (1662-88), 123 [17].
Minister of, *see* Forbes, John.
Presbytery minute (1689), 146 [3].
Alfred, King of Wessex, his campaign in 878, 194 [2].
Alison, Sir Archibald, author, 139 [2].
J. P., author, 89 [33].
Allan, John, author, 191 [26].
Allanhaugh, paper on, 88 [25].
Allans of Easter Crombie, the, 25 [24].
Allanton, the Stewarts of, 113 [58].
Allardyce, Colonel James, editor, 122 [14], 124 [22].
Allen, J. Romilly, author, 12 [7], 13 [12].
Alliterative Scottish poems, 167 [27].
Alloa, minister of, *see* Turnbull, George.
Amble, paper on, 51 [14].
America, colonization in, 31 [xxiii.], 31 [xxiv.], 42 [90], 47 [114].
Amours, F. J., author and editor, 77 [1], 78 [5], 167 [27], 169 [50].
Anatomie of humors, 33 [36].
Ancram, Anne Countess of, portrait, 50 [D.].
Robert, first Earl of, correspondence (1616-49), 50 [D.]; portrait, 50 [D.].
Ancrum Moor, battle of, paper on, 90 [36].
Anderson, George, author, 9 [3].
J. G., author, 62 [7].
James, His Majesty's printer, answers for, 179 [3, xvii.].
John, author, 131 [1].
Rev. John, editor, 164 [29].
Joseph, author, 11 [2], 12 [3], 12 [4], 12 [5], 13 [12].
Peter John, author and editor, 67 [8], 120 [4], 121 [6], 122 [11], 125 [30], 126 [B.], 126 [C.], 127 [1], 127 [6], 128 [19], 128 [29].
Robert, author, 53 [2], 54 [7].
Rev. W., editor, 44 [97].
Andrews, Launcelot, Bishop of Worcester, letters of, 3 [ix.].
Ane afold admonitioun to the ministerie of Scotland, 34 [41], 199 [11, xxi.].
Anglo-Catholic Library, work published by the, 180 [5].
d'Angoulème, the family of, 1 [3].
Angus, Countess Dowager of, letters of James VI. to, 3 [xiv.].
Map of, 42 [86].
Sculptured monuments of, 42 [88].
Synod of, ministers (from 1560), 50 [C.].
Annan, burgh records of, 65 [24].
History of, 63 [12], 63 [13], 64 [17].
Anne, Queen of Great Britain, materials for the reign of, 32 [27], 40 [72], 113 [60], 180 [3A, xvii.], 184 [58], 196 [5]. *See also* under Jacobites.
Anne of Denmark, Queen, Consort of James VI., coronation of, 7 [4], 32 [26], 76 [4].
Last moments of, 3 [v.].
Letters of, 108 [35].
Marriage of, 32 [26].
Anstruther, Sir Robert, letters of (1627), 179 [3A, iii.].
Anthropology of Dumfriesshire, the, 62 [8].
Of Europe, 13 [11].
Relations between the Scandinavian and British races, 194 [3].
Antiquaries of Scotland, institution and progress of the Society of, 9 *note*.
Catalogue of the museum of, 11 [11].
Antiquities, Scottish, essay on, 177 [B.].
Antonine, wall of, papers on, 75 [6], 188 [1], 188 [3], 190 [14].

Antrim, the Macdonells of, 72 [16].
Apprentices, register of Edinburgh (1583-1666), 163 [28].
Arason, Bishop Godmund, life of, 195 [5].
Arbroath Abbey, possessions in Stirlingshire of, 191 [21].
Register (1178-1536), 42 [86].
Arbuthnot, Alexander, Principal of King's College, Aberdeen (1569-83), collections for the life of, 121 [5].
Dr. John, portrait, 123 [18].
Papers, the (1487-1681), 171 [6, viii.].
Arbuthnott Missal, the, 76 [1]; 114 [67, i.].
Archæology, Greek, handbook, 12 [8].
Viking age in England, the, 195 [5].
Archbishops, the form and manner of consecration of (1620), 199 [11, xxii.].
Archers, body-guard of Scottish, roll (1562-67), 104 [25, ii.].
Royal guard of Scottish, in France, papers relative to, 108 [36].
Architecture, ecclesiastical, of Berwickshire, 52 [16].
Ardchattan Priory, notice of, 80 [12].
Rubbings from, 190 [14].
Ardgirth Castle, paper on, 54 [4].
Ardoch, Roman camp at, paper on, 188 [2].
Argyll, Archibald ninth Earl of, declaration at Campbelltown (1685), 66 [3]; insurrection of (1685), 150 [14]; letters of (1663-70), 33 [33].
Archibald, Marquis of, portrait, 50 [D.].
Diocese of, antiquities of, 44 [97]; documents illustrative of the state of (17th century), 98 [ix.].
Family, letters to (1520-1685), 110 [50].
Synod of, ministers (from 1560), 50 [C.].
Argyllshire, the Norsemen in, 194 [3].
Register of testaments (1674-1800), 162 [9].
Arlington, Henry Earl of, letter of (1669), 155 [40].
Armour, notices of Highland dress and (1093-1796), 99 [xxi.].
Arms, College of, MSS. of (1543-68), 109 [41].
Armstrong, Clement, author, 90 [36], 90 [37].
Army in Scotland, establishment (1684), 112 [57, v.].
Establishment (1702), 112 [57, vi.].
Arnold, Thomas, author, 10 [5].
Arnott, Dr. Neil, memoir of, 8 [1].
Ars Signorum, 107 [29].
Art, Scottish archaic, paper on, 73 [24].
Arthour and Merlin, 3 [12].
Arthur, King, paper on, 139 [2].
Seat, history and nomenclature of, 52 [19].
Ashkirk parish, early records of, 86 [10].
Assedation, letters of, to Agnes Countess of Bothwell, 31 [xvii.].
Assignation of Stipends, the Book of (1574), 198 [11, x.].
Atholl Family, Jacobite correspondence (1745-46), 4 [17].
Atkinson, Stephen, his 'Historie of the gold mynes in Scotland,' 28 [14].
Auchindoir, notes on, 129 [2].
Church, papers on, 129 [2].
Auchinleck, James, his 'Quair of jelousy,' 30 [19, xi.].
MS., the, 1 [4], 3 [12], 4 [18], 6 [29], 109 [44].
Auchiries, paper on, 54 [7].
Auchterarder, burning of (1716), 113 [57, xviii.].
Aue Caesar, 93 [8].
Auld Robin Gray, 27 [9].
Aventures de Fregus, 4 [19].
Ayr, charters of the burgh of, 21 [12].
Friars Preachers, charters of, 21 [11].
Guild Court, proceedings of (1428-31), 20 [1].
Ayr, Minister of, see Welsh, John.
Protocol Book (1576-93), 20 [1].
Ayr and Glasgow, Synod of, ministers (from 1560), 50 [C.].
Register (1687-90), 115 [67, v.].
Ayrshire, early Christian remains in, 20 [1].
Geographical collections for, 158 [51].
Place-names, 96 [4].
Ayton, Sir Robert, poems, 29 [xxi.].

Babell, 100 [6].
Badenoch, ecclesiastical records (1724-51), 71 [11].
Baillie, George, of Jerviswood, correspondence (1702-8), 40 [72].
Principal Robert, letters and journals of (1637-62), 40 [73].
Baillies of Dunain, the, 73 [21].
Bain, Alexander, author, 8 [1]; portrait, 127 [6].
Joseph, author and editor, 13 [16], 80 [8], 100 [2], 100 [4], 186 [7], 187 [9-11].
Family of, genealogical chart, 82 [A.].
Bairnie Chapel, register of baptisms (1763-1801), 164 [30].
Balbithan MS., the, 124 [26].

Balcarres, Colin Earl of, memoirs (1688-90), 39 [71].
Balfour, C. B., author, 51 [14], 52 [16].
David, editor, 6 [31], 116 [75].
Sir James, of Denmyln, MSS. of, 3 [13], 178 [3, ii.].
Sir William, his account of Cheriton fight, 55 [4].
Baliol, Alexander de, Chamberlain of, Scotland, 106 [xix.], 106 [xx.].
Devorgilla de, paper on, 61 [2].
Hugh de, Sheriff of Lanark, 106 [xxi.].
John de, indenture, 106 [xxv.]. *See* John Baliol, King of Scotland.
Ball, Very Rev. T. I., author, 76 [2].
Ballad of good counsel, 165 [1].
Ballads, 15 [3], 17 [15], 87 [14], 165 [1], 167 [39].
Balmain, the Ramsays of, 124 [22].
Balmerino, Arthur Lord, portrait, 122 [14].
Abbey, chartulary, 4 [22] ; foundation charter, 106 [xiv.].
Balnaves, Henry, of Halhill, memoir, 80 [9] ; poems, 80 [9].
Balrinnes, battle of (1594), account of, 179 [3, xiii.].
Banchory Devenick, minister of, *see* Gordon, James.
Bancroft, Richard, Bishop of London, reply to a sermon by, 199 [11, xvii.].
Banff, annals of, 121 [8].
Gypsies at (1700), 173 [16, v.].
Hammermen of, paper on, 25 [23].
Milnes of, 24 [14].
St. Andrew's Church, paper on, 23 [7].
Banffshire, agriculture in, 24 [22].
Antiquities of, 96 [2], 173 [17].
Barony Courts of, 25 [24].
Bibliography of, 122 [11A.].
Collections for the history of, 171 [9].
Geographical collections for, 158 [51].
History of (18th century), 25 [26].
Old roads in, 25 [25].
Place-names, 22 [3], 22 [5].
Poll book of, 25 [24].
Sheriff Court, records of, 23 [13] ; inventory, 25 [23].
Topography of, 173 [17].
Bannatyne, Adam, Bishop of Aberdeen, collections for the life of, 121 [5] ; notes on, 174 [21].
George, MS. of, 33 [35], 92 [1] ; memorials of (1545-1608), 33 [35], 92 [1] ; poems, 26 [4A.].
Richard, ' memorials ' of (1569-73), 36 [51].
Bannatyne, Sir W. M., author, 33 [35].
Club, albums, 47 [117] ; catalogue, 47 [116] ; materials proposed for publication, 47 [117] ; members, 28 [19], 47 [116] ; notices of, 49 [A.].
Bannockburn, battle of, papers on, 191 [22], 191 [26].
Baptisms, register of, at Bairnie and Tillydesk (1763-1801), 164 [30]. *See* Birth brieves.
Barbarini, Cardinal de, speech of (1641), 17 [17].
Barbary, slaves in, 179 [3, xiv.], 179 [3A. iii.].
Barbour, James, author, 62 [10], 63 [12], 64 [19], 65 [23], 65 [24], 65 [25].
John, Archdeacon of Aberdeen, his ' The Bruce,' 167 [31].
Barclay, Rev. George, author, 9 [1].
John, his memoir of the rise of the Quakers, 177 [D.].
William, his ' Nepenthes,' 170 [3].
Barisdale, the Macdonells of, 71 [12].
Barnard, Lady Anne, *see* Lindsay.
Barnbarroch, lairds of, correspondence (1600-15), 20 [1] ; (1559-1618), 104 [25A., iv.]. *See* Waus.
Barnes, John, letters of, to James VI., 3 [viii.].
' Baron Ban,' the, *see* Farquharson, Francis.
Baron-Court Books:—
Corshill (1666-1719), 20 [1].
Leys (1613-87), 174 [24, vi.].
Skene (1613-87), 174 [24, vi.].
Stitchel (1655-1807), 157 [50].
Urie (1604-1747), 150 [12].
Whitehaugh (1613-87), 174 [24, vi.].
Baron-Courts of Banffshire, paper on, 25 [24].
Barra, the Blackhalls of, 125 [29].
Barron, James, author and editor, 70 [7], 96 [1], 96 [2], 96 [3], 96 [4], 97 [5], 129 [5].
Rev. D. G., editor, 150 [12].
Bateson, Mary, editor, 156 [44].
Baynes, Captain Adam, letters to (1650-60), 44 [101].
Beagué, Jean de, narrative of the French expedition in Scotland (1548), 90 [37], 100 [2].
Beaton, James, Archbishop of St. Andrews, account of interview with (1524), 106 [xlii.].
James, Archbishop of Glasgow, correspondence (1569-88), 105 [26, iii., iv.] ; will of (1603), 80 [8], 105 [26, v.].
David, Cardinal, portrait, 42 [86]; sentence against Sir John Borthwick (1540), 29 [xviii.].
See also Bethune.

Beattie, Prof. James, portrait, 123 [18].
Beauly Priory, charters, 80 [12]; history of, 7 [2]; paper on, 129 [5].
Valley, ancient remains in, 129 [1].
Beaumont, Frank, author, 78 [6].
Beddoe, John, author, 13 [11].
Bedford, Danish camp near, 104 [3].
Bek, Antony, Bishop of Durham, indenture, 106 [xxv.].
Bell, Robert, editor, 31 [22], 32 [23].
R. Fitzroy, editor, 153 [27].
Rev. Thomas, editor, 123 [17].
William, donor, 33 [30].
Bellenden, Sir John, of Auchinoull, his report to Mary Stewart (1559), 27 [5].
John, Archdeacon of Moray, his translation of Livy, 169 [47].
Bellièvre, MM. de, diplomatic correspondence of (1645-48), 153 [29].
Ben, Jo., his description of Orkney, 158 [53].
Benedict, Renat, epistle to John Knox, 46 [110].
Beowulf, paper on, 78 [6].
Bermony, the Haldanes of, 82 [E.], 83 [L.].
Bermudas, discovery of the, 17 [18].
Berteville, le Sieur, account of the French expedition to Scotland (1546), 27 [10].
Berwick, David I.'s 'rogum' at, 105 [28, v.]; documents relating to, 51 [14].
Castle, modern owners of, 52 [19]; notes on, 52 [19]; state of (temp. Henry IV.), 106 [xxxvi.].
Berwickshire, freeholders of, speech to (1702), 179 [3, xi.].
Pre-Reformation churches of, 51 [13].
Religious architecture in, 52 [16].
Bethune, Mary, marriage contract (1566), 104 [25, iii.].
Betoun, Rev. James, minister of Roxburgh, notes on, 52 [16].
Beveridge, Erskine, author, 66 [5]
Hugh, author, 139 [1].
Bibles, Irish, circulation in the Highlands (1685-90), 67 [7].
Biblia pauperum, paper on, 91 [40].
Bibliographies of:—
Aberdeen, University of, 67 [8], 128 [19].
Aberdeenshire, 122 [11A.].
Banffshire, 122 [11A.].
Caubraith, Robert, 150 [10].
Cranstoun, David, 150 [10].
Darien Company, 67 [7].
Dunfermline, 66 [5].
Fifeshire, 66 [5].
Fletcher, Andrew, of Salton, 66 [4].
Bibliographies of, *contd.*:—
Forbes, John, 66 [1].
Hamilton, John, 67 [7].
Hawick, 91 [40].
Henry Prince of Wales (1612), 67 [7].
Johnston, Arthur, 122 [15].
Kincardineshire, 122 [11A.].
Knox's 'Book of Common Order,' 66 [1].
Laud's Liturgy, 66 [1].
Leslie, George, 66 [1].
Lockhart, George, 150 [10].
Maidment, James, 51 [1].
Major, John, 150 [10].
Manderston, William, 150 [10].
Mary Stewart, Queen, 66 [2].
Orkney and Shetland, 134 [1].
Scottish books, 67 [6].
Slezer's 'Theatrum Scotiæ,' 66 [3].
Witchcraft literature, 66 [3].
Bighouse, the Mackays of, family papers, 73 [20-23].
Birrens, excavation of, 64 [19]; paper on, 64 [17].
Birrenswark, excavations at, 65 [23]; paper on, 64 [17].
Birth brieves, Aberdeen register of (1637-1705), 174 [24, viii.].
Lyon Office record of, index to, 164 [31].
Bishoprics, Scottish, valuation of, 106 [xxxiii.].
Bishops, the form and manner of consecrating (1620), 199 [11, xxii.].
Bishops' Wars, poems on the, 179 [3, vi.].
Bisset, Rev. John, diary (1745-46), 170 [3].
Black, G. F., author, 63 [13].
Rood of Scotland, the, paper on, 147 [2].
Watch deserters, execution of (1743), 70 [3].
Blackburn, Peter, Bishop of Aberdeen, collections for the life of, 121 [5].
Blackford, burning of (1716), 113 [57, xviii.].
Blackhalls of Barra, the, 125 [29].
Of Blackhall, the, 125 [29].
Blackie, Prof. John Stuart, portrait, 139 [2].
Blackwell, Professor Thomas, letters of (1711-12), 170 [3].
Blackwood, Adam, his history of Mary Stewart, 107 [31].
Blaïkie, W. Biggar, editor, 152 [23].
Blair, Robert, minister of St. Andrews, autobiography (1593-1636), 199 [13]; life of, 199 [13].
William, donor, 28 [12].
Church of, document relating to, 106 [xi.].

Blakhal, Gilbert, his 'brief narration,' 172 [11].
Blandford, Charles Marquis of, letter ascribed to (1721), 56 [12].
Blew, Rev. William, editor, 43 [96], 115 [70], 177 [c.].
Blind Harry, *see* Henry the Minstrel.
Bodleian MSS., 1 [1], 15 [5].
Boece, Hector, chapter on, 128 [19]; his 'Lives of the Bishops of Aberdeen and Mortlach,' 27 [11], 122 [12]; metrical version of his Chronicle, 183 [6].
Bohemia, Queen of, *see* Elizabeth Stewart.
Book of Common Order, bibliography of, 66 [1].
Book of Discipline, Haddington Presbytery's submission to the second, 198 [11, xii.].
Book of four score three questions, 166 [15].
Booke of the Universall Kirke, 41 [81], 110 [49].
Books printed in Scotland before 1700, list of, 67 [6].
Booksellers, 29 [xv.], 30 [xii.], 30 [19B, xi.], 67 [6].
Borders, the, Alex. Campbell's journey to (1816), 90 [36].
Calendar of documents relating to (1560-1603), 187 [10].
Communion tokens, 89 [32].
Correspondence relative to (1513-34), 184 [26].
French troops on (1548), 90 [37], 100 [2].
Hertford's invasion of (1545), 87 [19].
John Leyden's tour (1800), 90 [38].
J. H.'s tour (1823), 90 [38].
Lairds' lofts in kirks of, 89 [35].
Pacification of (1606), 89 [35].
Papers on, 87 [15], 139 [2].
Prorogation of a truce upon (1372), 106 [xxxv.].
Smugglers of, 87 [14].
Superstitions of, 86 [11].
Borland, Rev. Robert, author, 147 [1].
Borthwick, Sir John, sentence against (1540), 29 [xviii.].
Roman remains on the, 90 [36].
Boswell, James, Commonplace Book of, 80 [7]; satire on, 19 [31].
James, of Glasmont, bands of friendship by (1509-56), 110 [51, vi.].
Bothwell, Agnes Countess of, letters of assedation to, 31 [xvii.].
James Earl of, affairs of (1568), 32 [29]; marriage of, 9 [1].
Patrick Earl of, letters, etc., of (1548-49), 31 [xxvi.].
Earls of, deeds connected with (1520-64), 31 [xvii.], 31 [xxvii.].
Bouillon, Henri Duc de, portrait, 122 [15].
Bourtie, paper on, 23 [11].
Bowie, William, his 'Black Book of Taymouth,' 44 [100].
Boyd, Lord, indenture (1621), 104 [25, viii.].
J., author, 69 [1].
James, of Trochrig, collections for the life of, 107 [32].
Robert, of Trochrig, collections for the life of, 107 [32]; letters to (1607-19), 199 [11, xx.]; obituary of (1609-25), 29 [xx.].
William, author, 53 [1].
William K., editor, 187 [11].
Zachary, his 'Forme of Catechising,' 66 [3]; letter of (1637), 110 [51, v.].
Of Kilmarnock, family papers (1468-1590), 3 [i.].
Papers, the, 20 [1].
Bozeat, patronage of church of, 106 [xii.].
'Bozz,' James, his life of Dr. 'Pozz,' 19 [31].
Branxholme, paper on, 51 [11], 90 [38].
Breadalbane, Earl of, MSS., 44 [100].
Brechin, Bishopric of, register, 45 [102].
Register of testaments (1567-1800), 162 [13].
Bremner, Rev. A., author, 23 [12], 24 [19], 53 [2].
R. L., author, 194 [3].
Brenkburne Priory, minister's account of (1535), 51 [12].
Brichan, James B., editor, 44 [97].
Britain, prehistoric remains in, 192 [29].
Britane's distemper, 172 [10].
British Museum MSS., 4 [20], 15 [1], 105 [28], 109 [41], 148 [1], 187 [9], 187 [11], 197 [7].
Brochs, paper on, 130 [9].
Brodie, Alexander, of Brodie, diary of (1652-80), 176 [33].
James, of Brodie, diary of (1680-85), 176 [33].
Bronze age in Scotland, the, 12 [5], 61 [1].
Brotherwick, paper on, 52 [15].
Brougham, Henry Peter Lord, dinner to (1823), 136 [4].
Broun, Robert, Protocol Book of (1612-20), 20 [1].
Brown, J. B., author, 89 [34], 90 [36], 90 [37], 90 [38].
J. T. T., author, 74 [5], 77 [1].
Rev. James, papers relative to (temp. James VII.), 20 [1].
Professor P. Hume, author and editor, 13 [17], 167 [26], 185 [5].

Brown, Richard, author, 77 [2].
Thomas, author, 88 [29].
Rev. William, his memorabilia of Eskdalemuir (1793), 86 [12].
William, author, 66 [3].
Mrs., author, 64 [22].
Bruce, Rev. Robert, minister of Edinburgh, collections for the life of (d. 1631), 197 [6]; sermons by, 197 [6]; troubles of, 29 [xii.].
Bruce, the, 167 [31], 175 [28].
Brus, Robert de, charter of David I. in favour of, 105 [28, iv.].
Brussels, documents illustrative of Scottish history in, 185 [3].
Bute, the, paper on, 77 [2].
Brydall, Robert, author, 75 [6].
Brydon, James, author, 85 [6].
Bryson, James, information against Robert Young, 179 [3, xvi.].
Robert, information against Robert Young, 179 [3, xvi.].
Buccleuch Book, the, paper on, 88 [25].
Buchan, David Earl of, paper on, 86 [12]; portrait, 10 [5].
Peter, printer and ballad collector, 54 [7].
William Earl of, portrait, 89 [35].
Dialect of, 53 [2], 53 [4].
Early man in, 53 [2].
Ethnographical survey of, 53 [3], 54 [4], 54 [6].
Geographical collections for, 158 [52].
History of, 54 [9].
Peat mosses of, 60 [3].
Place-names, 53 [4].
Progress of Christianity in, 60 [2].
Stone age in, 53 [1].
Buchanan, David, his description of Edinburgh (c. 1648), 30 [xvi.]; his 'De scriptoribus Scotis,' 37 [55].
George, on the Celts, 70 [6]; translation of his History, 101 [8]; vernacular writings of, 167 [26].
John, author, 74 [2].
Walter, donor, 111 [53].
Buckingham, the family of, 1 [3].
Bucklow, Edward, author, 94 [7].
Bugge, Professor Sophus, author, 194 [2].
Buie, James, author, 24 [16].
Buke of the Howlat, 26 [3], 111 [6].
Buke of the order of Knyghthood, 5 [27].
Bulloch, J. M., author and editor, 25 [27], 124 [26], 128 [19].
John, author, 8 [2].
Bunyan, John, 'Statesman's progress,' 18 [25].
Burdeus, John de, note on, 118 [8].
Burel, John, verses on Queen Anne (1589), 32 [26].
Burgh records:—
Aberdeen (1317-1508), 174 [24, i.]; (1398-1625), 172 [12], 173 [19]; (1398-1657), 174 [24, ii.]; (1625-1747), 141 [8, 9].
Ayr, 21 [12].
Canongate (1561-88), 111 [51, xi.].
Dumfries (1653-62), 61 [2].
Edinburgh (1403-1589), 140 [2-6]; (1529-31), 110 [51, iv]; (1544-67), 143 [F.], 144 [G].
Elgin (1566-1800), 124 [27], 126 [35].
Glasgow (1573-81), 102 [16]; (1573-1717), 141 [11, 12], 142 [16, 19]; (1587-1750), 108 [39].
Hawick (1638-1785), 85 [6], 86 [7, 8], 89 [32].
Irvine, 21 [15].
Kirkcudbright, 65 [24].
Lanark (1150-1722), 143 [E.].
Lochmaben, 65 [25].
Old Aberdeen (1557-1891), 123 [20].
Paisley (1594-1620), 144 [H.].
Peebles (1165-1710), 141 [10].
Prestwick (1470-1782), 105 [27].
Stirling, 189 [10]; (1519-50), 192 [28]; (1519-1752), 143 [C., D.].
Burghs, ancient laws and customs (1124-1424), 140 [1], 142 [22]; paper on, 189 [8].
Common Good of, accounts relative to schools (1557-1634), 110 [51, ii.].
Convention of Royal, records (1295-1738), 144.
Delivery of lands within, paper on, 175 [24, xi.].
Early organization of, 78 [7].
Life in, 65 [24].
Origin and influence of, 74 [1].
Setts of (1708), 141 [13].
State and condition of (1692), 141 [13].
Burgundia, John de, notes on, 118 [8].
Burial, form of, in use at Montrose, 198 [11, viii.].
Burials, registers of:—
Chapel Royal, Holyrood (1706-1900), 163 [25].
Greyfriars, Edinburgh (1658-1700), 163 [26].
Restalrig (1728-1854), 164 [32].
Burnes, Scottish house of, 83 [F.].
Burnet, Bishop Gilbert, Haddington Presbytery extracts relating to (1664-69), 31 [xxv.]; papers of, 156 [44]; portrait, 123 [18].
Lady Margaret, *see* Kennedy.
Robert, Lord Crimond, papers of, 156 [44].
Burnett, George, Lyon King, editor, 186 [6]; MSS. of, 124 [22].
W. Kendall, editor, 126 [D.].

Burnett of Craigmyle, family of, 124 [22].
Of Crimond, family of, 124 [22].
Of Kemnay, family of, 124 [22].
Of Leys, family of, 124 [22]; genealogical tree, 126 [D.].
Of Monboddo, family of, 124 [22].
Burns, Robert, genealogical memoirs of, 82 [23], 83 [F.]; life of, 82 [23]; lineage of, 82 [23]; silhouette of, 82 [23].
Burrel, John, *see* Burel.
Burton, John Hill, editor, 4 [17], 42 [90], 185 [5].
Butler, Rev. C. E., author, 52 [18].
Byset, John, memoir of, 80 [12].

Cadell, H. M., author, 193 [1].
Cadenhead, George, author, 8 [1].
Cairn valley, place names, 65 [23].
Cairnbulg Castle, paper on, 54 [6].
Cairns, Rev. John, author, 63 [15].
Robert, author, 25 [27].
Caithness, Diocese of, antiquities, 44 [97]; records, 30 [i.].
Geographical collections for, 158 [51].
Register of testaments (1661-64), 162 [10].
Synod of, ministers (from 1560), 50 [C.].
Tour in (1760), 193 [2].
Calderwood, David, minister of Crailing, his History of the Scottish Church (1524-1625), 197 [7]; life of, 197 [7]; reply to his 'De regimine,' 178 [3, iii.].
Mrs. Thomas, narrative of a journey to Spa (1756), 113 [58].
Caldwell MSS., the, 115 [71], 118 [7].
Caledonia, 119 [9].
Caley, J., editor, 183 [17].
Callander, John G., author, 25 [28].
Cambridge, University of, MSS., 110 [48], 166 [13].
Cambridgeshire, Danish settlement and conquest in, 195 [4].
Cambuskenneth Abbey, note on the building of, 190 [20]; register (1147-1535), 79 [4].
Cambusnethan, kirk session register (1636-95), 104 [25A, ix.].
Camelon, excavation of the Roman station of, 191 [24].
Cameron, Donald, of Lochiel, letters to, 71 [11].
Sir Ewen, of Lochiel, memoirs, 5 [24], 113 [59]; portrait, 5 [24], 113 [59]; his account of Sir Robert Spottiswoode's murder, 179 [3, x.].
James, author, 66 [3].
Principal John, collections for the life of, 107 [32].
Cameron, John, letters of, to James VI., 3 [viii.].
Richard, author, 86 [8].
Of Lochiel, editor, 71 [11].
Clan, history of, 5 [24], 113 [59].
Camerons of Letterfinlay, the, 72 [16].
Campbell, Agnes, answers for, 179 [3, xvii.].
Alexander, journal of (1816), 90 [36].
Lady Anne, portrait, 122 [15].
Daniel, of Shawfield, discussion in Parliament as to the losses of (1725), 3 [xxiii.].
Dennis, Dean of Limerick, report by (1596), 114 [67, iii.].
Sir Duncan, of Glenurquhay, portrait, 44 [100].
Duncan, author, 71 [10], 72 [19], 73 [21], 97 [5].
Rev. George, author, 119 [11].
Principal George, portrait, 123 [18].
John, of Barcaldine, letters to, 73 [20].
John, of Kinyeancleuch, correspondence (1564-74), 198 [11, vii.].
John, banker, diary (1745), 151 [15, ix.].
Campbelltown, Argyll's declaration at (1685), 66 [3].
Camps in Scotland, ancient, 13 [14], 51 [1].
Campsie, register of testaments (1564-1800), 161 [5].
Canonbie parish, paper on, 61 [4].
Priory, paper on, 90 [37].
Canongate, burgh records (1561-88), 111 [51, xi.].
Cant, Andrew, letters of, 174 [23].
Cantelmi, Don Rostaino, warrant to, 179 [3A, xi.].
Cappuck, Roman station at, 51 [14].
Caprington Castle, MS. at, 155 [42].
Captain Ward and the rainbow, 48 [9].
Capuchins, lives of Scottish, 66 [1].
Carham, battle of (1018), paper on, 139 [1].
Carleton, George, Bishop of Chichester, letters, 3 [viii.].
Carlisle, Bishop of, *see* Nicholson, William.
Carlyle, Thomas J., author, 61 [4], 88 [27].
Carmichael, James, minister of Haddington, letters of (1584-86), 198 [11, xiv.].
Carnock, minister of, *see* Row, John.
Carrick, Rev. J. C., editor, 7 [1].
Geographical collections for, 158 [52].
Carruthers, Walter, author, 96 [1].
Carsewell, John, Bishop of the Isles, collections for the life of, 107 [32].

Cary, Sir Robert, Warden of the Marches, paper on, 90 [38].
Casaubon, Meric, letters of, to James VI, 3 [ix.].
Cassillis, John Earl of, letters of (1600-15), 20 [1]; obligation by (1602), 104 [25, v.].
Earl of, author, 139 [2].
Castle Campbell, paper on, 189 [7].
Castlehill, the Cuthberts of, 73 [20].
Catechism, Bishop Robert Forbes', 146 [2]; Robert Pont's, 198 [11, ix.]; Zachary Boyd's, 66 [3].
Cathedrals of Scotland, the ancient, 147 [2].
Cathkin, James, bookseller, examination of (1610), 29 [xv.].
Catholic policy, documents illustrating (1596-98), 151 [15, ii.].
Tractates (1573-1600), 168 [45].
Catrail, papers on the, 51 [1], 87 [19].
Cattle-dealing in the Highlands, documents illustrative of (1565-1622), 98 [xii.].
Caubraith, Robert, bibliography of, 150 [10].
Caudatus Anglicus, 74 [4].
Cavalier Parliament, satire on the, 15 [1].
Playing-cards, 59 [16].
Cavaliers, the 'wicked ways' of the, 55 [1].
Cavers, history of, 85 [1].
Ensign, paper on the, 90 [36].
Cawdor, Thanes of (1236-1742), 175 [30].
Cecil, Dr. John, document presented to the King of Spain by (1596), 151 [15, ii.].
Robert Earl of Salisbury, letter to, 58 [8]; report to (1596), 114 [67, iii.].
Celtic Church in Scotland, papers on the, 71 [11], 158 [54].
Ecclesiology, notes on, 76 [2], 76 [3].
Place-names, 22 [3], 62 [6], 129 [1], 129 [2].
Province of Moray, the, 70 [7].
Question, aspects of the, 95 [12].
Celts, George Buchanan on the, 70 [6]; paper on the, 71 [10].
Ceres, minister of, *see* Row, William.
Certamen cum Lutheranis, 198 [11, ii.].
Certane tractatis, 107 [33], 166 [15].
Chalmers, Alexander, his satire on Boswell, 19 [31].
Rev. A., author, 53 [4], 54 [5], 54 [6].
David, translation of his History of Scotland, 101 [8].
George, his 'Caledonia,' 119 [9].
George, donor, 27 [6].
Chalmers, James, author, 10 [3].
John Inglis, donor, 45 [102].
P. M., author, 77 [2].
Patrick, of Auldbar, author, 175 [24, xi.]; editor, 42 [86]; donor, 42 [88], 45 [102]; portrait, 45 [102].
Chaloner, Thomas, declamation against (1647), 57 [2].
Chambers, William, editor, 141 [10].
Chap books, papers on, 65 [24], 91 [40].
Chapel Royal of Holyrood, register of burials (1706-1900), 163 [25].
Of Scotland, history of, 81 [20].
Of Stirling, inventory of ornaments, etc. (1562), 105 [26, ii.]; register, 81 [20].
Character of a modern Whig, 58 [11].
Charles I., King of Great Britain, coronation of, 7 [4], 76 [4].
Imprisonment and death of, 15 [6].
Last advice to his son, 18 [27].
Letters of, 108 [35], 110 [50], 173 [16, viii.].
Materials for the reign of, 2 [7], 2 [8], 17 [17], 31 [xiv.], 32 [25], 32 [28], 34 [37], 40 [73], 40 [76], 50 [D], 55 [1], 55 [4], 55 [6], 56 [9], 56 [10], 57 [2], 57 [18], 58 [6], 58 [9], 82 [C], 83 [K], 98 [ix.], 103 [20], 108 [34], 110 [50], 110 [51, vii.], 111 [51, xii.], 111 [55], 113 [57, xiv.], 114 [66], 115 [67, iv.], 135 [1], 151 [15, iii.], 151 [15, iv.], 153 [26], 153 [29], 156 [44], 157 [47], 170 [1], 172 [10], 174 [21], 174 [23], 184 [58], 185 [5], 186 [5], 186 [8], 196 [4], 199 [33].
Printer to, 179 [3, xvi.].
Charles II., King of Great Britain, coronation of, 7 [4], 76 [4].
Letters of, 110 [50].
Materials for the reign of, 2 [7], 2 [8], 15 [1], 28 [15], 32 [28], 33 [33], 36 [52], 38 [66], 42 [87], 56 [14], 58 [11], 58 [13], 66 [3], 101 [7], 110 [50], 113 [57, xvi.], 115 [67, iv.], 148 [2], 149 [6], 151 [15, v.], 151 [15, vi.], 151 [15, vii.], 151 [17], 152 [24], 154 [36], 155 [39], 155 [40], 157 [47], 157 [48, 49], 174 [22], 176 [33], 177 [D.], 184 [58], 199 [13].
Printer to, 179 [3, xvii.].
Proclamation of, at Edinburgh, 55 [2].
Portrait, 31 [xx.].
Relations with Scotland (1650), 151 [17].
Warrant by, 179 [3A, xi.].
Charles IX., King of France, correspondence, 49 [B.].

Charles Edward Stewart, Prince, itinerary of (1745-46), 152 [23].
Journals relative to the affairs of, 152 [20].
Letters of, 73 [20], 180 [3A, xxii.].
Narrative of his expedition to Scotland, 111 [53].
Portraits, 122 [14], 123 [16], 139 [1], 153 [27].
Secretary to, 153 [27].
Charleson, Rev. John, author, 76 [2].
Charlotte, Princess, address on the death of, 17 [16].
Charteris, Henry, his preface to Blind Harry's 'Wallace,' 30 [19B, viii.].
Robert, his edition of 'Philotus,' 36 [50].
Charters, Dr. Samuel, paper on, 85 [3].
Chartularies, *see* Ecclesiastical foundations.
Chatendun, Governess of, letter relating to, 180 [3A, xxiii.].
Chen, Reginald le, receipt from, 106 [xix.].
Cheriton fight, account of (1644), 55 [4].
Chess, the game of, treatise on, 16 [7].
Chichester, Bishops of, *see* Carleton, George; Pecock, Reginald.
Chiesly, John, of Dalry, assassination of Sir George Lockhart by (1689), 10 [4].
Chinnock, E. J., author, 63 [14], 64 [22], 65 [24].
Chisholm, Rev. Æ., author, 23 [8].
Colin, author, 70 [7].
Chisholms of Chisholm, the, 89 [34].
Of Stirches, the, 89 [34].
Christian monuments of Scotland, 13 [12], 20 [1].
Religion in Scotland, antiquity of, 156 [44].
Symbolism, 12 [7], 13 [12].
Christianity, early progress of, in Buchan, 60 [2].
Christie, Rev. G. S., author, 190 [20].
Rev. James, editor, 150 [11].
House of, the, 83 [1].
Christison, David, author, 13 [14].
Chronicle of Fortirgall, 44 [10].
Chronicon Jacobi primi, 109 [42].
Chrystal, D., author, 188 [5].
Chrystall, Thomas, *see* Crystall.
Church of Scotland, ancient constitution of, 179 [3, xxiii.].
Calderwood's history of, 197 [7].
Commissioners of (1627), proceedings, 31 [xiv].
Discipline (17th century), paper on, 53 [1].
Forms of ordination and consecration used in (1620), 199 [11, xxii.].
Church of Scotland, John Forbes' 'records touching the estate of' (1605-6), 198 [10].
Keith's history of, 178 [1].
Life and customs, paper on, 190 [20].
Register of ministers and readers in (1574), 198 [11, x.].
Row's history of, 111 [55], 196 [4].
Scholastic offices in, 175 [24, xi.].
Spottiswoode's History of, 181 [6].
Vindication of (1589), 199 [11, xvii.].
William Scot's 'Apologetical narration' of the state of, 198 [10].
See also General Assembly, Kirk Session, Presbytery, Scotland, Synod.
Churches of Berwickshire, the, 51 [13].
Circuit Court at Dumfries (1504), paper on, 61 [4].
Cistercian foundations, notes on, 7 [3].
Ciudad Rodrigo, narrative of the retreat to, 179 [3, xx.].
Clan Chattan, chiefship of, 97 [5]; order for the destruction of (1583), 171 [6, v.]; papers concerning the affairs of (1691-1705), 155 [41].
Clan Gregor, documents illustrative of the history of (1603-13), 98 [x.]; history of, 10 [4]; Privy Council orders against (1610-21), 112 [57, i.].
System, the, paper on, 69 [3].
Clans, the, address to George I. (1714), 9 [1].
Genealogies of, 98 [iv.], 99 [xx.], 158 [53].
Clariodus, 101 [9]
Clark, J. Toshach, editor, 154 [33], 158 [53].
Clarke, Peter, journal (1715), 151 [15, ix.].
Claverhouse, John Graham of, *see* Graham.
Clerical customs, paper on, 61 [3].
Life in the Highlands, paper on, 96 [4], 130 [6].
Clerk, Duncan, *see* Terig.
Sir John, of Penicuik, memoirs (1675-1755), 150 [13]; portrait, 150 [13].
John, Lord Eldin, donor, 27 [8]; portrait, 44 [98].
John, of Eldin, etchings, 27 [8], 44 [98]; portrait, 44 [98].
Clifton, skirmish at (1745), account of, 73 [20].
Clogher, Bishop of, *see* Spottiswoode, James.
Cloth factory, records of New Mills (1681-1703), 157 [46].

Clouds and cloud form, paper on, 94 [5].
Clouston, J. Storer, author, 195 [A.].
Cluny, Ewen Macpherson of, forfeited estate of, 73 [22]; letters to (1740-45), 72 [18]; (1680), 72 [19].
Charter chest, gleanings from the, 72 [18-20], 73 [22].
Clyde, the Norsemen on the, 194 [3].
Burghs, relations of Glasgow with, 142 [20].
Coats, Rev. W. W., author, 64 [20].
Cochran, Sir John, correspondence (1643-50), 151 [15, iv.].
Cochrane, Andrew, Provost of Glasgow, correspondence (1745-46), 108 [37].
J. G., editor, 38 [60], 109 [45].
Cockburn, Henry, donor, 27 [11], 32 [20].
John, of Ormistoun, letters of (1727-44), 156 [45]; portrait, 156 [45].
Coclarachie, the Gordons of, 124 [26].
Codex Stowensis, Gaelic poem from, 98 [vi.]
Cody, Rev. E. G., editor, 165 [5].
Coinage, the Scottish, papers on, 55 [5], 74 [2].
Coin-finds, interpretation of, 77 [2].
Types, origin and development of, 13 [18].
Coke, John, of Holkham, letter of (1626), 180 [3A, xv.].
Coklaw, siege of (1403), paper on, 87 [21].
Colchesters teares, 57 [18].
Coldingham Abbey, exemption from jurisdiction of the Bishop of St. Andrews, 105 [28, iii.].
Kirk Session, records of, 90 [36].
Coldstream Priory, chartulary, 81 [18].
Coles, F. R., author, 54 [7], 63 [11], 64 [17], 64 [18].
College of Justice, contributions to the Senators of (1586), 30 [19, v.].
Collegiate churches in Midlothian, characters, 46 [109].
Collingwood, W. G., author, 194 [1], 194 [2], 195 [5].
Collins, William, ode by, 137 [1].
Colonization, materials for the history of Scottish, 31 [xxiii., xxiv.], 42 [90], 47 [114], 75 [6], 83 [K.].
Colt, the family of, 83 [J.].
Coltness MSS., the, 113 [58].
Stewarts of, the, 113 [58].
Columbite foundations, notes on, 7 [3].
Colville, James, editor, 156 [45], 158 [55].
John, letters of (1582-1603), 45 [104]; memoir of, 45 [104]; notes presented by (1584), 29 [vii.]; his 'Palinode,' 45 [104]; work attributed to, 28 [13].
Combats for life, the order of, 171 [6, xiv.].
Commissariot records, 161, 162, 163.
Commissioners of the Church (1627), proceedings, 31 [xiv.].
Common-riding, papers on, 85 [5], 85 [6], 86 [6].
Commonwealth, Admiralty Committee of, letters addressed to (1650-60], 44 [101].
Army Committee of, letters addressed to (1650-60), 44 [101].
Commonwealth and Protectorate, materials for the history of the, 2 [7], 2 [8], 27 [7], 32 [28], 36 [52], 40 [73], 44 [101], 58 [12], 59 [15], 101 [7], 110 [50], 149 [6], 151 [18], 153 [31], 155 [40], 157 [47], 176 [33], 177 [D.], 179 [3A, vii.], 184 [58], 186 [5], 186 [8], 199 [13].
Communion, shortbread used at, 63 [14].
Tokens, papers on, 52 [16], 89 [32].
Of the sick, office for, 7 [1].
Compota thesaurariorum regum Scotorum, 185 [4].
Comyn, John, death of, paper on, 65 [24].
William, of Kirkintolache, receipt from, 106 [xxi.].
Coneybeare, Rev. J. J., author, 15 [5].
Rev. J. W. E., author, 195 [4].
Confession of Faith of the Swiss Churches, Wishart's translation of the, 198 [11, i.].
Considerationes modestæ et pacificæ, 180 [5].
Constable, Archibald, editor, 150 [10].
David, donor, 27 [10].
Thomas, donor, 171 [8].
Family of, 83 [L.].
Of Scotland, jurisdiction of, 171 [6, xii.].
Convention of the Royal Burghs, records (1295-1738), 144.
Cook, W. B., author, 190 [20], 191 [21], 191 [23], 191 [24], 191 [25], 192 [27], 192 [28], 192 [29].
Coombe, Thomas, poems, 18 [28].
Cooper, Rev. Prof. James, author and editor, 7 [1], 7 [2], 7 [3], 7 [4], 76 [3], 76 [4], 89 [35], 91 [40], 120 [2], 147 [2].
Patrick, editor, 7 [2].
W. S., editor, 20 [1], 21 [12].
Copenhagen, investiture of the Earl of Orkney at (1434), 30 [19B, iv.].
Coronations, Scottish, papers on, 7 [4], 76 [4].
Coronis, 111 [55].
Corshill Baron-Court Book (1666-1719), 20 [1].

Cortachy Castle, MSS. at, 173 [20, ii.], 174 [24, iv.].
Costume, Scottish, in the fifteenth century, notes on, 75 [6].
Cotton, Bartholomew de, Chronicle of (1296), 106 [xxvi.].
Cottonian MSS., the, 4 [20], 38 [65], 57 [1], 109 [46], 169 [50].
Coupland, manor of, notes on, 51 [11].
Courcelles, M., French Ambassador in Scotland, despatches of (1586-87), 31 [22].
Courland, James Duke of, correspondence (1643-50), 151 [15, iv.].
Court of Session, chronicle (1668-76), 154 [36].
Court of Venus, 165 [3].
Coutts, the family of, 83 [J.].
Covenant, the National, attitude of the Vatican towards, 17 [17]; declarations against (1681), 113 [57, xvi.]; events in the north of Scotland in relation to (1635-45), 81 [14].
Covenanters, graves of the, papers on, 63 [13], 63 [16], 64 [20].
Coventry, Andrew, donor, 33 [32].
Weavers' Corporation of, pageant, 1 [2].
Cowan, Rev. Professor Henry, author, 128 [19].
William, author, 66 [1].
Cowper, William, sermon (1600), 29 [xi.].
Cox, Captain Hiram, treatise on chess by, 16 [7].
Craig, Alexander, of Rose-Craig, memoir, 93 [2]; poetical works, 93 [2].
J. T. Gibson, donor, 32 [26].
John, collections for the life of (1512?-1600), 121 [5].
Castle, notes on, 129 [2].
Craigie, W. A., editor, 169 [47].
Craigmyle, the Burnetts of, 124 [22].
Craigston Castle, paper on, 22 [1].
Crail, Collegiate Church of, register, 81 [15].
Crailing, paper on, 52 [18].
Minister of, *see* Calderwood, David.
Cramond, William, author and editor, 22 [1], 22 [4], 22 [6], 23 [8], 23 [9], 23 [13], 24 [14], 24 [15], 24 [17], 24 [20], 24 [21], 25 [23], 25 [24], 121 [8], 124 [27], 129 [4].
Cranstoun, David (fl. (1509-26), bibliography of, 150 [10].
James, editor, 166 [9], 167 [20], 167 [36].
Crathes charter chest, documents from the (1247-1793), 124 [22].
Crawford, Sheriff Donald, editor, 154 [36].
Crawford, George, letters to (1728-30), 179 [3, xxi.].
Crawfurd, J. R. H., editor, 20 [1].
Crawfurdland Castle MSS., the, 20 [1].
Creighton, Father William, his 'Apology' for James VI. (1598), 151 [15, ii.].
Crichie, the Gordons of, 125 [33].
Crichton, Sir James, of Frendraught, portrait, 121 [9].
Lady, *see* Gordon, Elizabeth.
Crieff, the burning of (1716), 113 [57, xviii.].
Criminal trials, records of (1488-1624), 34 [42], 102 [19].
Crimond, the Burnetts of, 124 [22].
Croall, Alexander, portrait, 192 [28].
Cromar, list of goods plundered in (1644-7), 173 [16, vi.].
Cromarty, the Urquharts of, 73 [24].
Cromwellian Union, papers relating to the (1651-52), 155 [40].
Crossman, Sir William, author, 51 [13].
Crossraguel Abbey, charters, 21 [13].
Abbot of, *see* Kennedy, Quintin.
Croy, parish records (1640-90), 97 [4].
Cruickshank, Professor John, portrait, 123 [18].
John, author, 126 [B].
Dr., author, 96 [4].
Crystall, Thomas, Abbot of Kinloss, life of, 38 [63].
Culcreuch, the Napiers of, 189 [9].
Culdees, the, paper on, 73 [22].
Cullen, annals of, 22 [1].
Constabulary of, 23 [8].
Tumuli near, 24 [15].
Culley, Matthew, author, 51 [11].
Culloden, battle of, Lord George Murray's account, 180 [3A, xxii.].
Culross, kirk session records (17th century), 189 [7].
Cumbrae, ecclesiology of, 76 [2].
Cumine, James, author, 53 [1].
Cummertrees parish, paper on, 64 [20].
Cummyng, James, portrait, 10 [5].
Cuneiform inscriptions, archæology of, 14 [19].
Cunningham, Allan, paper on, 90 [39].
David, Bishop of Aberdeen, collections for the life of, 121 [5].
Rev. William, editor, 197 [6].
William, of Craigends, diary (1673-80), 148 [2].
Topographical account of, 116 [74].
Cunningsburgh, records (1740-1803), 149 [5].
Cup and ring marks in Kirkcudbrightshire, paper on, 63 [11].
Cupar, Church of, document relating to, 106 [xi.].
Minister of, *see* Scot, William.
Presbytery of, minutes (1641-98), 2 [7].

Cupar-Angus, Abbey of, register, 81 [17]; rental book, 81 [17]; charter in favour of, 106 [xv.].
Curle, A. O., author, 90 [37], 91 [40].
Customs, the book of (1612), 185 [2].
Report on (1656), 27 [7], 141 [13].
Cuthberts of Castlehill, the, 73 [20].
Cuthbertshope, Roxburghshire, paper on, 52 [19].

Dacres, Thomas Lord, letters of (1515-20), 106 [xl., xli.].
Dægastan (603), battlefield of, 64 [17].
Dakers, Rev. J. Rose, author, 86 [13].
Dalgarno, George, works, 107 [29].
Dalreoch, burning of (1716), 113 [57, xviii.].
Dalrymple, Sir David, memorial by (1716), 180 [3A, xxi.].
David de, charter of James III. to, 31 [xiii.].
Hon. Hew, editor, 20 [1], 21 [10].
Father James, his translation of Lesley's History, 165 [5].
Sir James, of Stair, his 'apology' (1690), 28 [12].
See Stair.
Danework, notes on the, 195 [4].
Danish camp near Bedford, the, paper on, 194 [3].
Settlement in Cambridgeshire, traces of, 195 [4].
Darien Company, bibliography of the, 67 [7]; papers relating to (1695-1700), 42 [90]; letters relating to (1698-99), 75 [6].
Darnley, Henry Earl of, his 'band' with the Protestant Lords (1565), 112 [57, x.].
Dauney, William, author, 37 [59], 109 [43].
David I., King of Scotland, charters of, 105 [28, iv., v.].
Materials for the reign of, 36 [49], 184 [58], 186 [7].
David II., King of Scotland, materials for the reign of, 3 [14], 13 [16], 41 [79], 106 [xxxi.], 106 [xxxii.], 106 [xxxiv], 183 [16], 183 [17], 184 [48], 184 [58], 186 [6], 186 [7].
Davidson, Rev. James, author, 23 [7].
John, minister of Prestonpans, his form of morning and evening prayer (1595), 199 [11, xix.]; his 'Helps for young scholars,' 80 [9]; memoir of, 80 [9].
John, master of the Pedagogue, Glasgow, his reply to Kennedy's 'Compendius tractive,' 198 [11, v.].
Prof. W. L., author, 23 [11], 128 [19].
Daviot, minister of, *see* Fraser, Michael.
Davis, Arthur, murder of (1754), 34 [40].
Deans, Walter, author, 52 [15], 86 [13], 88 [22].
Dearths in Scotland, paper on, 88 [22].
Deer, the Book of, 7 [1], 53 [3], 71 [10], 176 [36].
Presbytery of, during the Commonwealth, 53 [1].
Religious foundations at, 7 [3].
Delaware Bay, discovery of, 56 [11].
Dempster, Thomas, his 'Historia ecclesiastica,' 31 [21].
Denham, Sir Archibald Stewart, author, 113 [58].
Denholm, historical sketch of, 85 [2].
Denmark, King of, present of dogs to (1599), 113 [57, xiii.].
Intercourse with Scotland, 165 [2].
Dennistoun, James, editor, 34 [39], 100 [3], 103 [24], 104 [25], 104 [25A.], 108 [37], 110 [51], 112 [57], 113 [58].
Bibliography of, 51 [1].
Derby, Charlotte Countess of, portrait, 50 [D.].
James Earl of, portrait, 50 [D.].
Derestreet, note on, 52 [19].
Derveisin, Church of, restored to St. Andrews, 106 [vii.].
Descent, Scottish laws of, note on, 155 [40].
Deskford Church, paper on, 22 [4].
Dethe of the Kynge of Scotis, 109 [42].
Devill and the Parliament, 55 [3].
Devonshire, Christian Countess of, letters of (1639), 113 [57, xiv.].
Dialect, *see* Language.
Dick, Rev. John C., author, 64 [20].
Dickie, W., author, 65 [24], 65 [26].
Dickson, Professor David, biography, 198 [9].
Thomas, editor, 20 [1].
Thomas, editor, 185 [4].
Wm. Kirk, editor, 152 [19], 186 [8].
Dictionary of the Scottish language, 117 [5].
Didascalocophus, 107 [29].
Digby MSS., the, 1 [1].
Dillon, John, author and editor, 9 [2], 101 [12], 101 [13].
Dingwall, Presbytery records (1643-88), 152 [24].
Directory for church discipline and worship, 9 [2].
Discours particulier d'Escosse, 27 [5].
Diurnal of remarkable occurrents (1513-75), 35 [43], 103 [23].
Dodds, Rev. James, editor, 148 [2].
Dominican Friars at St. Andrews, the, 7 [2].
Donald, Colin Dunlop, author, 74 [2]; portrait, 136 [3].

Donaldson, David, editor, 117 [5], 118 [6].
Dons of Smailholm, the, 52 [16].
Dornie, antiquities of, 97 [4], 129 [5].
Dornoch in the 18th century, paper on, 97 [4].
Dornock, battle of (1333), paper on, 64 [18].
Douai, Scots College at, register, 125 [30].
Douglas, Archibald Earl of, letters from (1372), 106 [xxxv.].
Gawin, Bishop of Dunkeld, works of, 18 [23], 28 [17], 38 [64].
Sir George, bond by, 107 [xlvii.].
Sir James, will of (1390, 1392), 30 [19, viii.].
James, of Cavers, author, 87 [16].
Robert, Bishop of Dunblane, his account of the Leightonian Library, 31 [xv.].
Field-Marshal Robert, funeral of (1662), 180 [3A, xii.].
William de, abduction of Elianor de Ferrers by, 106 [xxii.].
Douglas's Peerage, variations in Wood's edition of, 66 [3].
Dowden, John, Bishop of Edinburgh, author and editor, 66 [1], 146 [2], 151 [15, v.], 155 [42], 159 [56].
Dramatic works performed in France, table of, 16 [13].
Drebbel, Cornelius van, letters of, to James VI., 3 [viii.].
Dress, Highland, notices of, 99 [xxi.].
Drew, Dr., editor, 192 [28].
Dromore, Bishop of, *see* Percy, Thomas.
Druid circles, 61 [3], 71 [10]. *See* Stone circles.
Druids, the, paper on, 54 [7].
Drummond, James, author, 11 [10].
Lord John, portrait, 123 [16].
John, of Balhaldy, his 'Memoirs' (1733), 5 [24].
Provost, of Glasgow, and the malt-tax riot (1725), 3 [xxiii.].
William, of Hawthornden, poems, 102 [18]; portrait, 102 [18].
Dryburgh and the Earl of Buchan, paper on, 86 [12].
Abbey, register, 41 [83].
Canons of, document relating to, 106 [xii.].
Dudgeon, P., author, 63 [14].
Dudley, Sir Robert, voyage of (1627), 3 [xii.].
Duguid, Peter, author, 120 [3].
Dumbarton, relations of Glasgow with, 142 [20].
Dumbartonshire, geographical collections for, 158 [52].
Dumfries, Castle of, paper on, 65 [25].
Dumfries Circuit Court (1504), 61 [4].
Common mills of, 62 [10].
Council minutes (1653-62), 61 [2].
Documents of, 63 [15].
History of, 61 [1], 63 [12], 64 [17].
Monastery of, 61 [2].
Monastic orders in, 63 [16].
Register of testaments (1624-1800), 162 [14].
Synod of ministers (from 1560), 50 [c.].
Weavers' Incorporation of, 65 [24].
Wilson, James, burgher of, 135 [1].
Dumfriesshire, anthropology of, 62 [8].
Antiquities of, 61 [1], 61 [2].
Archæology of, 62 [5].
Celtic place-names, 62 [6].
Dialect, 63 [16].
Inscribed stones of, 64 [18].
'Martyr' graves in, 63 [13].
Old records of, 61 [2].
Poor laws in (1750), 61 [3].
Regulation of farm servants in, 61 [3].
Scoto-Norse period in, 65 [25].
Social conditions of, 64 [22].
Surnames, 63 [14].
Union of 1707 in, 65 [26].
Dun, Principal Patrick, portrait, 120 [4].
Papers from the charter chest of (1451-1713), 173 [20, i.].
Dunain, the Baillies of, 73 [21].
Dunbar, Gavin, Bishop of Aberdeen, notes on, 120 [3]; portrait, 120 [3].
William, paper on, 91 [40]; poems, 165 [2].
Battle of (1296), 106 [xxvi.].
French garrison in (1553), 156 [44].
Dunbeath, *see* Sutherland, Alexander.
Dunblane, Bishops of, *see* Græme, George; Douglas, Robert.
Bishop's Palace, excavations at, 191 [26].
Leighton Library at, 31 [xv.], 31 [xvi.], 191 [21].
Notes regarding, 190 [20].
Register of testaments (1539-1800), 162 [15].
Duncan II., King of Scotland, reign of, 9 [2].
A. H., author, 60 [5].
J. Dalrymple, author, 74 [3].
William James, editor, 101 [14], 105 [26], 107 [32].
Duncan Laideus, 44 [100].
Dundafmure, Capella B. M. de, 191 [23].
Dundas, George, editor, 38 [64].

Dundee, John Viscount of, *see* Graham.
Burgh records (1292-1880), 143 [A.].
Charter of exemption to, 106 [ix.].
Johnston's bequest, 143 [A.].
Shipping lists of (1580-1618), 153 [28].
Dundrennan Abbey, account of, 21 [10], 63 [16].
Dunfermline, Alexander Earl of, elegy on (1622), 26 [4].
Fergusson, David, minister of, 46 [110].
Abbey, register, 40 [74].
Bibliography of works relating to, 66 [5].
Dunhelm, Robert of, letter of (1257), 29 [xvi.].
Dunkeld, Bishops of, lives of, 26 [1], 135 [1].
Bishop of, *see* Douglas, Gawin.
Bishopric of, accounts (1513-16), 26 [1].
Bridge, building of, 26 [1].
Litany, the, 7 [1].
Register of testaments (1682-1800), 162 [16].
Dunlop, James, editor, 108 [36].
Rev. S., author, 65 [25].
Dunmaglass, the Macgillivrays of, 72 [10].
Dunn, John, editor, 172 [10], 174 [22].
Dunning, burning of (1716), 113 [57, xviii.].
Dunnottar Castle, preservation of the regalia in, 153 [26].
Dunrobin Castle, MSS. at, 30 [i.].
Dunrossness, local records (1740-1803), 149 [5].
Duns Scotus, life and times of, 77 [4].
Durham, Bishop of, *see* Bek, Antony.
Cathedral, Scottish benefactors to, 106 [x.].
Durie, John, minister at Edinburgh, collections for the life of, 121 [5].
Dyer, Mary, sufferings of, in New England (1659), 18 [24].
Dysart, local records of, 116 [73].

Earth-houses, paper on, 95 [10].
Easter Crombie, the Allans of, 25 [24].
Eastwood, ecclesiastical antiquities of, 119 [11].
Minister of, *see* Wodrow, Robert.
Ecclefechan Hall, paper on, 64 [22].
Ecclesiastical collections for:—
Aberdeenshire, 9 [3].
Diocese of Argyll, 44 [97].
Diocese of Caithness, 44 [97].
Diocese of Glasgow, 44 [97].
Diocese of the Isles, 44 [97].
Diocese of Ross, 44 [97].
Ecclesiastical foundations, records:—
Aberdeen, Bishopric of, 114 [63], 172 [13, 14].
Ecclesiastical foundations, records, *contd.*:
St. Nicholas' Church, 120 [2].
St. Paul's Episcopal Chapel, 126 [34].
Arbroath Abbey, 42 [86].
Ayr, Friars Preachers of, 21 [11].
Balmerino Abbey, 4 [22], 106 [xiv.].
Beauly Priory, 80 [12].
Brechin, Bishopric of, 45 [102].
Brenkburne Priory, 51 [12].
Caithness, Bishopric of, 30 [19B, i.].
Cambuskenneth Abbey, 79 [4].
Coldstream Priory, 81 [18].
Crail, Collegiate Church, 81 [15].
Crossraguel Abbey, 21 [13].
Cupar-Angus Abbey, 81 [17], 106 [xv.].
Dryburgh Abbey, 41 [83].
Dunfermline Abbey, 40 [74].
Edinburgh, St. Giles, 45 [105].
Collegiate Church and Hospital of the Holy Trinity, 46 [109], 142 [18].
Glasgow, Bishopric of, 40 [75], 80 [8], 113 [61].
Church of SS. Mary and Anne, 114 [65].
Friars Preachers, 114 [65].
Holyrood Abbey, 31 [20], 39 [70].
Inchaffray Abbey, 42 [85], 159 [56].
Isle of May Priory, 11 [8].
Kelso Abbey, 41 [82].
Kinloss Abbey, 11 [9], 38 [63].
Lindores Abbey, 4 [22], 155 [42].
Melrose Abbey, 37 [56].
Midlothian, collegiate churches of, 46 [109].
Moray, Bishopric of, 37 [58].
Newbattle Abbey, 42 [89].
Paisley Abbey, 102 [17], 117 [1].
St. Andrew's Priory, 39 [69].
St. Anthony's Monastery, Leith, 81 [14].
St. Mary's Priory, North Berwick, 41 [84].
Sciennes Nunnery, 4 [21].
Scone Abbey, 40 [78], 114 [62].
Soltre Hospital, 46 [109].
Stirling, Chapel Royal, 81 [20].
Episcopal Church, 190 [15].
Ecclesiastical history, materials for, 2 [7], 2 [8], 2 [9], 3 [iii.], 3 [xxii.], 4 [16], 5 [25], 9 [2], 10 [5], 21 [11], 21 [13], 26 [1], 27 [11], 29 [xvii.], 30 [i.], 31 [xiv.], 31 [xviii.], 33 [34], 34 [37], 41 [81], 43 [92], 43 [93], 45 [103], 46 [112], 46 [113], 171 [6, x.].
Inventories for N.E. Scotland, 121 [6].

Ecclesiastical monuments of Scotland, disintegration of, 192 [29].
Punishments, 53 [3].
Ecclesiasticism at the time of the union, 188 [5].
Ecclesiology, notes on Celtic, 76 [2], 76 [3]; of Cumbrae, 76 [2]; of Scotland, 7 [2]; of Yarrow, 147 [1].
Kirk session records as aids to, 76 [1].
Eden, Richard, translation by, 18 [22].
Edenken's Brig, paper on, 52 [15].
Edgar, Andrew, editor, 79 [5].
James, memoir of, 79 [5]; portrait of, 79 [5].
Rev. J. H., author, 51 [11].
Family of, 79 [5].
Of Wedderlie, family of, 51 [11].
Edinbellie-Napier, the Napiers of, 189 [9].
Edinburgh:—
Bishops of, *see* Forbes, William; Lindsay, David.
Burgh accounts (1544-67), 143 [F.], 144 [G.].
Burgh records (1529-31), 110 [51, iv.]; (1403-1589), 140 [2-6].
Castle, siege of (1573), 30 [19, vi.]; siege of (1689), 32 [23]; survey of (1573), 30 [19, vi.].
Charter and documents (1143-1540), 140 [7].
Descriptions of, in 1550, 29 [xiii.]; (1648), 30 [xvi.].
Guilds and crafts of, 142 [21].
Hammermen of, 9 [1].
Holy Trinity Church and Hospital, charters (1460-1661), 142 [18].
Ministers of, *see* Bruce, Robert; Craig, John; Durie, John; Gillespie, John; Lawson, James; Mitchell, William.
Old, paper on, 86 [8].
Philosophical Institution, [x.].
Printers and booksellers in (1577-1687), 30 [xii.], 30 [19B, xi.].
Proceedings of the Kirk Commissioners at (1627), 31 [xiv.].
Provostship of, dispute concerning (1520), 106 [xli.].
Register of apprentices (1583-1666), 163 [28].
Register of interments (1658-1700), 163 [26].
Register of marriages (1595-1750), 163 [27], 164 [33].
Register of testaments (1514-1800), 161 [1-3].
St. Giles' Church, charters (1344-1567), 45 [105].
Sermons preached at (1600), 29 [xi.].
Soltre Hospital, charters, 46 [109].
Survey of (1573), 30 [19, vi.].
Trinity College, charters, 46 [109].
Edinburgh, Kirk Session of (1574-1601), register, 104 [25, iv.].
Edinburgh, Sheriffdom of, taxation of lands in (1479), 31 [xxviii.].
Edinburgh, University of:—
Clement Litle's bequest (1580), 104 [25A, v.].
Graduates, 45 [106].
Principals, *see* Boyd, Robert; Rollock, Robert.
Edmestoun, John, verses of (1607), 3 [iv.].
Edmond, Colonel Clement, paper on, 189 [8].
Edmund, John Philip, author, 67 [7].
Education in the Highlands, 69 [1], 69 [3], 77 [3].
In Scotland, 74 [3], 77 [4], 88 [22].
In the Universities, 75 [7].
Edward I., King of England, in Scotland, 13 [16], 29 [xix.], 36 [47], 65 [24], 68 [1], 75 [5].
Regulations for the internal government of Scotland issued by, 106 [xxiv.].
Relations with Scotland (1298-1306), 112 [56].
Edward II., King of England, chronicle of the reign of, 105 [28]; in Scotland, 13 [16].
Edward III., King of England, ground of his claim to the Scottish crown, 106 [xxvii.]; in Scotland, 13 [16].
Edward VI., King of England, journal of, 57 [1].
Edwards, John, author, 75 [5], 75 [7], 77 [2], 77 [4], 78 [6], 147 [2].
Eglinton, Alexander Earl of, his troop of horse (1689), 74 [1].
Eirík, King, of York, paper on, 194 [2].
Elder, John, proposals for the union of England and Scotland (1542), 29 [i.], 98 [iii.].
Eldership, 'ane forme of sindrie maters to be usit in' the (1589-92), 199 [11, xviii.].
Elderslie, the Wallaces of, 74 [3].
Eldin, Lord, *see* Clerk, John.
Elgin, burgh court book (1540-1803), 124 [27].
Burgh records (1566-1800), 124 [27], 126 [35].
Cathedral, post-Reformation notices of, 76 [3].
History of, 68 [2].
Kirk session records (1584-1779), 126 [35].
Presbytery records (1636-1800), 126 [35].
Records of, (1234-1800), 124 [27].
Elizabeth, Queen of England, letters of, 110 [50], 156 [43].

Elizabeth Stewart, Queen of Bohemia, epithalamium (1613), 17 [21].
Letters of, 108 [35], 170 [3A, viii.].
Paper on, 90 [30].
Portrait, 121 [9].
Ellesmere, Thomas Lord, Lord High Chancellor of England, letters of (1608-16), 3 [xv.].
Ellice, Captain, author, 97 [5], 130 [9].
Elliot, Nenion, author, 86 [11], 86 [13], 87 [14], 88 [22], 88 [25], 88 [27], 90 [36].
Capt. William, of Wells, plenishings of mansion of (1720), 91 [40].
Professor, author, 87 [14].
Of Stobs, Lady, *see* Nicholson, Dame Magdalen.
Family of, metrical history of, 160 [2].
Ellon, Abbotshall of, papers on, 53 [2], 54 [9].
Historical notes on, 54 [4].
Elphinstone, William, Bishop of Aberdeen, life of, 93 [5], 128 [19]; work attributed to, 109 [42]; portrait, 128 [19], 175 [26].
Elwyndale, paper on, 51 [13].
Ely, Bishop of, *see* West, Nicolas.
Enclosures in Glen-Urquhart, paper on, 96 [2].
England, Hentzner's journey to (1598), 15 [2].
English garrisons in Scotland, payments due to (1355), 106 [xxxii.].
Enzie, the, antiquities of, 96 [2], 130 [8].
Epics of the Ton, 16 [8].
Episcopal clergy, grievances of, in the reign of Anne, 180 [3A, xvii.].
Ercildoune, Thomas of, the Rhymer, ballads and prophecies of, 87 [14].
Eric, King of Norway, diploma addressed to, 30 [19B, iii.].
Errol papers, the, 171 [6, xii.].
Erskine, Ebenezer, relics, 192 [29].
James, of Aberdona, MSS. of, 4 [17].
Hon. John, of Carnock, journal (1683-87), 150 [14]; portrait, 150 [14].
John, of Dun, collections for the life of, 107 [32]; papers relating to, 173 [20, i.].
Robert, physician to Peter the Great, documents relating to, 156 [44].
Sir Thomas, of Brechin, secretary to James V., papers relating to, 171 [6, xi.].
Erthe, Sir William de, family of, 191 [26].
Escutcheons, index to funeral, in the Lyon Office, 164 [31].
Eskdalemuir, antiquities of, 64 [20]; memorabilia (1793), 86 [12].
Essex, Robert Earl of, letters to (1643-44), 55 [4], 56 [9].
Estrahanent, charter of David I. regarding, 105 [28, iv.].
Etchings of views in Scotland, 27 [8], 44 [98].
Ethandune, Alfred's campaign, paper on, 194 [2].
Ethnographical survey of Buchan, 53 [3], 54 [4], 54 [6].
Ethnology of the British Isles, lecture on, 12 [10].
Ettrick Shepherd, the, *see* Hogg, James.
Euisdail, the Scotts of, 88 [27].
Europe, anthropological history of, 13 [11]; lake-dwellings of, 12 [9].
Ewart, paper on the name, 52 [18].
Exchequer, accounts rendered at (1326-1453), 41 [79].
Exchequer rolls (1264-1600), 186 [6]; paper on, 73 [21].
Excise and Customs, report on (1656), 27 [7], 141 [13].
Executry papers, H.M. Register House (1481-1740), 163 [24]; Kirkcudbright (1663-1800), 162 [17].
Exhorters, register of, after the Reformation, 100 [5].
Eyre-Todd, George, author, 139 [2].

Facsimiles of National MSS., 187 [2].
Fairfax, Ferdinando Lord, letter of (1643), 56 [9]; victory of (1643), 55 [6].
Fairley, John A., author, 54 [7], 54 [8], 90 [38], 90 [39], 91 [40].
Fairs, primitive, observations on, 77 [3]; the 'riding' of, 87 [18].
Falkirk, appointment of ministers to the Lords at (1578), 198 [11, xiii.]; charter regarding the Church of, 105 [28, vi.].
Family histories, *see* Genealogy.
Farm servants, regulation of (1751), 61 [3].
Farquhar, A. W., editor, 23 [10], 23 [13].
Rev. J. T. F., editor, 146 [1].
Farquharson, Francis, of Monaltrie, materials relating to, 124 [23]; portrait, 124 [23].
James, of Invercauld, portrait, 124 [23].
John, of Invercauld, portrait, 124 [23].
Fastcastle, state of (temp. Henry IV.), 106 [xxxvi.].
Fasti Ecclesiæ Scoticanæ, 50 [c.].
Fawkes, Francis, editor, 18 [23].
Fedderat, paper on, 53 [3].
Féinn, the, paper on, 69 [2].

Fenelon, Sieur de la Mothe, instructions to (1583), 29 [v.].
Fenwick, minister at, *see* Guthrie, William.
Ferguson, James, editor, 154 [32].
Professor John, author, 66 [3].
John, author, 51 [13], 52 [16].
Sir Samuel, author, 12 [6].
Fergusson, Charles, author, 73 [23].
David, minister of Dunfermline, tracts by (1563-72), 46 [110].
Rev. R. Menzies, author, 191 [21].
Fermartyn, *see* Formartine.
Ferme, Principal Charles, collections for the life of, 121 [5] ; life of, 199 [14] ; his analysis of the Epistle to the Romans, 199 [14].
Ferrerius, John, his 'Abbots of Kinloss,' 38 [63] ; his history of the Gordons, 125 [33].
Ferrers, Elianor de, abduction of, 106 [xxii.].
Fetterangus, paper on, 53 [4].
Fiars prices, paper on, 88 [22] ; in Aberdeenshire (1603-19), 126 [34].
Fife, bibliography of works relating to, 66 [5].
Bishop of, *see* Keith, Robert.
Court of the Superintendent of, declaration in (1561), 29 [xviii.] ; proceedings (1559-1600), 148 [4].
East Neuk of, antiquities, 189 [9].
Geographical collections for, 158 [51].
Synod of, minutes (1611-87), 2 [8]; ministers (from 1560), 50 [c.].
Findlater Castle, paper on, 24 [16].
Findlay, J. T., author, 54 [7].
Findochty, early history of, 23 [8].
Finnie, Agnes, trial of (1664), 179 [3A, v.].
Firth, Professor C. H., editor, 151 [18], 153 [31], 156 [44, vii., viii.].
Fisheries, documents illustrative of the Highland (1566-1635), 98 [viii.].
Fitz-Walter, Alan, charter from, 106 [xv.].
Flagellum Parliamentarium, 15 [1].
Flanders, war in (1701-12), metrical account of, 155 [38].
Flatey Book, the, 99 [xix.].
Fleming, D. Hay, editor, 148 [4].
J. S., author, 191 [26].
Rev. Dr., editor, 111 [55].
Lord, instructions to (1520), 111 [51, xii.].
Flemyng, Sir David, letter of credence in favour of, 106 [xxxvii.].
Fletcher, Andrew, Lord Justice-Clerk, correspondence (1746-48), 124 [24].
Andrew, of Salton, bibliography of (1653-1715), 66 [4] ; portraits, 66 [4].
Flodden, battle of, early literature of, 51 [1] ; banner, notes on, 52 [16].
Florice and Blauncheflour, 6 [29].
Florida, story of the, 139 [1].
Folklore days and seasons, 54 [4], 54 [5].
Viking, in Marshland, 194 [3].
Fontenelle, M. de, dialogue by, 18 [30].
Forbes, Alexander Lord, of Pitsligo, portrait, 127 [F.].
Alexander, editor, 127 [F.].
Duncan, his 'The Familie of Innes,' 176 [34].
Duncan, of Culloden, letters to, 180 [3A, xxii.] ; report by, 122 [14]; portrait, 123 [18].
J. C. M. O., author, 54 [7].
Hon. J. H., *see* Medwyn, Lord.
John, Capuchin, bibliography of, 66 [1].
John, minister of Alford, his 'Certaine records' (1605-1606), 198 [10].
Dr. John, of Corse, proceedings against (1640), 174 [21] ; answer to the Synod of Aberdeen (1642), 174 [23] ; account of his exile, 174 [23].
John, his 'Cantus,' 117 [4].
John, of Waterton, memoranda of, 177 [F.].
Katherine, Lady Rothiemay, trial of, 174 [21].
Patrick, Bishop of Aberdeen, collections for the life of, 121 [5] ; funeral sermons on the death of, 180 [4] ; memoir, 180 [4] ; portrait, 121 [5].
Robert, Bishop of Ross, his Catechism, 146 [2] ; his 'Lyon in mourning,' 152 [20].
Sir Samuel, of Foveran, his description of Aberdeenshire (1716), 172 [9].
Thomas, of Waterton, heir of (1775), 177 [F.].
William, Bishop of Edinburgh, collections for the life of, 121 [5] ; his 'Considerationes modestæ,' 180 [5] ; life of, 179 [3, xv.] ; notes on, 174 [21] ; portrait, 121 [5].
William, of Tolquhon, portrait, 122 [15].
Of Forbesfield, family of, 127 [E.].
Of Waterton, family of, 177 [F.].
Forbesfield, Forbes of, family of, 127 [F.].
Fordoun, sculptured monument at, 42 [88].
Forfarshire, description of (1682), 170 [3, xviii.] ; geographical collections for, 158 [51], 158 [52].

Forfeited estates commission, the, 72 [18], 73 [20], 73 [22].
Formartine, thanage of, proprietors, etc., of, 127 [B.].
Forrest, Rev. James, author, 53 [1], 53 [2], 53 [3], 53 [4], 54 [8], 54 [9].
Forsyth, Asher, author, 97 [5].
Rev. Dr., author, 97 [4].
Fortifications, early, 13 [14], 51 [1].
Fosterage, documents illustrative of (1641-65), 98 [ii.].
Fotheringham, J. G., editor, 153 [29].
Fothrik, Court of the Superintendent of, proceedings (1559-1600), 148 [4].
Foulis, Sir John, of Ravelston, account book (1671-1707), 151 [16].
Robert, medallion of, 101 [14].
Fountainhall, Sir John Lauder, Lord, catalogue of his books, 154 [36]; his journals (1665-76), 154 [36]; his 'Historical observes' (1680-86), 38 [66]; his 'Historical notices' (1661-88), 42 [87]; portrait, 38 [66], 154 [36].
Foxcroft, H. C., editor, 156 [44].
Foyers, the Frasers of, 72 [17].
France, aid to David II. from, 106 [xxxi.].
Archives of, materials for the history of Scotland in, 45 [107], 49 [B.], 185 [3].
Dramatic works performed in (1200-1599), 16 [13].
Lord Fountainhall's journal in (1665-67), 154 [36].
Relations with Scotland, materials (1515-1603), 49 [B.].
Scottish archers in, papers relative to, 108 [36]. *See* French.
Francis I., King of France, correspondence, 49 [B.].
Francis II., King of France, correspondence, 49 [B.].
Franck, Captain Richard, tour in Scotland (1657), 63 [14].
Fraser, A., author, 96 [1].
Rev. Donald, of Killearnan, letters to (1739-44), 71 [12].
Dr. James, letters to (1679-89), 174 [24, iii.].
Rev. James, his 'Polichronicon' (916-1674), 157 [47].
James, of Brae, biography, 198 [9].
James, author, 22 [3].
Rev. Michael, memoir of, 71 [11].
Sir William, editor, 41 [83].
Of Foyers, family of, 72 [17].
Of Guisachan, family of, 72 [17].
Fraserburgh University, Principal of, *see* Ferme, Charles.
Frasers, chronicles of the, 157 [47].
Fraser-Mackintosh, Charles, author, 69 [2], 71 [12], 71 [13], 72 [14], 72 [15], 72 [16], 72 [17], 72 [18], 72 [19], 73 [20], 73 [21], 73 [22], 73 [23], 97 [4].
Frederick, King of Bohemia, letters of, 108 [35].
Frederick Henry, Elector Palatine, letters of, 108 [35].
Freer, John, author, 51 [13].
French expedition to Scotland in 1708, the, paper on, 25 [28].
Expedition to Scotland in 1548, narrative of, 90 [37], 100 [2].
Garrison at Dunbar (1553), muster-roll of, 156 [44].
Influence in Scottish speech, paper on, 74 [4].
Frendraught, paper on, 23 [7]; evidence regarding the burning of the Tower of (1630), 174 [21.]
Friars Preachers, of Ayr, charters, 21 [11]; of Glasgow, charters (1244-1559), 114 [65].
Friendship, contracts of, *see* Manrent.
Fullarton, John, editor, 33 [31], 100 [1], 101 [12], 105 [27], 116 [74].
Fuller, William, his 'brief discovery' (1696), 56 [8].
Funeral customs, papers on, 86 [10], 90 [38].
Escutcheons, index to, 164 [31].
Form in use at Montrose, 198 [11, viii.].
Of Field-Marshal Robert Douglas (1662), 180 [3A, xii.].
Of James Lawson, minister of Edinburgh (1584), 198 [11, xv.].
Furniture, early domestic, 192 [27]; inventory of household (1763), 158 [55]; Mary Stewart's, 46 [iii.].
Fyvie, papers on, 22 [6], 24 [19].
Castle, papers on, 22 [6], 24 [19], 54 [7].
Church, paper on, 22 [6].
Priory, paper on, 22 [6].

Gaelic Church, paper on the, 188 [6].
Language in South Scotland, 51 [14].
MSS., extracts from, 98 [iv.], 99 [xx].
Personal names, 72 [19].
Poem, 98 [vi.].
Gaels, the Cosmos of the, 70 [5].
Gairdner, R., editor, 20 [1].
Galashiels, Weavers' Corporation, minutes (1574-1692), 86 [8].
Galbraith, Dr., author, 190 [15], 190 [16].
Gallienus redivivus, 57 [3].

Galloway, Patrick, minister of Perth, 'apology' of (1585), 29 [ix.]; sermons by (1600), 29 [xi.].
William, author, 20 [1].
William, author, 189 [12].
Antiquities of, 61 [2].
Archæology of, 62 [5].
Bishop of, *see* Gordon, Alexander.
Churches of, 20 [10].
Geographical collections for, 158 [52].
Place-names, 62 [10], 64 [18].
Records of, 61 [2].
Social conditions of, 64 [22].
Standing stones of, 64 [17].
Synod of, ministers (from 1560), 50 [C.].
Game, preservation of, documents connected with (1584-1628), 98 [xv.].
Gamrie, Kirk Session of, register (1704-1840), 23 [10], 23 [13].
Garden of grave and godlie flowers, 5 [26].
Garden, Professor Alexander, poems, 5 [26], 93 [5].
Gardiner, S. R., editor, 151 [17].
Garlands, 6 [34], 15 [3], 48 [118].
Gask, Jacobite lairds of, 79 [2].
Gaskoigne, George, life and death (1577) of, 19 [33].
Gates, Sir Thomas, and the Bermudas, 17 [18].
Gau, John, his 'The richt way' to heaven, 31 [xxi.], 166 [12].
Geddes, Rev. Alexander, poet, paper on, 25 [25].
Rev. John, author, 9 [2].
Sir William D., editor, 120 [3], 121 [9]; portrait, 127 [18].
Geddie, John, author, 52 [19].
Geddy, John, apiarist, memoir of, 3 [xxi.].
Geikie, Prof. James, author, 51 [1].
Genealogy and family history :—
Alexander, 83 [G.].
Allan of Easter Crombie, 25 [24].
Baillie of Dunain, 73 [21].
Bain (co. Haddington), 82 [A.].
Blackhall of Blackhall, 125 [29].
Barra, 125 [29].
Burnes, 83 [F.].
Burnett of Craigmyle, 124 [22].
Crimond, 124 [22].
Kemnay, 124 [22].
Leys, 124 [22], 126 [D.].
Monboddo, 124 [22].
Burns, 82 [23], 83 [F.].
Cameron of Letterfinlay, 72 [16].
Lochiel, 5 [24], 113 [59].
Campbell of Breadalbane, 44 [100].
Chisholm of Chisholm, 89 [34].
Stirches, 89 [34].
Christie, 83 [I.].
Clans, the, 98 [iv.], 99 [xx.], 158 [53].
Genealogy and family history, *contd.*:—
Colt, 83 [J.].
Constable, 83 [L.].
Coutts, 83 [J.].
Cuthbert of Castlehill, 73 [20].
Don of Newton Don, 51 [14].
Smailholm, 52 [16].
Duncan, 127 [F.].
Edgar, 79 [5].
Wedderlie, 51 [11].
Eliot, 160 [2].
Ewart, 52 [18].
Farquharson of Invercauld, 124 [23].
Monaltrie, 124 [23].
Ferguson, 127 [F.].
Forbes of Forbesfield, 127 [F.].
Waterton, 177 [F.].
Fraser, 157 [47].
Foyers, 72 [17].
Guisachan, 72 [17].
Gordon, Duke of, 24 [21].
House of, 124 [26], 125 [33].
Abergeldie, 124 [26].
Aboyne, 122 [13].
Coclarachie, 124 [26].
Crichie, 125 [33].
Gight, 23 [12], 53 [2], 124 [26].
Haddo and Methlick, 23 [9].
Huntly, 122 [13].
Laggan, 25 [27].
Leichestoun, 126 [33].
Lesmoir, 125 [33].
Newton, 126 [33].
Terpersie, 125 [33].
Glen, 84 [M.].
Gourlay, 84 [N.].
Graham of Airth, 191 [26].
Haitlie of Mellerstain, 52 [15].
Haldane of Bermony, 82 [E.], 83 [L.].
Hay of Rannes, 23 [9].
Innes, 171 [6, xiii.], 176 [34].
Irving of Hoddom, 65 [24].
Knox, 81 [16].
Langland of Langland, 89 [33].
Logan of Restalrig, 139 [1].
Macdonald, 99 [xviii.].
Achatriachtan, 73 [22].
Kingsburgh, 71 [13].
Milton, 71 [13].
Morar, 72 [14].
Macdonell of Antrim, 72 [16].
Barisdale, 71 [12].
Scotos, 72 [15].
Macgillivray of Dunmaglass, 72 [19].
Macgregor of Roro, 73 [23].
Macintyre of Glennoe, 72 [17].
Mackay of Bighouse, 73 [20-23].
Mackintosh of Kellachie, 72 [18].
Macleod of Assynt, 73 [23].
Macpherson, 155 [41].
Milne of Banff, 24 [14].

Genealogy and family history, *contd.*:—
Moray, 73 [24].
Morgan, 127 [F.].
Mure of Caldwell, 115 [71], 118 [7].
Napier of Culcreuch, 189 [9].
Edinbellie-Napier, 189 [9].
Papedy, 51 [1].
Playfair, 82 [E.], 83 [L.].
Pringle, 157 [50].
Ramsay of Balmain, 124 [22].
Rhind, 24 [17].
Robertson of Inshes, 73 [20].
Roger, 82 [B.], 82 [E.], 83 [L.].
Rose of Kilravock, 173 [18].
Rule of Rulewater, 90 [38].
Scot, 160 [2].
Scott of Abbotsford, 80 [13].
Euisdail, 88 [27].
Seton, 33 [31], 100 [1].
Shand, 24 [17].
Sinclair, 30 [19B, iii.].
Skene of Skene, 120 [1], 126 [A.].
Spottiswoode, 178 [3, i.].
Stewart of Allanton, 113 [58].
Coltness, 113 [58].
Goodtrees, 113 [58].
Strachan, 83 [H.].
Thornton, 82 [D.].
Swinton of Swinton, 51 [1].
Turnbull of Rulewater, 89 [35].
Urquhart of Cromarty, 73 [24].
Wallace of Elderslie, 74 [3], 82 [22].
Wise, 83 [H.].
Hillbank, 82 [D.].
Wishart, 80 [11].
Wyse of Lunan, 82 [D.].
Genealogies in the Lyon Office, index to, 164 [31].
Macfarlane's collections, 154 [33].
General Assembly, acts and proceedings (1560-1618), 41 [81], 110 [49].
Commissioner to (1643), 40 [76].
Commissions of (1646-7), records, 150 [11].
Proceedings against Dr. John Forbes (1640), 174 [21].
Satire on (1692), 100 [6].
Sermon preached to (1618), 178 [3, iv.].
Supplication to the Regent (1578), 198 [11, xi.].
General Register House, MSS. of 108 [34], 110 [50]; guide to the public records in, 187 [12].
Gentleman, Ebenezer, author, 192 [30].
Geographical materials:—
Aberdeenshire, 158 [51], 173 [17].
Adair, John, collections, 30 [xv.].
Angus, map, 42 [86].
Ayrshire, 158 [51].
Banffshire, 158 [51], 173 [17].
Buchan, 158 [52].
Geographical materials, *contd.*:—
Caithness, 158 [51].
Carrick, 158 [52].
Cunningham, 116 [74].
Dumbartonshire, 158 [52].
Fifeshire, 158 [51].
Forfarshire, 158 [51], 158 [52], 179 [3, xviii.].
Galloway, 158 [52].
Highlands, 158 [52].
Isles, 158 [53], 180 [3, xiii.].
Kincardineshire, 158 [51].
Macfarlane, Walter, collections, 158 [51-53].
Mearns, map, 42 [86].
Morayshire, map, 37 [58].
Mounth, the, 114 [67, ii.].
Orkney, 158 [53].
Perthshire, 158 [51].
Renfrewshire, 158 [52].
Sibbald, Sir Robert, his 'advertisement,' 31 [xxii.].
Slezer, John, collections, 30 [xiv.].
Stirlingshire, 158 [51].
Sutherlandshire, 158 [51].
George I., King of Great Britain, materials for the reign of, 196 [5]. *See* Jacobites.
George II., King of Great Britain, materials for the reign of, 196 [5]. *See* Jacobites.
Ghent, documents illustrative of Scottish history in, 185 [3].
Ghost, the, 17 [14].
Gibbs, James, architect, portrait, 7 [3].
Gibson, W. G., author, 61 [1].
Walter, his proposals for colonization (1684), 31 [xxiii.].
Gight, the Gordons of, 23 [12], 53 [2], 124 [26].
Gilchrist, Dr., author, 61 [3].
Gilderoy, *see* M'Gregor, Patrick.
Giles, Peter, author, 54 [8], 54 [9].
Gillespie, George, letters of, 174 [23].
Gillis, Rev. James, author, 10 [4].
Giraldus Cambrensis, paper on, 72 [19].
Girthon, antiquities of, 64 [20].
Gladstanes, George, Archbishop of St. Andrews, collections for the life of, 107 [32].
Glamis Castle, documents relating to (1684-89), 149 [9].
Glamorganshire, Norse place-names in, 194 [2].
Glasgow, Burgh of:—
Records (1573-81), 102 [16]; (1587-1750), 108 [39]; (1573-1662), 141 [11-12]; (1663-90), 142 [16]; (1691-1717), 142 [19].
Charters and documents (1175-1649), 141 [14-15]; (1434-1648), 142 [17]; (1649-1707), 142 [17].
Church of SS. Mary and Anne, register (1549), 114 [65].

Glasgow, Burgh of, *contd.* :—
Correspondence regarding the affairs of (1745-46), 108 [37].
Council's address to William and Mary (1690), 112 [57, iii.].
Faculty of Procurators, 136 [4].
Friars Preachers, muniments (1244-1559), 114 [65].
In 1781 and 1833, paper on, 136 [4].
Literary history of, 101 [14].
Malt-tax riot in (1725), 3 [xxiii.].
Memorabilia of (1587-1750), 108 [39].
Minister of, *see* Wemyss, David.
Narrative of a tour to (1641), 156 [44].
Protocol Book (1499-1513), 80 [8].
Provost of, *see* Cochrane, Andrew.
Register of testaments (1547-1800), 161 [7].
Relations with the Clyde burghs, 142 [20].
Sermon preached at (1600), 29 [xi.].
Glasgow Diocese of:—
Antiquities, 44 [97].
Archbishops of, *see* Beaton, James; Lindsay, Patrick ; Montgomerie, Robert.
Cathedral, inventory of ornaments, etc. (1432), 101 [13].
Register, 40 [75], 113 [61].
Rental Book (1509-70), 80 [8].
Temporalities of, 136 [4].
Glasgow, Presbytery of:—
Register (1592-1601), 104 [25, iv.]; (1603-26), 104 [25A, ix.].
Glasgow, University of:—
Association in behalf of William III. (1696), 112 [57, iv.].
Bursary foundations, 115 [69].
Order anent the Principal and Regents (1602), 112 [57, ii.].
Principals of, *see* Boyd, Robert ; Baillie, Robert.
Records (to 1727), 116 [72].
Glasgow and Ayr, Synod of:—
Ministers (from 1560), 50 [C.].
Register (1687-90), 115 [67, v.].
Glasgow and Galloway, Bishop of, *see* Russell, Michael.
Glasgow Stirlingshire and Sons of the Rock Society, publications, 143 [C, D.].
Gledstones, the, and the siege of Cokelaw (1403), paper on, 87 [21].
Glen, the family of, 84 [M.].
Glencairn, Alexander Earl of, memoir of, 80 [9] ; portrait, 80 [9].
William Earl of, bond by, 107 [xlvii.].
Glencoe massacre, tract on, 57 [3].
Glenelg, Synod of, ministers (to 1560), 50 [C.].
Glenluce Abbey, papers on, 20 [1], 21 [10].
Glennoe, the Macintyres of, 7 [17].
Glenshiel, battle of, *see* Jacobite attempt of 1719.
Glen-Urquhart, antiquities of, 96 [2] ; enclosures in, 96 [2].
Goddard, A. R., author, 194 [3].
Golagros and Gawayne, paper on, 77 [1].
Gold mines in Scotland, discovery of, 28 [14].
Goldie, Rev. W. F., author, 189 [8], 189 [9], 191 [22].
Goldsmid, E. M., editor, 15 [5].
Edmund, editor, 16 [13], 56 [11], 59 [16].
Gomme, George L., author, 74 [3].
Goodfellow, J. C., author, 89 [35].
Goodrich-Freer, Miss A., author, 194 [2].
Goodtrees, the Stewarts of, 113 [58].
Gorbals, barony of, paper on, 136 [4].
Gordon, Alexander, Bishop-elect of Galloway, collections for the life of, 107 [32].
Elizabeth, Lady Crichton, portrait, 121 [9].
James, parson of Banchory-Devenick, sermon attributed to (1692), 146 [1].
James, parson of Rothiemay, his History of Scots affairs, 170 [1]; plan of St. Andrews, 31 [xix.] ; description of Aberdeen, 171 [5].
Sir John Bury, paper on, 25 [27].
Lord Lewis, letters of (1745), 170 [3] ; portrait, 122 [14].
Patrick, of Auchleuchries, diary (1635-99), 175 [31] ; portrait, 175 [31].
Patrick, of Ruthven, his 'Britane's distemper,' 172 [10].
Sir Robert, of Gordonstone, discourse 'anent the government of Scotland,' 158 [52] ; genealogical tables by, 125 [33].
Sir Robert, of Lochinvar, charters to, 47 [114] ; tract by, 47 [114].
Robert, of Straloch, descriptions of Aberdeenshire and Banffshire, 171 [9] ; geographical descriptions by, 158 [52] ; history of the Huntly Gordons, 125 [33] ; maps by, 37 [58], 42 [86] ; papers of, 170 [3] ; portrait, 123 [18].
William, Bishop of Aberdeen, charter of (1550), 105 [26, i.].
Madame de, Blakhal's services to, 172 [11].
Ballads, 126 [33].
Castle, MSS. at, 173 [20, iii.] ; paper on, 24 [21].

Gordon, house of, treatise on, 124 [26], 125 [33].
Letters (1568-1742), 173 [16, viii.].
Gordon of Abergeldie, 124 [26].
Coclarachie, 124 [26].
Crichie, 125 [33].
Gight, 23 [12], 53 [2], 124 [6].
Haddo and Methlick, 23 [9].
Laggan, 25 [27].
Leichestoun, 126 [33].
Lesmoir, 125 [33].
Newton, 126 [33].
Terpersie, 125 [33].
Gordons in Scotland, lists of, 124 [26].
Gosse, Edmund, author, 93 [6], 93 [7].
Goudie, Gilbert, author and editor, 149 [5], 194 [1].
Gourlay, the house of, 84 [N.].
Govenlock, Robert, author, 86 [12], 86 [13].
Gowrie, John Earl of, letters of (1595), 29 [xxiv.].
William Earl of, examination and death of (1584), 29 [viii.].
Conspiracy, account of, 34 [39]; matter relative to, 179 [3A, x.]; sermons on, 29 [xi.]; summary of evidence, 135 [1]; plans of Gowrie House, 135 [1].
Græme, George, Bishop of Dunblane and Orkney, correspondence (1602-38), 156 [44].
L. G., editor, 156 [44].
Grafton, Henry Duke of, epitaph on (1690), 17 [14].
Graham, Dougal, paper on, 91 [40]; portrait, 91 [40].
John, of Claverhouse, campaign of (1689), 148 [3]; letters of (1678-89), 28 [15], 72 [19]; paper on, 89 [34].
Robert, donor, 37 [54].
Grahame, Simion, works, 33 [36].
Grammars, School, paper on, 77 [4].
Grameid, the, 148 [3].
Grange, James Lord, letters of (1731-41), 172 [16, i.].
Grant, Angus, author, 96 [2].
Rev. D., author, 97 [4].
Francis J., editor, 161 [1-5, 7, 8], 162 [9-19], 163 [20-24, 28], 164 [29, 31, 32].
James, author, 24 [14], 24 [22], 25 [25], 25 [26], 25 [28].
Of Glen-Urquhart, author, 96 [1].
Of Laggan, Mrs., letters of, 153 [26].
Sheriff, editor, 23 [13].
Gray, George, author, 94 [4].
John, author, 53 [3], 54 [5], 54 [6], 194 [3].
John M., editor, 150 [13].
Mary, author, 94 [5].
P., author, 63 [12].
Gray, Patrick, Master of, letter and papers (1584-1608), 36 [48]; his 'relation' (1585), 29 [x.].
Sir Thomas, of Heton, his 'Scalacronica,' 108 [40].
Great Britain, ethnology of, 12 [10]; Christian symbolism in, 12 [7].
Chamberlain of Scotland, accounts (1326-1453), 41 [79].
Seal of Scotland, register (1306-1424), 183 [16]; (1424-1659), 186 [8].
Greater Britain, Major's history of, 150 [10].
Greek Archæology, handbook of, 12 [8].
Greenock, Philosophical Society, the, x.; relations of Glasgow with, 142 [20].
Gregor, Walter, editor, 165 [2], 165 [3].
Gregory, Donald, author and editor, 10 [4], 98, 99.
Professor James, portrait, 123 [18].
Grey, Mary, the 'true' mother of James Prince of Wales, 56 [8].
Friars, paper on, 147 [2].
Grierson, Sir Robert, of Lag, elegy, 65 [24].
Groat, Alex. G., editor, 134 [1].
Grub, Professor George, editor, 170 [1], 175 [25], 176 [37].
Guest, General Joshua, letters of, 173 [viii.].
Gude and godlie ballatis, 167 [39].
Guild, Dean Thomas, monk of Newbattle (1554), 30 [19B, iii.].
Court of Ayr, proceedings (1428-31), 20 [1].
Guilds, of Edinburgh, 142 [21]; mediæval, 86 [13]; Scottish, 190 [20].
Guillaume le Clerc, his 'Aventures de Fregus,' 4 [19].
Guisachan, the Frasers of, 72 [17].
Guise, Duke of, letter to (1562), 156 [43].
General John, regiment of, 34 [40].
Gunn, Clement, B., editor, 157 [50].
Rev. George, paper by, 52 [15]; transcription by, 157 [50].
William M., editor, 197 [8].
Gurnell, James, author, 22 [6], 95 [10], 95 [12].
Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden, Scottish officers in the service of, 180 [3A, xvi.].
Guthrie, William, minister at Fenwick, biography, 198 [9].
Gypsies, investigations concerning, 18 [29]; at Banff (1700), 173 [16, v.]; of Kirk Yetholm (1815), 90 [39].

Haddington, Thomas Earl of, letters to (1639), 113 [57, xiv.].
Bailiffs of, receipt from, 106 [xxxviii.].
Church of, Papal bull regarding, 105 [28, ii.].
Minister of, *see* Carmichael, James.
Parish, account of, 9 [1].
Presbytery records (1664-69), 31 [xxv.] ; submission to the second book of Discipline (1591), 198 [11, xii.].
Vicarage of, instruments relative to, 106 [xvii.].
Haddo, the Gordons of, 23 [9].
Haddoche, the house of, 23 [12], 53 [2].
Hadrian, Wall of, investigations of, 63 [16].
Hague, the, archives at, 154 [32].
Hailes, Master of, extracts relating to, 31 [xxvii.].
Hailstone, E., author, 195 [4].
Haitlies of Mellerstain, the, 52 [15].
Haldanes of Bermony, the, 82 [E], 83 [L.].
Haliburtons, memorials of the, 80 [13].
Hall, Rev. G. R., author, 51 [11].
Hallen, Rev. A. W. C., author and editor, 76 [1], 151 [16].
Halyburton, Andrew, ledger of (1492-1503), 185 [2].
Hamilton, Catherine, religious experiences of (1688-1753), 90 [38].
John, 'Archbishop of St. Andrews, his Godly exhortation' (1559), 31 [xviii.].
John, and the 'Scottis Bible,' 67 [7].
William, Duke of, narratives of his expedition in 1648, 156 [44].
William, of Bangour, notice of, 10 [3] ; portrait, 10 [3].
William, of Wishaw, descriptions of Lanark and Renfrew (1710), 101 [12], 117 [3].
Jacobite army at (1746), 180 [3A, xxii.]
Palace, MSS. at (1309-1759), catalogue, 115 [67, iv.].
Papers, the (1532-90), 187 [9].
Register of testaments (1564-1800), 161 [5].
Hamiltons of Bargany, letters to the, 20 [1].
Hammermen, of Old Aberdeen, 123 [20] ; Banff, 25 [23] ; Edinburgh, 9 [1] ; Stirling, 191 [24].
Handfasting, paper on, 90 [37].
Hannay, Patrick, poetical works of, 93 [4] ; portrait, 93 [4].
Hardy, James, author, 51 [1], 51 [11], 52 [15].
Harp of Zion, notice of the author of, 85 [4].
Harper, Rev. Alex., author, 25 [25].
Harrison, John, letter to James VI., 179 [3, xiv.].
Hart, Andrew, edition of Henryson's Fables, 102 [15].
Harthill, adventure of the laird of, 174 [23].
Harvey, William, author, 191 [23].
Harvey's dragoons, narrative by a corporal of (1706), 179 [3, xx.].
Hassendean parish, paper on, 88 [22].
Hatton, Charles Lord, letters of (1660-77), 151 [15, v.] ; portrait, 151 [15].
Haughton Castle, notices of, 51 [11].
Hauxley, paper on, 51 [14].
Havelok the Dane, saga of, 194 [3].
Hawdon, Rev. W. W., editor, 146 [3].
Hawes, Stephen, works of, 6 [32].
Hawick, bibliography of works relating to, 91 [40].
Board of Trustees of, 89 [30].
And the Borders, 87 [15].
Burgh records of (1638-1785), 85 [6], 86 [7, 8] ; (1685-1764), 89 [32].
Common-riding, 85 [5], 85 [6].
De, the surname, 89 [30].
History of, 88 [27], 88 [29].
Kirk session records of (1711-1826), 89 [32].
Manufactures of, 89 [30].
Mote, 87 [14].
Place names, 90 [39].
St. Mary's Church, 89 [30], 89 [31], 89 [32].
Hawthornden MSS., account of the, 10 [4].
Hay, Sir Alexander, his 'Estimate of the Scottish nobility' (1577), 79 [6], 139 [1].
Andrew, of Craignethan, diary (1659-60), 155 [39].
Father Augustin, MSS. of, 178 [3, i.], 178 [3, v.].
Sir Gilbert, his 'Buke of the order of knyghthood,' 5 [27] ; his 'Buke of the law of armys' (1456), 168 [44].
Lady Isabel, Blakhal's services to, 172 [11].
William, editor, 143 [A.].
Lord Chancellor, *see* Kinnoull, George Earl of.
Of Rannes, genealogy of, 23 [9].
Heanley, Rev. R. M., author, 194 [3].
Heatlie, T. W., author, 89 [32].
Hebrides, the Norsemen in, paper on, 194 [2].
Heirs, services of (from 1547), 183 [13].
Helps for young scholars in Christianity, 80 [9].
Helvetian Confession, Wishart's translation of the, 80 [11].

Henderson, Thomas R., author, 65 [25].
Henry II., King of France, correspondence, 49 [B.], 104 [25A, i.], 111 [51, xiv.]; expedition to Scotland sent by (1548-49), 90 [37], 100 [2].
Henry III., King of England, patent rolls of, 106 [xviii.].
Henry III., King of France, correspondence, 49 [B.]; instructions of (1583), 20 [V.].
Henry IV., King of France, correspondence, 49 [B.].
Henry VIII., King of England, coronation of, 6 [32]; letters to (1513-15), 100 [xxxix.-xl.].
Henry Benedict Stewart, Cardinal York, portrait, 123 [16].
Henry Stewart, Prince of Wales, elegies on (1612), 67 [7]; letters of, 108 [35].
Henry, David, author, 7 [2], 20 [1].
The Minstrel, critical study of, 8 [2]; his 'Acts and deidis' of Wallace, 166 [6]; Charteris' preface, 30 [19B, viii.].
Henryson, Robert, fables, 102 [15]; poems, 27 [6], 169 [55].
Hentzner, Paul, journey to England (1598), 15 [2].
Hepburn, John, Covenanter, 75 [5].
Of Waughton, deeds connected with (1520-64), [31, xvii.].
See Bothwell.
Heraldry, in relation to Scottish history and art, 13 [15]; Scottish, 24 [21]; of Wigtonshire, 20 [1].
Heriot, George, will of (1624), 113 [57, xx.].
Hermit of Marlow, 17 [16].
Hermit of Warkworth, 17 [15].
Hermitage, history of, 85 [3]; Castle, 89 [32]; Chapel, 89 [33].
Herries, John Lord, his 'Historical memoirs' (to 1571), 2 [6].
Hertford, Edward Seymour, Earl of, his invasion of Scotland (1545), 87 [19].
Hewison, Rev. James K., editor, 166 [15].
Heywood, Thomas, his 'Epithalamium' (1613), 17 [21].
Higgins, Rev. J. C., author, 82 [23].
Highlanders, the 'broken' (1634), 174 [21].
Highlands, the, ancient fortifications, 137 [2].
Ancient poetry (Ossian), 15 [4].
Armour, 99 [xxi.].
Cattle-dealing, 98 [xii.].
Clans of, genealogies, 98 [iv.], 99 [xx.].
Clerical life in, 96 [4], 130 [6].
Highlands, dress, 99 [xxi.].
Education, 69 [1], 69 [3], 77 [3].
Fisheries, 98 [viii.].
Fosterage, 98 [ii.].
Geographical collections for, 158 [52].
Historical documents relating to (1508-1610), 98 [iii.]; (1528-1613), 98 [xiii.].
Influence of the Norse invasion on, 72 [19].
Information anent the state of (1610-21), 112 [57, i.].
Irish annals illustrative of the history of, 99 [xvii.].
Irish Bibles in (1685-90), 67 [7].
Letters concerning the affairs of (18th cent.), 153 [26].
Life in, 69 [i.], 96 [2].
Military roads, 97 [5].
Monck's campaign in (1654), 72 [17].
Obituary (16th cent.) relating to, 10 [3].
Personal names, 73 [21].
Political condition of (1689-96), 114 [64].
Preservation of game and woods, 98 [xv.].
Reports on (1596), 114 [67, iii.]; (18th cent.), 122 [14].
Sculptured monuments, 11 [10].
Shielings, 97 [5].
Social conditions, 69 [1], 69 [3], 72 [16], 96 [2], 131 [1].
Superstitions, 96 [3], 137 [1].
Hillbank, the Wises of, 82 [D.].
Historie of the estate of Scotland (1558-60), 198 [11, iii.].
Hobkirk, minister of, *see* Riccaltoun, Rev. Robert.
Papers on, 52 [15], 86 [13], 88 [27].
Hoddom, the Irvings of, 65 [24].
Hodgson, J. C., author, 52 [15].
Hog, James Maitland, editor, 35 [45], 103 [22].
Hogg, Alexander A., author, 86 [6].
Rev. D., author, 61 [3].
Frank, author, 86 [10], 87 [18].
James, the Ettrick Shepherd, papers on, 85 [5], 86 [6].
James, paper on, 85 [1].
Jane D., author, 189 [7], 189 [8], 189 [10].
Holland, Sir Richard, satire attributed to, 26 [3], 118 [6].
Holy Island Priory, excavations at, 51 [13].
Trinity Church and Hospital, Edinburgh, charters (1460-1661), 142 [18].
Holyrood Abbey, abbots of, 29 [19A, ii.].

Holyrood charters, 39 [70].
Chronicle of (to 1163), 31 [20].
Foundation charter 31 [20].
Grant of Falkirk church to, 105 [28, vi.].
Inventory of ornaments (1493), 29 [19A, ii.].
Miraculous foundation of, 29 [19A, ii.].
Register of burials (1706-1900), 163 [25].
Visitations of (1583-98), 198 [11, xvi.].
Palace, historical portraits in, 31, [xx.].
Holywood Abbey, papers on, 63 [12], 63 [13].
Home, David, his 'Wedderburn book,' 4 [15].
Col. Milne, author, 52 [16].
Of Wedderburn, family of, 4 [15].
Hope, John, donor, 32 [27].
Sir Thomas, of Craighall, Lord Advocate, correspondence (1633-45), 40 [76] ; letters of (1627-46), 151 [15, iii.] ; portrait, 151 [15].
Hopekirk, *see* Hobkirk.
Horn et Rimenhild, 41 [80].
Horne, Rev. T. H., editor, 183 [17].
Horse race, indenture of (1621), 104 [25, viii.].
Horticulture, papers on, 158 [53].
Hoskins, John, supplication of (1624), 3 [x.].
Hospitals, village, paper on, 60 [1].
Household, the Scottish royal (14th century), 156 [44].
Howel, James, satire by (1617), 3 [xviii.] ; answer to, 3 [xix.].
Howie, Professor Robert, collections for the life of, 121 [5].
Huchoun of the awle ryale, paper on, 77 [1].
Hudson, Henry, discoverer, historical enquiry concerning, 56 [11].
Hull, siege of (1643), 56 [9].
Humbie, kirk session register (1644-55), 104 [25A, ix.].
Hume, Alexander, minister of Logie, his 'afold admonitioun' (1607), 34 [41], 190 [11, xxi.] ; hymns and sacred songs, 34 [41] ; memoir, 191 [21] ; poems, 169 [48].
Sir David, of Crossrigg, diary (1700-1707), 32 [27].
Sir Patrick, of Polwarth, arrest of (1678), 9 [3].
See also Home.
Hunsdon, Henry Lord, notes presented to (1584), 29 [vii.].
Hunter, Thomas, editor, 143 [F.], 144 [G.].
Hunter-Blair, F. C., editor, 21 [13].
Huntingdon, David Earl of, charter of, 106 [xvi.].
Huntly, Anne Marchioness of, *see* Campbell, Lady Anne.
Charles Marquis of, editor, 122 [13].
George Earl of, agreement with the Regent (1569), 173 [16, x.].
George Marquis of, rental (1600), 173 [20, iv.].
Castle, paper on, 94 [3].
Paper on, 94 [4].
Place-names, 94 [8].
Regality Court, proceedings (1734), 105 [25A, x.].
Sporting birds, 94 [7].
Hutchison, A. F., author, 189 [9], 189 [12], 190 [15], 191 [23].
Hutton, Rev. W. H. editor, 147 [1].
Hymns and sacred songs, 34 [41].

Iceland, conversion to Christianity of, paper on, 194 [2].
Commonwealth, the last of the, 195 [5].
Icolmkil, documents illustrative of the history of (1567-1635), 98 [i.], 98 [xiv.].
Illingworth, W., editor, 183 [17].
Inchaffray Abbey, charters (1178-1609), 159 [56] ; register, 42 [85].
Inchcolm, St. Columba's Abbey, paper on, 10 [5].
Industries, ancient, paper on, 96 [1].
Innerwick Castle, paper on, 52 [15].
Innes, Cosmo, author and editor, 26 [1], 30 [i.], 37 [56], 37 [58], 39 [70], 40 [74], 40 [75], 41 [82], 41 [84], 42 [85], 42 [86], 42 [89], 43 [94], 44 [97], 44 [99], 44 [100], 45 [102], 68 [2], 102 [17], 113 [61], 114 [63], 116 [72], 140 [1], 171 [5], 172 [13], 173 [18], 175 [26], 175 [28], 175 [30], 176 [34], 184 [58].
George, Cardinal, memoirs of, 9 [2] ; portrait, 9 [2].
J. Brodie, author, 147 [2].
Thomas, Principal of the Scots College, Paris, papers of (1729-87), 171 [6, xiii.] ; his History of Scotland, 175 [25] ; his letter on the manner of holding Synods in Scotland, 175 [25].
Family of, 171 [6, xiii.], 176 [34].
Inshes, the Robertsons of, 73 [20].
Inverallochy Castle, paper on, 53 [3].
Invercauld, records of (1547-1828), 124 [23].
Invergarry Castle, paper on, 97 [5], 130 [9].
Inverness, Druid circles near, 61 [3].
History of, 96 [1], 96 [2], 97 [4], 97 [5].

Inverness place-names, 96 [3].
Presbytery of, records (1643-88), 152 [24].
Prison life in (1700-20), 96 [3].
Register of testaments (1630-1800), 161 [4].
St. Mary's, chantry altars and chaplains of (1359-1593), 97 [4].
Stone circles near, 9 [3].
Inverugie Castle, paper on, 54 [9].
Iona, paper on, 70 [7]; monks of, 96 [4]; sculptured stones of, 11 [10], 189 [8].
Ireland, Dr., author, 188 [1], 188 [3].
A 'bloody battle of three kings' in, 180 [3A, xxiii.].
Christian symbolism in, 12 [7].
Ethnology of, 12 [10].
Journal of Leyburn's agency for Prince Charles in (1647), 58 [10].
Letters and papers relative to (1604-24), 3 [xvii.].
Ogham inscriptions in, 12 [6].
Social condition of, in the Norse period, 195 [5].
Ireland's wonder from the skies, 180 [3A, xxiii.].
Irish annalists, extracts from, illustrative of Highland history, 99 [xvii.].
Bibles, circulation of, in the Highlands (1685-90), 67 [7].
Literature, Scotland in, 69 [2].
Iron age, the, 12 [4], 25 [28], 61 [1].
Industry, papers on, 96 [3], 139 [1].
Irongray, kirk session records of (1691-1700), 65 [25]; paper on, 62 [5].
Irvine, Sir Alexander, of Drum, protestation by (1652), 173 [16, vii.].
Burgh of, muniments, 21 [15]; relations of Glasgow with, 142 [20].
Irving, David, editor, 31 [21], 36 [50], 37 [55], 101 [9].
George, author, 64 [22], 65 [24].
Joseph, author, 74 [1].
Irvings of Hoddom, the, 65 [24].
Islands Landnamabok, 98 [v.], 99 [xix.].
Islay, sculptured stones of, 188 [5].
Isle of May Priory, records, 11 [8].
Isles, the, Bishopric of, documents illustrative of the history of (1567-1635), 98 [i.], 98 [ix.], 98 [xiv.]; antiquities of, 44 [97].
Bishop of, *see* Carsewell, John.
Dean of, *see* Monro, Donald.
Descriptions of, 158 [53], 180 [3A, xiii.].
Fisheries (1566-1635), 98 [viii.].
Genealogies of the clans, 158 [53].
Information anent the state of (1610-21), 112 [57, i.].
Preservation of game and woods in (1584-1628), 98 [xv.]
Isles, register of testaments (1661-1800), 162 [11].
Report on (1596), 114 [67, iii.].
Sculptured stones, 188 [4].

J. H., tour to the Borders (1823), 90 [38].
Jacobite attempt of 1719, Keith's account of, 171 [8]; Mar's account, 79 [2]; Ormonde's letters relating to, 152 [19].
Period, historical papers relating to (1699-1750), 122 [14].
Jacobites and Jacobitism, 4 [17], 5 [24], 6 [30], 9 [1], 16 [9], 25 [28], 54 [9], 56 [8], 56 [12], 56 [13], 57 [16], 57 [17], 57 [4], 57 [5], 58 [7], 64 [17], 69 [2], 71 [10], 71 [11], 71 [12], 71 [13], 72 [18], 73 [20], 73 [22], 73 [23], 74 [2], 79 [2], 89 [34], 108 [37], 111 [53], 113 [57, xviii.], 113 [59], 122 [14], 124 [23], 124 [24], 149 [8], 150 [13], 151 [15, viii.], 151 [15, ix.], 152 [19], 152 [20], 152 [23], 153 [26], 153 [27], 170 [3], 171 [6], 171 [8], 174 [20, v.], 179 [3, xxi.], 180 [3A, xviii.-xxii.], 188 [2]. *See also* French expedition (1708), Rising.
Jaffray, Alexander, Provost of Aberdeen, diary, 177 [D.].
James I., King of Scotland, materials for the reign of, 3 [14], 41 [79], 183 [16], 183 [17], 184 [58], 186 [6], 186 [7], 186 [8].
Life and death of, 109 [42].
Poems of, 74 [5], 165 [1].
James II., King of Scotland, materials for the reign of, 3 [14], 34 [38], 41 [79], 183 [17], 184 [58], 186 [6], 186 [7], 186 [8].
Satire on, 26 [3], 118 [6].
James III., King of Scotland, materials for the reign of, 3 [14], 30 [iii.-iv.], 34 [38], 183 [17], 184 [58], 185 [4], 186 [6], 186 [7], 186 [8].
Charter of, 31 [xiii.].
James IV., King of Scotland, materials for the reign of, 3 [14], 5 [23], 34 [38], 35 [42], 102 [19], 106 [xxxix.-xliii.], 107 [xliv.-xlvi.], 112 [56], 182 [10], 183 [17], 184 [58], 185 [4], 186 [6], 186 [7], 186 [8].
James V., King of Scotland, materials for the reign of, 3 [14], 34 [38], 35 [42], 35 [43], 45 [107], 49 [B.], 102 [19], 103 [23], 110 [50], 112 [56], 115 [67, iv.], 182 [10], 183 [17], 184 [26], 184 [58], 185 [4], 186 [6], 186 [8], 187 [9].

James V., King of Scotland, household book of (1525-33), 37 [54].
Matrimonial adventures of, 75 [7].
Poem addressed to, 29 [19A, i.].
Secretary to, 171 [6, xi.[.
James VI., King of Great Britain, materials for the reign of, 2 [6], 2 [8], 2 [9], 3 [11], 3 [13], 28 [13], 28 [18], 29 [ii.-xii.], 30 [19B, vii.], 31 [22], 32 [26], 33 [32], 33 [34], 34 [39], 34 [42], 35 [43], 36 [48], 39 [67], 41 [81], 43 [92], 45 [104], 45 [107], 47 [114], 49 [B.], 50 [C.], 50 [D.], 79 [6], 82 [C.], 98 [i.], 98 [iii.], 98 [ix.], 98 [x.], 98 [xiii.], 100 [3], 101 [8], 102 [19], 103 [21], 103 [23], 104 [25, vi.], 104 [25A, iv.], 105 [26], 110 [50], 110 [51, vii.], 111 [51, xii.], 111 [52], 111 [55], 112 [57], 115 [67, iv.], 151 [15, ii.], 153 [28], 180 [3A, xiv.], 182 [10], 184 [58], 185 [5], 186 [6], 186 [8], 187 [9], 187 [10], 187 [11], 196 [3], 196 [4], 197 [7], 198 [10], 198 [11], 199 [13].
Attempt on (1585), 29 [x.].
Conference with Sir Francis Walsingham (1583), 29 [vi.].
Coronation of, 7 [4], 76 [4].
Creighton's 'apology' for (1598), 151 [15, ii.].
'Historie and life' of, 28 [13].
Lament on the death of, 135 [1].
Letters of, 3 [xiv.], 104 [25, vi.], 110 [50], 171 [6, v.], 173 [16, viii.].
Letters to, 43 [92], 108 [35], 179 [3, xiv.].
Library of, 104 [25, i.], 151 [15, i.].
Lines attributed to, 3 [xx.].
Marriage of, 32 [26].
Medicinar to, *see* Skeyne, Gilbert.
His metaphrase of the Psalms, 29 [xvii.].
Prayers used at the death-bed of, 147 [1].
Request for terriers by, 113 [57, xiii.].
Secretary to, 120 [4].
James VII., King of Great Britain, materials for the reign of, 2 [7], 2 [8], 16 [9], 28 [15], 38 [66], 39 [71], 40 [77], 42 [87], 115 [67, iv.], 184 [58].
Letters of, 173 [16, viii.], 179 [3A, [viii].
Portrait, 31 [xx.].
James Francis Stewart, Prince, Chevalier de St. George, birth of, 57 [3].
Letters of, 73 [20], 153 [26], 171 [6, xiii.].
James Francis Stewart, Prince, Chevalier de St. George, memoirs of, 57 [5].
Pretended mother of, 56 [8].
Private Secretary of, 79 [5].
In Rome, 56 [12], 179 [3, xxii.].
Secret intrigues of, 180 [3A, xviii.].
Portrait, 122 [14].
James of the Glens, *see* Stewart, James.
Jamieson, John, his Dictionary, 117 [5].
John, a 'garland' by, 48 [6].
Dr., Peterhead, author, 60 [1].
Jardine, Henry, author, 9 [2].
Jedburgh Castle, annals of, 89 [34]; state of, 106 [xxxvi.].
Franciscan Friary, history of, 52 [20].
Jeddart justice, origin of, 90 [36].
Joass, Rev. J. M., editor, 126 [33].
John Baliol, King of Scotland, materials for the reign of, 13 [16], 29 [xix.], 30 [ii.], 36 [47], 68 [1], 111 [54], 112 [56], 183 [17], 184 [48], 184 [58], 185 [3], 186 [6], 186 [7].
John, King of England, charter of, 106 [ix.]; patent rolls, 106 [xviii.].
John, Prince, son of Henry IV., letter from, 106 [xxxvi.].
Johnston, Alfred W., author and editor, 195 [A.], 195 [B.].
Amy, editor, 195 [A.], 195 [B.].
Sir Archibald, of Wariston, diary (1639), 153 [26]; portrait, 153 [26].
Arthur, Rector of King's College, Aberdeen, bibliography of, 122 [15]; works, 121 [9]; portrait, 121 [9], 122 [15].
George P., author, 67 [7].
Rev. J. B., author, 191 [25].
Professor John, St. Andrews, will of (1611), 104 [25A, vii.].
Mrs. T. W. R., author, 192 [27].
Col. William, editor, 66 [3], 122 [15], 127 [18].
Rev. Wm., author, 64 [20].
Johnstone, J. F. Kellas, author and editor, 123 [19], 128 [19].
James, Secretary of State, correspondence (1702-1708), 40 [72].
Johnstoun, Professor John, St. Andrews, collections for the life of, 121 [5].
Joint-Stock companies, early, paper on, 77 [2].
Jones, Sir William, on the game of chess, 16 [7].
Joscelin, sentence of excommunication upon, 106 [vii.].
Jourdan, Silvester, his discovery of the Bermudas, 17 [18].
Jus populi vindicatum, trial for publication of (1672), 157 [49].

Justiciary, High Court of, proceedings (1488-1624), 34 [42]; proceedings (1661-78), 157 [48, 49].

Keith, Field-Marshal James, autobiography (1714-34), 171 [8]; portrait, 123 [18], 152 [19].
Robert, Bishop of Fife, his History, 178 [1]; memoir of, 178 [1].
Kellachie, the Mackintoshes of, 72 [18].
Kelly, the house of Haddoche called, paper on, 23 [12], 53 [2].
Kelso Abbey, Robert of Dunhelm, monk of, 29 [xvi.]; register (1113-1567), 41 [82].
Presbytery of, state of the churches in (1649), 52 [15].
Kemnay, the Burnetts of, 124 [22].
Kemp, Daniel W., editor, 148 [1], 193 [2], 193 [3].
Kennedy, Andrew, trial of (1672), 157 [49].
Hugh, of Brunston, obligation to (1602), 104 [25, v.].
John W., author, 89 [35], 90 [39].
Lady Margaret, letters of, 32 [24].
Prof. N. J. D., author, 128 [19].
Norman, author, 87 [17], 87 [19].
Quintin, Abbot of Crossraguel, his 'Compendius tractive' (1558), 198 [11, iv.]; answer to (1563), 198 [11, v.]; letters of (1559), 198 [11, vi.].
Sir Thomas, of Cullean, assassination of, 104 [25, v.].
W. N., author, 85 [5].
Ker, John, minister of, Roxburgh, notice of, 52 [16].
Professor W. P., author, 195 [5].
Kermode, P. M. C., author, 194 [1].
Kerr, Anne, *see* Lothian.
Sir Robert, *see* Ancram.
Sir Robert of Celsford, elegy on (1650), 29 [xiv.].
Kilbarchan, parish, history of, 119 [12].
Kildrummy Castle, indenture concerning custody of, 106 [xxx.].
Minister of, *see* Alexander John.
Killearnan, minister of, *see* Fraser, Donald.
Kilmalcolm parish, history of, 119 [10].
Kilmarnock, William Earl of, relics of (1746), 74 [2]; portrait, 122 [14].
Kilravock, Rose of, family of, 173 [18].
Kilrenny, minister of, *see* Melville, James.
Kilwinning Abbey, collections towards a history of, 20 [1].
Kincardine, Alexander Earl of, letters of (1649-79), 179 [3A, viii.].
Papers, the, 179 [3A, viii.]
Kincardineshire, bibliography of, 122 [11A.].
Kincardineshire, geographical collections for, 158 [51].
Kindly tenants, paper on, 88 [29].
King and no king, 56 [13].
King of Scotland, household of, (14th century), 156 [44].
Edward, old writs, 23 [7]; castle, 22 [6]; church, 22 [3].
Kingis Quair, 165 [1]; authorship of the, 74 [5].
Kingsburgh, the Macdonalds of, 71 [13].
Kingston, Alexander Viscount, his continuation of Lethington's 'House of Seytoun,' 33 [31], 100 [1].
Kininmonth, manor of, 54 [5].
Kinloch, George R., editor, 2 [7], 2 [8], 33 [34], 100 [6], 101 [7].
Kinloss Abbey, paper on, 147 [2]; history of the abbots of, 38 [63]; records, 11 [9].
Kinnear, John G., donor, 28 [17], 34 [41].
Thomas, donor, 26 [2].
Kinnoull, George Earl of, Lord Chancellor, letter to (1627), 179 [3A, iii.].
Earl of, MSS. of, 159 [56].
Kirk Andrews parish, paper on, 61 [4].
o' Muir, paper on, 191 [23].
Kirk Session Minutes:—
Aberdeen (1562-1681), 172 [15].
Bourtie, 23 [11].
Cambusnethan (1636-95), 104 [25A, ix.].
Coldingham, 90 [36].
Culross (17th cent.), 189 [7].
Edinburgh (1574-1601), 104 [25, iv.].
Elgin (1584-1779), 126 [35].
Gamrie (1704-1840), 23 [10, 13].
Hawick (1711-1826), 89 [32].
Humbie (1644-55), 104 [25 A, ix.].
Irongray (1691-1700), 65 [25].
Perth (1577-1634), 179 [3A, ix.].
St. Andrews (1559-63), 112 [57, xii.]; (1559-1600), 148 [4], 149 [7].
Stirling, (1597-1601), 104 [25, iv.]; (1601-49), 104 [25A, ix.].
As aids to ecclesiology, 76 [1].
Kirk Yetholm, the gypsies of, 90 [39].
Kirkcudbright, burgh records, 65 [24].
Executry papers (1663-1800), 162 [17].
History of, 65 [26].
Kirkcudbrightshire, cup and ring marks in, 63 [11].
Surnames, 63 [15].
Kirkpatrick, John, editor, 156 [44].
Kirkwall, Cathedral chapter of, diploma, 30 [19B, iii.].
Journey to Edinburgh from, 111 [51, ix.].

Kirkwall Literary and Scientific Association, the, x.
Young Men's Literary Association, x.
Kisses, 17 [20].
Kjær, Hans, author, 195 [4].
Kneller, Sir Godfrey, account for portraits by (1684), 31 [xx.].
Knights Hospitallers, charter conveying their possessions to James Sandilands (1563), 179 [3A, ii.] ; papers on, 75 [5], 147 [2].
Templars, charter conveying their possessions to James Sandilands (1563), 179 [3A, ii.] ; process against (1309), 179 [3A, i.].
Knox, John, Benedict's epistle to (1561), 46 [110].
Genealogical memoirs of, 81 [16].
History of the Reformation, 199 [12].
Liturgy, bibliography of, 66 [1].
Secretary to, 36 [51].
Works, 46 [112].
Portrait, 81 [16].
William, poet, papers on, 85 [4], 85 [6].
Kolbeinsson, Biarne, Bishop of Orkney, paper on, 195 [A.].
Kyle, Bishop, MSS. of, 105 [26].

Lag's Elegy, 65 [24].
Laggan, the Gordons of, 25 [27].
Laidlaw, Walter, author, 51 [14].
William, author, 90 [37].
Laing, Adam, author, 89 [35].
David, author and editor, 4 [17], 5 [27], 5 [28], 6 [29], 6 [30], 6 [32], 6 [33], 10 [4], 26 [3], 26 [4A.], 28 [19], 29 [19A.], 30 [19B.], 34 [37], 35 [44], 36 [52], 37 [57], 38 [66], 40 [73], 42 [87], 43 [92], 43 [95], 43 [96], 44 [98], 45 [104], 45 [105], 45 [106], 46 [109], 46 [112], 47 [114], 47 [115], 47 [116], 48 [9], 93 [2], 93 [4], 107 [33], 176 [33], 196 [4], 197 [7], 198 [10], 198 [11], 199 [12] ; portrait, 10 [5].
Henry, editor, 43 [91], 115 [68].
Laird's lofts in Border kirks, 89 [35].
Lake-dwellings, of Europe, 12 [9] ; of Wigtonshire, 20 [1].
Lakeland, the Vikings in, 194 [1].
Lamberton, John de Raynton, first of, 52 [16].
Lamont, John, of Newton, diary (1649-71), 101 [7].
Lanark, Burgh records (1150-1722), 143 [E.].
Common-riding, 86 [6].
Presbytery minutes (1623-1709), 4 [16].
Lanark register of testaments (1595-1800), 162 [19].
Lanarkshire, description of (1710), 101 [12], 117 [3].
Sheriff of, *see* Baliol, Hugh de.
Sheriff-Court of, 74 [2].
Lancelot du Lak, 110 [48].
Land measures, paper on, 24 [21].
Names, *see* Place-names.
Lanercost, chronicle of (1201-1346), 38 [65], 109 [46].
Lanfine MSS., the, 20 [1].
Lang, Andrew, editor, 156 [44].
Mrs. John, author, 139 [2].
Principal John Marshall, author, 128 [19].
Langholm Common-riding, 85 [5].
Langlands, the family of, 89 [33].
Langside, battle of, notes on, 74 [3].
Language and dialects, papers on, 51 [14], 53 [2], 53 [4], 54 [8], 62 [5], 63 [16], 74 [4], 86 [8].
Dictionary, 117 [5].
Laud, William, Archbishop of Canterbury, his Liturgy, bibliography of, 66 [1] ; paper on, 62 [6].
Lauder, G., a 'garland' by, 49 [10].
Sir John, portrait, 154 [36].
Sir John, Lord Fountainhall, *see* Fountainhall.
Robert Scott, portrait by, 43 [95].
Burgh, papers on, 89 [34] ; register of testaments (1561-1880), 162 [18].
Lauderdale, Elizabeth Duchess of, letters of (1660-77), 151 [15, v.] ; portrait, 151 [15].
John Duke of, letters of (1660-1677), 151 [15, v.] ; letters to (1669), 155 [40] ; (1663-70), 33 [33] ; 32 [24] ; his MSS. (1692), 30 [x.] ; portrait, 151 [15].
Laudun, James de, charter to, 106 [viii.].
Law, Henry D. G., editor, 156 [44].
Thomas Graves, author and editor, 66 [1], 67 [7], 150 [10], 151 [15, ii.], 166 [12], 168 [45], 168 [46] ; protrait, 157 [46].
Criminal, administration of, 157 [48].
Scottish, paper on, 86 [11].
Lawson, Prof. Alexander, editor, 169 [48].
James, minister of Edinburgh, death and funeral of (1584), 198 [11, xv.].
Sub-Principal James, collections for the life of, 121 [5].
John Parker, editor, 178 [1].
Richard, will of (1622), 30 [19B, xi.].

Lawting of Orkney and Zetland, acts and statutes of (1602-1644), 110 [51, vii.].
Laxadaela Saga, 98 [v.].
Lee, Rev. John, editor, 28 [16].
Very Rev. John, donor, 40 [110].
Lees, Dr. John, editor, 135 [1].
Rev. J. Cameron, author, 117 [2].
Legislation, pre-Union Scottish, paper on, 75 [7].
Leichestoun, the Gordons of, 126 [33].
Leighton, Robert, Archbishop of Glasgow, demission of his charge (1674), 115 [67, vi.]; papers of, 156 [44].
Library, Dunblane, 31 [xv.], 31 [xvi.], 111 [52], 191 [21]; Newbattle, 7 [1].
Leishman, Rev. Matthew, editor, 113 [60].
Leishmann, Rev. James F., author, 52 [18].
Rev. Thomas, author, 52 [15].
Leith, Rev. W. Forbes, editor, 125 [30].
St. Anthony's Monastery, notices of, 81 [14].
Lennox, Ludovick Duke of, household accounts (1607), 104 [25, vii.].
Earldom of, chartulary (c. 1201-1398), 103 [24].
Lesley, John, Bishop of Ross, diary (1571), 30 [19B, vii.]; his History of Scotland, 34 [38], 165 [5]; portrait, 34 [38].
Leslie, Sir Alexander, commission to (1640), 113 [57, xix.].
David, his march to Philiphaugh, 89 [35]. *See also* Newark, David Lord.
George, Capuchin, bibliography of, 66 [1].
John, Bishop of Ross, *see* Lesley.
Parish, notes on, 129 [2].
Lesmoir, the Gordons of, 125 [33].
Letterfinlay, the Camerons of, 72 [16].
Leven and Melville papers, the, 40 [77].
Lewis, account of the, 180 [3A, xiii.].
Lex Talionis, 57 [2].
Leyburn, George, journal of (1647), 58 [10].
Leyden, John, Border tour of (1800), 90 [38]; papers on, 85 [6], 90 [39]; recollections of, 87 [16].
John Caspar, paper on, 89 [35].
Leys, barony of, court book (1613-87), 174 [24, vi.].
Burnetts of, the, 124 [22].
Liberton parish, account of, 9 [1].
Libraries:—
Abbotsford, 38 [60], 109 [45].
Edinburgh University (1580), 104 [25A, v.].
Libraries, *contd.*:—
Fountainhall, Lord (1667-79), 154 [30].
Glasgow Cathedral (1432), 101 [13].
James VI., 104 [25, i.]; (1573-83), 151 [15, i.].
Lauderdale, Duke of (1692), 30 [19, x.].
Leighton, Dunblane, 31 [xv., xvi.]; Newbattle, 7 [1].
Litle, Clement (1580), 104 [25A, v.].
Mary Stewart, 104 [25, i.].
St. Andrews University (1588-92), 104 [25A, vi.].
Lille, documents illustrative of Scottish history at, 185 [3].
Limerick, Dean of, *see* Campbell, Dennis.
Lincluden Abbey, papers on, 21 [10], 62 [7], 62 [10]; founder of, 62 [10].
Lindores Abbey, chartulary (1195-1479), 4 [22], 155 [42]; dispute with Newburgh (1309), 3 [ii.].
Lindsay, Lady Anne, her 'Auld Robin Gray,' 27 [9].
Lord, editor, 39 [71].
David, Bishop of Ross, collections for the life of, 121 [5].
John M., editor, 183 [13].
Patrick, Archbishop of Glasgow, letter to (1637), 110 [51, v.].
Patrick Lord, conference with the Regent Moray (1570), 29 [iii.].
Robert, of Pitscottie, his Chronicle, 168 [42].
Professor Thomas, author, 74 [3].
W. Alexander, editor, 159 [56].
Linlithgow parish, account of, 9 [2].
Riding of the marches at, 86 [6].
Palace, documents relative to (1540-1648), 179 [3, xix.].
Linton, barony of, 52 [18]; church of, 52 [18].
Lippe, Rev. Robert, editor, 121 [5].
Lisburn, burning of, 180 [3A, xxiii.].
Lismore, Dean of, *see* Macgregor, James.
Litany, the Dunkeld, 7 [1].
Literature in the Reformation, paper on, 7 [4].
Lithgow, Major-General S. A., author, 52 [15].
William, his 'Teares of Scotland,' 135 [1].
Litle, Clement, catalogue of library of (1580), 104 [25A, v.].
Little, Wm. C., author, 9 [1].
Littlejohn, David, editor, 125 [28], 126 [34].
Livingstone, John, biography (1603-72), 198 [9].
M., author and editor, 187 [12, 13.]

Livy's History of Rome, Bellenden's translation of, 169 [47].
Lochcarron, presbytery records (18th cent.), 130 [6].
Lochiel, *see* Cameron.
Lochindorbh Castle, paper on, 97 [5], 130 [8].
Lochleven, act for detention of Mary Stewart on (1567), 104 [25A, iii.].
Ecclesiastical ornaments, sent to, for Queen Mary (1567), 105 [26, ii.].
St. Serf's Priory, 78 [5].
Lochmaben, records of, 65 [25].
Lockerbie, paper on, 65 [25].
Lockhart, Sir George, assassination of (1689), 10 [4].
George (fl. 1520), bibliography of, 150 [10].
John Gibson, donor, 109 [45].
Wm. E., author, 51 [11], 90 [38].
Lodge, Thomas, author (d. 1625), memoir, 93 [7]; works, 93 [7].
Logan, James, editor, 9 [3].
Of Restalrig, paper on, 139 [1].
Logie, history of, 189 [7].
Minister of, *see* Hume, Alexander.
London and the countrey carbonadoed, 16 [10].
London, Bishop of, *see* Bancroft, Richard.
Fire of, tract on, 18 [26].
Fountainhall's journey to, 154 [36].
Long Parliament of England, tract on the, 16 [11].
Longmuir, John, editor, 117 [5].
Lonmay, place-names in, 54 [8].
Lord's Supper, shortbread used at the, 63 [14].
Lords Auditors of causes and complaints, acts of (1466-94), 184 [51].
Lords of Council in civil causes, acts of (1478-95), 184 [50].
Lothian, Anne Countess of, portrait, 50 [D.].
William Earl of, correspondence (1649-67), 50 [D.]; portrait, 50 [D.].
Earl of, donor, 50 [D.].
And Tweeddale, Synod of, ministers (from 1560), 50 [C.].
Loudoun, John Earl of, correspondence (1745), 71 [13].
Lovat, Simon Lord, letters of, 71 [11], 71 [12], 71 [13], 72 [18], 171 [6, i.], 179 [3, xxi.]; memoir attributed to, 5 [24].
Lowson, George, author, 190 [14], 190 [18], 191 [21].
Loyal dissuasive, 155 [41].
Luce, parish of, paper on, 65 [24].
Lucius III., Pope, bull of, 105 [28, ii.].
Ludlow, Edmund, memoirs, extracts, 15 [6].
Lunan, the Wyses of, 82 [D.].
Lundie, Professor John, poems, 5 [26].
Lupton, Donald, tract by (1632), 16 [10].
Lyndsay, Sir David, of the Mount, life and writings of, 86 [10].
Lyon in mourning, 152 [20].
Lyon King of Arms, origin and jurisdiction of, 74 [1]; office, 164 [31].
Lyoun, John, of Auldbar, his 'Teares' for the death of the Earl of Dunfermline (1622), 26 [4].
Lytteil, Rev. Wm., author, 88 [25].

Macadam, W. Ivison, author, 96 [3].
Macandrew, Sir Henry, author, 97 [4].
Provost, author, 71 [11], 71 [12].
Macbain, Alexander, author, 69 [2], 71 [10], 72 [17], 72 [19], 73 [21], 73 [22], 96 [4], 97 [5].
Macbeth, papers on, 23 [8], 25 [27].
M'Creath, H. G., author, 139 [1].
M'Crie, Rev. Thomas, editor, 196 [5], 199 [13].
M'Diarmid, W. R., author, 61 [2], 61 [3].
Macdonald, Alexander, donor, 100 [5].
Alexander, editor, 43 [94], 104 [25], 104 [25A], 107 [31], 108 [34], 108 [35], 110 [50], 110 [51], 112 [57].
Alex. Bane, trial of (1754), 34 [40].
Macdonald, Angus, of Isla, submission of (1596), 180 [3A, xiv.].
George, author, 13 [18], 77 [2].
James, author, 94 [8], 123 [21], 129 [2].
James, author, 64 [17], 64 [18], 64 [19].
John, author, 22 [3], 22 [5].
Kenneth, author, 96 [2], 97 [4], 97 [5].
Lachlan, editor, 71 [13].
Lord, excerpts from the charter chest of, 71 [13].
Ranald, of Clanranald, letters to (1745), 180 [3A, xxii.].
Macdonalds of Achatriachtan, the, 73 [22].
Of Kingsburgh, 71 [13].
Of Morar, 72 [14].
Inverness and the, 96 [1].
MS. history of the (temp. Charles II.), 99 [xviii.].
Macdonells, of Antrim, the, 72 [16].
Of Barisdale, 71 [12].
Of Scotos, 72 [15].
M'Dowall, W., author, 62 [10].
Macduff, history of, 23 [13].
Macfarlane, Walter, genealogical collections of, 154 [33].
Geographical collections of, 158 [51-55], 180 [3A, xiii.].

Macfie, R. A. Scott, author, 66 [4].
MacGibbon, David, drawings by, 21 [10].
M'Gill, James, of Rankeilor-Nether, report by (1559), 27 [5].
Macgillivrays of Dunmaglass, the, 72 [19].
Macgregor, James, Dean of Lismore, his 'Chronicle' (16th century), 10 [3].
John, editor, 164 [30].
Patrick, trial of (1636), 174 [21].
Rev. —, author, 135 [1].
Of Roro, 73 [23].
M'Grigor, Sir James, portrait, 123 [18].
M'Ilwraith, Wm., author, 62 [8].
M'Intyre, Rev. John, author, 188 [2], 188 [6].
Macintyres of Glennoe, the, 72 [17].
Mackay, Æneas J. G., author and editor, 150 [10], 165 [2], 168 [42], 186 [6].
Sir Donald, regiment of (1626-34), 70 [7].
General Hugh, of Scourie, memoirs of, 35 [45], 103 [22]; life, 37 [53]; portrait, 35 [45], 37 [53], 103 [22].
J. G., author, 69 [1].
John, of Rockfield, author, 37 [53].
John, author, 70 [7].
Rev. Neil, author, 72 [19].
William, author and editor, 71 [8], 71 [11], 71 [12], 71 [13], 72 [18], 96 [2], 96 [3], 152 [24], 157 [47].
Of Bighouse, family papers, 73 [20-23].
Mackeggie, David, author, 69 [3].
G. L., author, 7 [2].
Mackenzie, Alexander, author, 96 [3].
Sir George, of Rosehaugh, treatise on 'the law and government of Scotland,' 158 [53].
Hon. J. H., donor, 37 [54].
James, donor, 37 [54].
John, W., donor, 36 [50], 101 [8].
Sir Kenneth S., author, 71 [10], 97 [5].
Rev. R. D., author, 119 [12].
W. C., author, 139 [1].
M'Kie, J. author, 62 [10].
MacKinlay, J. M., author, 75 [5], 147 [2].
MacKinnon, Prof. James, author, 139 [1].
Mackintosh, Charles Fraser, *see* Fraser-Mackintosh.
James, author, 96 [2].
Lauchlane, action against (1571), 171 [6, iv.].
Of Kellachie, 72 [18].
Macknight, James, editor, 5 [24], 6 [30], 113 [59].
MacLagan, Miss, author, 188 [4], 188 [5], 189 [8], 189 [12]. 190 [14], 190 [17].
Maclean, Hector, author, 72 [15], 72 [16].
Prof. Magnus, author, 77 [3].
Macleod, Hugh, author, 69 [3].
John, editor, 161 [6].
Rev. N. K., author, 54 [4].
Neil, last of Assynt, paper on, 73 [23].
Rev. Walter, editor, 20 [1], 149 [8], 150 [14].
William, of Dunvegan, succession to the estates of (1553), 98 [xi.].
Of Macleod, correspondence (1745), 71 [13].
Macmillan, John, covenanter, 75 [5].
M'Nab, J., editor, 44 [97].
M'Neilie, David, editor, 183 [13].
McNeill, George P., editor, 166 [8], 186 [6].
Macphail, J. R. N., author, 72 [15], 73 [23], 153 [26].
Macpherson, Sir Æneas, of Invereshie, his 'Loyal dissuasive,' 155 [41].
Alexander, editor, 71 [11], 72 [18], 72 [19], 73 [20], 73 [22], 73 [23].
Andrew, of Cluny, portrait, 155 [41].
D., editor, 183 [17].
Ewen, of Cluny, account of the watch undertaken by (1744), 171 [6, vi.].
James, reprint of his first Ossianic publication, 15 [4].
MacRitchie, David, author, 74 [4].
Macro MS., the, 2 [10].
Maddan, William, author, 52 [16], 52 [19].
Madden, Sir Frederick, editor, 38 [61].
Madrid, Scots College at, register of students, 125 [30].
Magna Carta, Scotland's share in, 139 [2].
Magnus, Thomas, ambassador, letters of (1524-25), 106 [xlii.-xliii.], 107 [xliv.-xlvi.].
Magnus Saga, 99 [xix.].
Magnússon, Eiríkr, author, 194 [2], 195 [5].
Maiden Lilliard, story of, 90 [36].
Maidment, James, author and editor, 2 [9], 2 [11], 3 [13], 4 [21], 10 [4], 26 [4], 49 [A.], 93 [3], 101 [10], 178 [3], 179 [3A.]; bibliography of, 51 [1].
Mair, Thomas, author, 53 [2], 54 [9]. Office of, 24 [20].
Maitland, Charles, *see* Hatton, Lord.
Sir John, Lord Thirlestane, poems, 100 [4].

Maitland, Sir Richard, of Lethington, his 'History of the House of Seytoun,' 33 [31], 100 [1]; poems, 100 [4].
Thomas, donor, 27 [11], 32 [29].
Thomas, editor, 102 [18], 107 [29].
Thomas, poems, 100 [4].
Sir William, of Lethington, account of his mission to England (1561), 156 [43]; the 'apology' for, 156 [44]; letter of (1571), 105 [26, iv.].
Club, autographs of members, 116 [77]; catalogue, 108 [38]; materials suggested for publication, 101 [11]; reports, 116 [76].
Major, John, life of, 150 [10]; his History of Greater Britain, 150 [10]; bibliography of, 150 [10].
Makgregouris Testament, 44 [100].
Malcolm IV., King of Scotland, materials for the reign of, 36 [49], 184 [58].
Malting, papers on, 158 [53].
Manderston, William, philosopher, bibliography of, 150 [10].
Mandeville, Sir John, note on, 118 [8].
Manrent, bonds of, 71 [10]; (1467-1587), 98 [vii.]; (1572-1673), 99 [xvi.]; (1509-56), 110 [51, vi.]; (1444-1670), 173 [20, iii.].
Mansfeld, Count, service of troops under (1626), 180 [3A, xv.].
Manx monuments, saga illustrations of, 194 [1].
Maps of Angus, 42 [86]; Mearns, 42 [86]; Morayshire, 37 [58]; Scotland, 30 [xiv., xv.]; 192, [27].
Mar, Gilbert Earl of, charter in favour of, 106 [xvi.].
John Earl of, requests by James VI. to (1599-1624), 113 [57, xiii.].
John Earl of, his 'legacies' (1722-27), 153 [26]; letters of, 153 [26]; his narrative of the Jacobite attempt of 1719, 79 [2].
Mar's Work, paper on, 192 [27].
March-laws, Moss-troopers and the, 87 [19].
Marches, Warden of, *see* Cary, Sir Robert.
Margaret, Princess of Scotland, birth of (1515), 106 [xl.].
Margaret Tudor, Queen of Scotland, statement regarding her divorce from the Earl of Angus (1527), 111 [51, xii.].
Marie Hamilton, 15 [3].
Marischal, George fifth Earl, chapter on, 128 [19]; portrait, 120 [4], 128 [19].
Marischal, George tenth Earl, portrait, 152 [19].
Mary Countess, portrait, 122 [15].
William, sixth Earl, portrait, 120 [4].
Market crosses, papers on, 189 [13], 190 [18].
Markets, customs levied at, 87 [18]; primitive, 77 [3].
Marriages, register of Edinburgh (1595-1750), 163 [27], 164 [33].
Marshland, the Vikings in, 194 [3].
Martin, J. W., author, 65 [23].
Rev. Thomas, author, 89 [34].
Marvel, Andrew, his 'Flagellum Parliamentarium,' 15 [1].
Marwick, Sir James D., author and editor, 77 [3], 136 [4], 140 [2-7], 141 [11-15], 142 [16-22], 144 [I., J., K.], 145 [L., M., N.]; portrait, 142 [21].
Mary of Guise, Queen Dowager of Scotland, letters to (1545-59), 104 [25A, i., ii.].
Mary of Modena, Queen of Great Britain, letters of, 173 [16, viii.].
Mary Stewart, Queen of Scotland, materials for the reign of, 2 [6], 3 [14], 13 [17], 27 [5], 27 [10], 28 [18], 34 [38], 35 [42], 35 [43], 36 [51], 39 [67], 41 [81], 45 [107], 49 [B.], 82 [C.], 98 [iii.], 98 [xiii.], 101 [8], 102 [19], 103 [21], 103 [23], 104 [25A, iv.], 105 [26], 109 [41], 110 [50], 111 [55], 112 [57, x.,], 115 [67, iv.], 154 [37], 156 [43], 182 [10], 184 [26], 184 [58], 185 [5], 186 [6], 186 [8], 187 [9], 187 [10], 187 [11], 198 [11, iii.].
Act for the sequestration of (1567), 104 [25A, iii.].
Bibliography of works relating to (1544-1700), 66 [2].
Blackwood's History of, 107 [31].
Body-guard of (1562-67), 104 [25, ii.].
Charter of (1563), 179 [3A, ii.].
Correspondence (1561-62), 156 [43].
Dearths during the reign of, 88 [22].
Ecclesiastical ornaments at Lochleven for service of (1567), 105 [26, ii.].
Execution of, 58 [8].
Jewels, dresses, etc., of (1556-69), 46 [111].
Lesley's embassy in behalf of (1571), 30 [19B, vii.].
Letters of (1558-59), 104 [25A, ii.]; 110 [50], 112 [57, x.], ; (1562), 156 [43]; 173 [16, viii.].

Mary Stewart, Queen of Scotland, library of, 104 [25, i.].
Marriage with Bothwell, 9 [1].
'Meditation' by (1572), 29 [xxiii.].
Portraits, 10 [4], 139 [1].
Mason, Captain John, his 'Brief discourse of the New-found-land,' 47 [114].
John, Notarial and Protocol Book of (1576-1612), 20 [1].
Masons' marks, paper on, 188 [4].
Masson, David, editor, 185 [5].
Masterton, Francis, his 'Remarques,' 151 [15, vii.].
Papers, the (1660-1719), 151 [15, vii.].
Matheson, Donald, author, 129 [1], 130 [7].
Maxfield, Thomas, execution of (1616), 3 [vii.].
Maxwell, James, of Kirkconnell, his 'narrative' (1745), 111 [53].
Sir Herbert, author and editor, 13 [13], 20 [1].
Sir John, of Pollok, MS. belonging to, 35 [43], 103 [23].
Mazarin, Cardinal, correspondence (1645-48), 153 [29].
Mearns, Rev. Peter, author, 87 [14].
Map of, 42 [86].
Sculptured monument of, 42 [88].
Synod of, ministers (from 1560), 50 [c.].
Meason, Gilbert Laing, donor, 28 [14].
Meath, Bishop of, *see* Pococke, Richard.
Medwyn, Lord, donor, 5 [25].
Meigle, sculptured monuments at, 42 [88].
Melfort, John Duke of, memoirs, 180 [3A, xviii.].
Melgum, John Viscount, portrait, 121 [9].
Mellerstain, the Haitlies of, 52 [15].
Melodies, ancient Scottish, 37 [59], 109 [43].
Melrose, Thomas Earl of, state papers of (1599-1625), 2 [9].
Abbey, muniments, 37 [56].
Chronicle of (1140-1270), 36 [49].
Melville, Andrew, his commentary on St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans, 199 [14]; his 'Stephaniskion' (1590), 32 [26].
George Earl of, correspondence (1689-91), 40 [77].
Sir James, of Halhill, memoirs (1549-93), 28 [18], 103 [21].
James, minister of Kilrenny, auto-biography (d. 1614), 196 [3]; diary (1556-1601), 33 [34].
James, his 'Certamen cum Lutheranis,' 198 [11, ii.].
Sir John, *see* Raith, laird of.
Melville, Sir Robert, letters of Mary Stewart to (1565-68), 112 [57, x.].
Hon. W. L., editor, 40 [77].
Melvin, Dr. James, portrait, 123 [18].
Meminisse juvat, 127 [15].
Menzies, John, of Pitfodels, author, 10 [4].
Sir Paul, of Kinmundy, portrait, 121 [9].
Merchandise, book of valuation of (1612), 185 [2].
Mercurius Politicus, extracts (1652-54), 179 [3A, vii.].
Merse and Teviotdale, Synod of, ministers (from 1560), 50 [c.].
Meston, William, paper on, 54 [7].
Metcalfe, Rev. William M., author and editor, 76 [2], 76 [3], 119 [13], 144 [11.], 166 [13].
Methlick, the Gordons of, 23 [9].
Michel, Francisque, editor, 4 [19], 39 [68], 41 [80].
Michie, Alexander, author, 85 [5].
Rev. J. G., editor, 124 [23].
Middleton, John Earl of, letter to, 9 [2].
Midlothian, collegiate churches in, charters, 46 [109].
Mignet, M., document by, 45 [107].
Military roads in the Highlands, paper on, 97 [5].
Mill, Rev. John, minister in Shetland, diary (1740-1803), 149 [5].
Millar, A. H., editor, 149 [9], 151 [15, viii.], 153 [28].
J. H., author, 75 [7].
Miller, Frank, author, 63 [12], 63 [13], 65 [24].
J. C. Strettell, editor, 183 [13].
John, donor, 4 [15].
William H., editor, 36 [46].
Lieut.-Col., author, 10 [4].
Mills and multures, paper on, 88 [25].
Milne, Rev. Alexander, author, 60 [4].
John, author, 22 [1], 22 [3], 22 [6], 23 [7], 23 [10], 24 [21], 25 [25], 25 [26], 25 [27], 53 [2], 53 [4], 54 [5].
Rev. P., author, 53 [3].
Milnes of Banff, the, 24 [14].
Milton, the Macdonalds of, 71 [13].
Mind, Will, and Understanding, 2 [10].
Minerals, papers on, 158 [53].
Ministers in the Church of Scotland, register of (1574), 198 [11, x.]; register of, after the Reformation, 100 [5]; succession of parish (from 1560), 50 [c.]; the form of ordination of (1620), 199 [11, xxii.].
Minto, Earl of, editor, 40 [72].
Mitchell, Rev. Prof. Alex. F., editor, 150 [11], 166 [12], 167 [39].
Sir Arthur, editor, 158 [51-53].

Mitchell, Arthur, author, 11 [1].
H. B., author, 53 [1], 54 [4], 54 [7].
J. O., author, 74 [3].
James, trial of (1674, 1678), 157 [49].
Rev. William, minister at Edinburgh, diary of (1717), 170 [3].
Moffat, Alexander G., author, 194 [2], 194 [3].
Moir, J., author, 54 [4].
James, of Stoneywood, portrait, 123 [16].
James, author and editor, 8 [2], 122 [12], 166 [6].
Monasteries, treasures of English, confiscated at the Reformation, 1 [5].
Monboddo, the Burnetts of, 124 [22].
Monck, General George, his Highland campaign of 1654, 72 [17] ; letter of (1659), 58 [12].
Moncrieff, Sheriff Scott, author, 22 [2], 96 [2].
Monro, Donald, Dean of the Isles, his genealogies of the clans, 158 [53].
Sir Robert, of Foulis, *see* Munro.
Mons Graupius, site of the battle of, 10 [4].
Montereul, Jean de, diplomatic correspondence (1645-48), 153 [29].
Montgomerie, Alexander, poems, 166 [9].
Robert, Archbishop of Glasgow, paper on, 190 [15].
Montrose, James Marquis of, career in Sweden, 151 [15, iv.].
Documents illustrative of the activities of, 111 [51, xii.].
Embalming of, 132 [1].
Flight from Carbisdale (1650), 115 [15, iv.].
Funeral of (1661), 55 [2].
Memorials of, 114 [66].
Particulars relative to, after his apprehension, 10 [4].
Portrait, 114 [66].
Church of, form of burial in use in, 198 [11, viii.].
Monumental inscriptions, 79 [3].
Monymusk MSS., the, 171 [6, vii.].
Morality, a, 2 [10].
Morar, the Macdonalds of, 72 [14].
Moravia, de, the family of, 73 [24].
Moray, Archdeacon of, *see* Bellenden, John.
James Earl of, Regent of Scotland, progress of (1568), 29 [ii.] ; articles of agreement with the Earl of Huntly (1569), 173 [16, x.] ; Lord Lindsay's pretended conference with (1570), 29 [iii.].
James Earl of, instructions for (1583), 171 [6, v.].
Moray, antiquities of, 68 [2].
Bishopric of, register (1400-1623), 37 [58].
Cathedral of, 147 [2].
Celtic province of, 70 [7].
Ecclesiastical edifices in, 76 [3].
Family of, note on, 73 [24].
Map of, 37 [58].
Register of testaments (1684-1800), 163 [20].
Synod of, ministers (from 1560), 50 [c.].
Morer, Rev. Thomas, his 'Short account of Scotland' (1715), 172 [15].
Moretta, Bertino Solaro di, mission to Scotland (1561), 156 [43].
Moreville, William de, charter of, 106 [viii.]
Moriarty, M., author, 62 [6].
Morison, Sir Alexander, portrait, 125 [29].
Alexander, editor, 125 [29].
John L., author, 77 [4].
Rev. R., author, 96 [4], 130 [6].
Morpeth, documents relating to, 51 [14].
Morris, David B., author, 191 [22], 191 [24].
Mortlach, Bishops of, lives of, 27 [11], 122 [12].
History of, 24 [14].
Morton, James Earl of, Regent of Scotland, attempt at Stirling on (1571), 191 [26] ; supplication of the General Assembly to (1578), 198 [11, xi.].
George Earl of, letters of (1736), 110 [51, iii.].
Rev. James, editor, 4 [20].
William Earl of, indenture (1621), 104 [25, viii.] ; letters to (1639), 113 [57, xiv.].
Earldom of, charters, 43 [94].
Earls of, testament of the ancestor of (1390), 30 [viii.].
Mosstroopers, paper on, 87 [19].
Motes, lectures on, 13 [14].
Motherwell, William, editor, 111 [52].
Mounth, description of the (1296), 114 [67, ii.].
Moysie, David, memoirs (1577-1603), 34 [39], 100 [3].
Muir, John, of Auchindrain, proposal for the assassination of (1602), 104 [25, v.].
Rev. William, editor, 116 [73].
Muirhead, James P., author, 38 [63].
Mulqueen, J. T., author, 130 [9].
Munch, Professor, author, 30 [19B, ix., x.].
Munro, Alexander M., editor, 121 [6], 123 [20], 126 [34].
Sir Robert, of Foulis (d. 1740), paper on, 71 [10].

Munro, Robert, author, 12 [9], 20 [1].
Mural decorations in Scottish houses, paper on, 190 [17].
Murchison, Donald, and the forfeited estates commissioners, 72 [18].
Murdoch, Rev. Alex. D., editor, 148 [3], 155 [41].
Mure, William, Baron of the Exchequer, portrait, 115 [71], 118 [7].
Colonel, of Caldwell, editor, 115 [71].
Sir William, of Rowallan, works, 168 [40].
Murison, William, editor, 165 [5].
Murray, A. D., author, 63 [16], 64 [17].
A. S., author, 12 [8].
Sir David, of Gorthy, poems, 26 [2]; portrait, 47 [115].
David, author and editor, 77 [4], 78 [7], 118 [8], 136 [4].
Lord George, letters of (1745-53), 124 [23]; his account of Culloden, 180 [3A, xxii.].
Sir Gideon, of Elibank (1560-1621), paper on, 90 [38].
Rev. J. G., author, 90 [37], 90 [38].
J. G., author, 192 [27], 192 [28].
Sir James A. H., author, 85 [1], 85 [2], 85 [3], 86 [8], 86 [10], 87 [14].
Rev. James, author, 119 [10].
James, of Kilbabertoun, master of works (1628), 113 [57, xv.].
John, of Broughton, letters, 73 [20]; memorials (1740-47), 153 [27].
Sir John A., of Henderland, donor, 27 [7].
Mungo, trial of (1669), 3 [vi.].
Sir Patrick, of Ochtertyre, inventory of furniture belonging to (1763), 158 [55].
Robert, author, 85 [1], 85 [3], 85 [4], 85 [5], 85 [6], 86 [6], 86 [11], 87 [14], 87 [18].
Muschet, John Saunders, journal of (1822-40), 192 [28]; portrait, 192 [28].
Musgrave, Sir Philip, narrative of Hamilton's expedition (1648), 156 [44].
Music, history of Scottish, 9 [1], 37 [59], 81 [20], 109 [43], 117 [4]. *See also* Melodies, Songs.
Musselburgh, battle of, *see* Pinkie.
Muthill, burning of (1716), 113 [57, xviii.].
Myll, G., his 'Spectakle of luf' (1492), 30 [ix.].
Myln, Alexander, Abbot of Cambuskenneth, his lives of the Bishops of Dunkeld, 26 [1], 135 [1]: notice of, 26 [1].
Mylne, Robert, memoir of John Geddy, 3 [xxi.].
Mysteries, ancient, 1 [1], 1 [2], 2 [10].
Mystery of the good old cause, 16 [11].

Napier, Archibald Lord, portrait, 114 [66].
John, of Merchiston, his 'De arte logistica,' 38 [62], 109 [47]; portrait, 38 [62], 109 [47].
Margaret, Lady Stirling of Keir, portrait, 114 [66].
Mark, editor, 38 [62], 43 [93], 109 [47], 114 [66], 181 [6].
Napiers of Culcreuch, the, 189 [9].
Of Edinbellie-Napier, the, 189 [9].
Napthali, trial for the publication of (1672), 157 [49].
National Covenant, facsimile of, 187 [7].
MSS. of Scotland, facsimiles, 187 [2].
Neilson, George, author, 64 [17], 64 [18], 64 [20], 74 [4], 75 [5], 77 [1].
Nepenthes, 170 [3].
Ness Valley, traditions and archæology of, 96 [1].
Neville's Cross, battle of (1346), poem on, 106 [xxxiv.].
New England, state of religion in (1742), 55 [7].
Jersey, proposals for colonization in (1684), 31 [xxiii., xxiv.].
Mills, cloth manufactory, records of (1681-1703), 157 [46].
Testament, the, Murdoch Nisbet's Scots version, 168 [46].
Newark, David Lord, portrait, 50 [D.].
Newbattle Abbey, monk of, *see* Guild, Thomas; register (1140-1528), 42 [89].
Library, 7 [1].
Newburgh, dispute with Lindores Abbey (1309), 3 [ii.].
Newcastle, Thomas Duke of, correspondence (1746-48), 124 [24].
Newfoundland, John Mason's 'discourse' of, 47 [114].
Newport, Capt. Christopher, navigator (1610), 17 [18].
Newspapers, early Scottish, printers of (1686-1705), 111 [51, x.].
Newton, the Gordons of, 126 [33].
Don, notes on, 51 [14].
Niala Saga, 99 [xix.].
Niccols, Richard, his 'Sir Thomas Overburies Vision' (1616), 93 [3].
Nichol, James B., author, 7 [3].
Nicholson, Dame Magdalen, account book of (1671-93), 90 [37].
William, Bishop of Carlisle, letters of, 151 [15, ix.].

Nicol, Rev. Prof. Thomas, author, 128 [19].
Nicoll, John, diary (1650-67), 36 [52].
Nimmo, James, Covenanter, narrative of (1654-1709), 149 [6].
Nisbet, John, of Hardhill, Covenanter (d. 1685), biography, 198 [9].
Murdoch, his New Testament in Scots, 168 [46].
Nithsdale, Winifred Countess of, account of her husband's escape from the Tower (1716), 9 [1].
Place-names, 62 [9].
The '45 and, 64 [17].
Nobility, the, reports on (1583), 29 [iv.]; Hay's 'estimate' (1577), 79 [6], 139 [1]; reports on (1583-1602), 79 [6].
Non-Jurors in Aberdeen, the, 7 [3].
Norse invasion, influence on the Highlands, 72 [19]; expedition against Scotland (1263), observations on, 9 [2].
Lay of Wayland, the, 194 [2].
Place-names in Glamorganshire, 194 [2].
Norsemen, in Argyllshire, 194 [3]; on the Clyde, 194 [3]; in the Hebrides, 194 [2]; in Shetland, 194 [1].
North Berwick Priory, muniments, 41 [84].
Inch of Perth, clan fight at (1396), 139 [1].
Northampton, St. James', document relating to, 106 [xii.].
Treaty of (1328), paper on, 139 [1].
Northern Institute, the, paper on, 96 [2].
Northhouse, Old, paper on, 87 [14].
Norwegian, *see* Norse.
Nottingham, Scottish Commissioners at, negotiations for peace with England (1484), 30 [iii.], 30 [iv.].
Nova Scotia, documents relating to the colonization of (1621-38), 47 [114]; institution of the Order of Knight Baronets of, 47 [114]; royal letters relative to the affairs of (1615-35), 83 [K.].

Obituaries, Aberdeen Franciscans, 170 [3]; St. Anthony's Preceptory, Leith (1526), 30 [xiii.]; Robert Boyd of Trochrig (1609-25), 29 [xx.]; James Macgregor, Dean of Lismore (16th cent.), 10 [3].
Ochterlony, John, of Guynd, his account of Forfarshire (1682), 179 [3, xviii.].
Ochtertyre house book (1737-39), the, 158 [55].
Octavian, Emperor, romance of, 15 [5].
Officers of State, fees and pensions to (1667-99), 112 [57, ix.].
Ogham inscriptions, 12 [6].
Ogilvie, Alexander, of Boyne, marriage contract (1560), 104 [15, iii.].
Prof. George, author, 60 [2].
Sir George, account of preservation of the Regalia, 33 [30].
John, Jesuit, imprisonment and execution of (1615), 105 [26, vi.].
Regality of, court books, 22 [6].
See Ogilvy.
Ogilvy, David Lord, regiment of (1745-46), 170 [3].
James, Commendator of Dryburgh Abbey (1571), 171 [6, iv.].
John, of Powrie, documents presented to the King of Spain by (1596), 151 [15, ii.].
John, of Strathearn, action by (1571), 171 [6, iv.].
O'Growney, Professor Eugene, author, 69 [2].
Olaf Tryggvasonar Saga, 99 [xix.].
Old Deer Club, story of the, 60 [4].
Stone circles of, 53 [1].
Oliphant, Laurence, of Gask, correspondence (1745), 79 [2].
T. L. K., author, 79 [2].
Oliver, Rev. J., author, 89 [34].
Mrs. J. R., author, 87 [15], 87 [21], 88 [29], 89 [34].
Robert M., author, 88 [27].
Orange, Mary Princess of, letters of, 179 [3A, viii.].
Orcadian Papers, x.
Origines parochiales Scotiae, 44 [97].
Orkney, extracts from Adam of Bremen relating to (1056-1563), 195 [B.].
Ben's description of (1529), 158 [53].
Bishops of, catalogue of (1112-1477), 30 [19B, ix.]. *See* Arason, Godmund; Græme, George; Kolbeinsson, Biarne.
Chronicles of, 30 [ii.].
Earl of, *see* Sinclair.
Earldom of, parishes in (1748), 111 [51, viii.]
Literary and Scientific Club, x.
Natural History Society, x.
Odal families of, 195 [A.].
Register of testaments (1611-84), 163 [21].
The Romans in, 195 [A.].
Sasines (1617-26), 195 [B.].
Synod of, ministers (from 1560), 50 [C.].
Orkney and Shetland:—
Antiquarian lore, 134 [1].
Bibliography of, 134 [1].
Bishop of, diploma, 30 [19B, iii.].
Deceased natives of, 134 [1].

Orkney and Shetland, *contd.* :—
Documents relating to (1438-1563), 175 [24, x.].
Justice courts, proceedings (1602-44), 110 [51, vii.].
Lawting of, acts and statutes (1602-44), 110 [51, vii.].
Oppressions in (16th century), 6 [31], 116 [75].
Sheriff court, acts and statutes (1602-44), 110 [51, vii.].
Orkneyinga Saga, 99 [xix.]; authorship of, 105 [A.].
Orleans University, Scottish nation in (1336-1538), 156 [44].
Ormonde, James Duke of, letters (1710), 152 [19]; portrait, 152 [19].
Orrok of that Ilk, bands of friendship by (1509-56), 110 [51, vi.].
Ossian, first publication of, 15 [4]; authenticity of, 70 [5].
Otuel, 1 [4].
Oxford, Lord Fountainhall's journey to, 154 [36].

P. J., tour from Edinburgh to Glasgow by (1641), 156 [44].
Paisley Abbey, register (1163-1529), 102 [17], 117 [1]; history of, 117 [2].
Black Book of, 118 [8].
Burgh records of (1163-1665), 144 [H.].
Philosophical Institution, x.
Relations of Glasgow with, 142 [20].
Palgrave, Sir Francis, editor, 184 [48].
Palice of honour, 28 [17].
Palinode, John Colville's, 45 [104].
Palnatoki in Wales, paper on, 194 [3].
Panmure MSS., the, 30 [19B, ii.], 30 [19B, x.], 39 [69], 174 [24, vii.].
Papal negotiations with Mary Stewart (1561-67), 154 [37].
Papedy, the family of, 51 [1].
Papists, in Aberdeenshire (1704), list of, 172 [11]; in Scotland (1701-5), list of, 113 [57, xvii.].
Paris, Scottish historical materials in, 3 [14], 49 [B.], 185 [3].
Parish records of Croy (1640-90), 97 [4].
Parishes, antiquities of, 44 [97]; in the Earldom of Orkney (1748), 111 [51, viii.]; in the Lordship of Zetland (1748), 111 [51, viii.]; reports on the state of (1627), 108 [34]; succession of ministers in (to 1560), 50 [C.].
Park, Sir John Bury Gordon of, paper on, 25 [27].
Parkhouse circle, the, 54 [4].
Parliament of Great Britain, proceedings relative to Porteous Mob in, 110 [51, iii.].
Parliament of Scotland, Acts of (1124-1707), 184 [58].
Acts of, relative to establishment of schools (1496-1696), 110 [51, i.].
Acts for settling the orders in (1662-1706), 112 [57, viii.].
Commissioner to (1607), accounts, 104 [25, vii.].
Order of precedence in, 104 [25A, viii.].
Riding of, method and manner, 112 [57, vii.].
Of 1678, account of, 9 [3].
Of 1700-1707, proceedings, 32 [27].
Paper on, 139 [2].
Passionate sparke of a relenting mind, 33 [36].
Patent Rolls, English, relative to Scottish affairs, 106 [xviii.].
Paterson, Rev. J., author, 53 [3].
William, letters from Darien of (1698-99), 75 [6].
Paton, Henry, editor, 151, [15, ix.], 152 [20], 163 [26, 27], 164 [33], 195 [B.].
V. A. N., editor, 151 [15, vii.].
Patrick, David, editor, 158 [54].
R. W. C., editor, 21 [11].
Patronage, letters relating to church (1711-12), 170 [3].
Paul, Rev. David, author, 52 [16].
Sir James Balfour, author and editor, 13 [15], 75 [7], 147 [1], 185 [4], 186 [8].
Rev. R., author, 188 [4], 189 [7].
Rev. Robert, editor, 151 [15, iii.], 151 [15, vi.], 156 [44, x.].
Peasant of Auburn, 18 [28].
Pecock, Reginald, Bishop of Chichester, paper on, 77 [4].
Peebles, burgh records of (1165-1710), 141 [10].
Charters and documents relating to (1165-1710), 141 [10].
Register of testaments (1681-99), 162 [12].
Penni worth of witte, 6 [29].
Pentland Rising, the, account of, 32 [28]; trials in connexion with, 157 [48].
Percy, Thomas, Bishop of Dromore, his 'Hermit of Warkworth,' 17 [15].
Personal names, surnames :—
Of Aberdeenshire, 54 [6].
In the Book of Deer, 53 [3].
Of Dumfriesshire, 63 [14].
Ewart, 52 [18].
Gaelic, 72 [19].
Hawick, de, 89 [30].

Personal names, surnames, *contd.* :—
Highland, 73 [21].
Of Kirkcudbrightshire, 63 [15].
Papers on, 25 [26], 88 [29], 191 [26].
Perth, James Duke of, portrait, 123 [16].
Duchess of, portrait, 123 [16].
Isabella, Countess of, *see* Seton.
John Earl of, memoir (1657), 171 [6, xv.].
St. William of, paper on, 147 [2].
Articles of, David Calderwood's 'De regimine,' 178 [3, iii.].
Chronicle of (1210-1668), 101 [10].
Clan fight at (1396), 139 [1].
Kirk session register (1577-1634), 179 [3A, ix.].
Matter relative to, 179 [3A, x.].
Minister of, *see* Galloway, Patrick.
Proceedings at (1716), 180 [3A, xx.].
Proposed translation of St. Andrews University to (1698), 135 [1].
Synod of, decree (1206), 174 [24, v.]; ministers (from 1560), 50 [C.].
Perthshire, geographical collections for, 158 [51].
Sculptured monuments in, 42 [88].
Pertomannus, Lewis, voyages of (1503), 18 [22].
Pest, 'ane breve descriptioun' of the (1568), 46 [108].
Peter the Great, Tsar of Russia, physician to, 156 [44].
Rev. James, author, 60 [3].
Peterhead, coast names near, 53 [1].
Parochial and ecclesiastical notes, 53 [1].
Petrie, Adam, works, 160 [1].
Petterano, Prince of, *see* Cantelmi, Don Rostaino.
Petty, House of, decree of spuilzie (1571), 171 [6, iv.].
Philip II., King of Spain, correspondence, 49 [B.]; memorial presented to (1596), 151 [15, ii.].
Philip, James, of Almerieclose, his 'Grameid,' 148 [3].
Philiphaugh, Leslie's march from Hereford to, 89 [35].
Philotus, 36 [50].
Phylotus and Emelia, 36 [50].
Picts, chronicles of the, 185 [1]; papers on the, 24 [19], 72 [15], 96 [4]; and Scots, origin of, 54 [5].
Pilgrimages in Scotland, royal, 147 [1].
Pinkie, battle of, account of, 27 [10]; plan of, 27 [10].
House, MS. at, 40 [76].
Pitcairn, Robert, author and editor, 2 [6], 31 [20], 33 [35], 36 [51], 48 [8], 196 [3]; his 'Criminal Trials,' 34 [42], 102 [10].
Pitcairne, Dr. Archibald, satire by (1692), 100 [6].
Pitsligo, Alexander Lord, paper on, 54 [9]; portrait, 123 [16].
Pittodrie MSS., the, 171 [6, xi.].
Place-names :—
Aberdeenshire, 123 [21].
Abernethy, 97 [4].
Ayrshire, 96 [4].
Banffshire, 22 [3], 22 [5].
Buchan, 53 [4].
Cairn Valley, 65 [23].
Celtic, 22 [3], 62 [6], 96 [3], 129 [1, 2].
Crailing, 52 [18].
Deer, Book of, 53 [3].
Dumfriesshire, 62 [6], 63 [14].
Gaelic, *see* Celtic.
Galloway, 62 [10], 64 [18].
Hawick, 90 [39].
Huntly, 94 [8].
Inchaffray, 159 [56].
Inverness-shire, 96 [3].
Lonmay, 54 [8].
Nithsdale, 62 [9].
Peterhead, 53 [1].
Roxburghshire, 90 [39], 147 [2].
Scandinavian, 194 [1].
Stirlingshire, 191 [25].
Strathavon, 25 [25].
Taverlinn, 52 [18].
Teviotdale, 88 [25].
Lectures and papers on, 13 [13], 51 [14], 52 [15], 86 [12, 13], 130 [7].
Plantation of kirks, reports to the Commissioners for (1627), 108 [34].
Playfair, family of, 82 [B.], 82 [E.], 83 [L.].
Playing-cards, a satire on the Commonwealth, 59 [16].
Plenishings, early domestic, 192 [27]. *See* Furniture.
Pluscarden Priory, Bull of Urban IV. to (1263), 171 [6, xvi.]; notice of, 80 [12].
Pococke, Richard, Bishop of Meath, tours in Scotland (1747-60), 148 [1], 193 [2]; portrait, 148 [1], 193 [2].
Poland, Russian invasion of (1563), 17 [19].
Polichronicon seu policratica temporum, 157 [47].
Poll Books, of Aberdeenshire (1696), 177 [A.]; of Banffshire, 25 [24].
Pollen, J. Hungerford, editor, 154 [37], 156 [43].
Polmaise papers, the, 191 [25].
Polson, A., author, 72 [16].
Pont, Robert, reformer, collections for the life of, 107 [32], his Catechism (1573), 198 [11, ix.].

Pont, Timothy, his topographical account of Cunningham, 116 [74]; map of Old Angus, 42 [86].
Poor Laws, papers on the, 61 [3], 87 [18].
Popoli, Duke of, *see* Cantelmi, Don Rostaino.
Porteous Mob, proceedings in Parliament regarding (1736), 110 [51, iii.].
Port-Glasgow, relations of Glasgow with, 142 [20].
Portraits :—
Abbotshall, Sir Andrew Ramsay, Lord (1620 ?-88), 154 [36].
Albany, Louisa Countess of (1753-1824), 123 [16].
Albemarle, George Earl of (1724-72), 124 [25].
William Anne Earl of (1682-1754), 124 [24].
Alexander VI., Pope, 122 [11].
Alexander, Sir William, *see* Stirling.
Major-General W. R. E., 83 [G.].
Ancram, Robert Earl of (1578-1654), 50 [D.].
Anne Countess of, 50 [D.].
Arbuthnot, Dr. John, (1667-1735), 123 [18].
Argyll, Archibald Marquis of (1598-1661), 50 [D.].
Bain, Prof. Alexander (d. 1903), 127 [6].
Balmerino, Arthur Lord (1688-1746), 122 [14].
Beaton, David, Cardinal (1494-1546), 42 [86].
Beattie, Prof. James (1735-1803), 123 [18].
Blackie, Prof. John Stuart (1809-95), 139 [2].
Bouillon, Henri Duc de (1555-1623), 122 [15].
Buchan, David Earl of (1742-1829), 10 [5].
William Earl of, 89 [35].
Burnet, Gilbert, Bishop of Salisbury (1643-1715), 123 [18].
Burns, Robert (1759-96), 82 [23].
Cameron, Sir Ewen, of Lochiel (1629-1719), 5 [24], 113 [59].
Campbell, Lady Anne, Marchioness of Huntly (1608-38), 122 [15].
Sir Duncan, of Glenurquhay (1598), 44 [100].
Principal George (1719-96), 123 [18].
Chalmers, Patrick, of Auldbar, (1802-54), 45 [102].
Charles Edward Stewart, Prince (1720-88), 122 [14], 123 [16], 139 [1], 153 [27].
Portraits, *contd.* :—
Clerk, John, Lord Eldin (1757-1832), 44 [98].
Sir John, of Penicuik (1684-1755), 150 [13].
John, of Eldin (1728-1812), 44 [98].
Cockburn, John, of Ormistoun (d. 1750), 156 [45].
Crichton, Sir James, of Frendraught (d. 1636), 121 [9].
Lady, 121 [9].
Croall, Alexander (1809-85), 192 [28].
Cruickshank, Prof. John (d. 1875), 123 [18].
Cummyng, James (d. 1793), 10 [5].
Derby, James Earl of (1607-51), 50 [D.].
Charlotte Countess of, 50 [D.].
Donald, Colin D., 136 [3].
Drummond, Lord John (d. 1747), 123 [16].
William, of Hawthornden (1585-1649), 102 [18].
Dun, Principal Patrick (d. 1649), 120 [4].
Dunbar, Gavin, Bishop of Aberdeen (1455 ?-1532), 120 [3].
Edgar, James, (d. 1764), 79 [5].
Elizabeth Stewart, Queen of Bohemia (1596-1662), 121 [9].
Elphinstone, William, Bishop of Aberdeen (1431-1514), 93 [5], 128 [19], 175 [26].
Erskine, Hon. John, of Carnock (1662-1743), 150 [14].
Farquharson, Francis, of Monaltrie (1710-90), 124 [23].
James, of Invercauld (1722-1805), 124 [23].
John, of Invercauld (1673-1750), 124 [23].
Fletcher, Andrew, of Salton (1655-1716), 66 [4].
Forbes, Duncan, of Culloden (1685-1747), 123 [18].
Patrick, Bishop of Aberdeen (1564-1635), 121 [5].
William, Bishop of Edinburgh (1585-1634), 121 [5].
William, of Tolquhon (17th century), 122 [15].
Foulis, Robert (1707-76), 101 [14].
Fountainhall, Lord (1646-1722), 154 [36].
Geddes, Principal Sir William D. (d. 1900), 127 [18].
Gibbs, James (1682-1754), 7 [3].
Glencairn, Alexander Earl of (d. 1574), 80 [9].
Gordon, Lord Lewis (d. 1754), 122 [14].
General Patrick, of Auchleuchries (1635-99), 175 [31].

Portraits, *contd.* :—
Gordon, Robert, of Straloch (1580-1661), 123 [18].
Graham, Dougal (1724-79), 91 [40].
Gregory, Professor James (1638-75), 123 [18].
Hamilton, William, of Bangour (1704-52), 10 [3].
Hannay, Patrick (d. 1629?), 93 [4].
Hatton, Charles Lord (d. 1691), 151 [15].
Henry Benedict Stewart, Cardinal York, (1725-1807), 123 [16].
Hope, Sir Thomas, of Craighall (d. 1646), 151 [15].
Huntly, Anne Marchioness of, *see* Campbell, Lady Anne.
Innes, Cardinal George (fl. 1412), 9 [2].
James Francis Stewart, Prince (1688-1766), 122 [14].
Johnston, Sir Archibald, of Warriston (1610 ?-63), 153 [26].
Arthur (1587-1641), 121 [9], 122 [15].
Keith, Marshal James Francis Edward (1696-1758), 123 [18], 152 [19].
Kilmarnock, William Earl of (1704-46), 122 [14].
Knox, John (1505-72), 81 [16].
Laing, David (1793-1878), 10 [5].
Lauder, Sir John (1665), 154 [36].
Lauderdale, John Duke of (1616-82), 151 [15].
Elizabeth Duchess of (d. 1697), 151 [15].
Law, Thomas Graves (d. 1904), 157 [46].
Lesley, John, Bishop of Ross (1527-96), 34 [38].
Leslie, David, *see* Newark.
Lothian, William Earl of (1605 ?-75), 50 [D.].
Anne Countess of, 50 [D.].
M'Grigor, Sir James (1771-1858), 123 [18].
Mackay, General Hugh, of Scourie (1640 ?-92), 35 [45], 37 [53], 103 [22].
Macpherson, Andrew, of Cluny, (1661), 155 [41].
Marischal, George Earl (1553 ?-1623), 120 [4], 128 [19].
George Earl (1693-1778), 152 [19].
Mary Countess, 122 [15].
William Earl (d. 1635), 120 [4].
Marwick, Sir James D., (d. 1908), 142 [21].
Mary Stewart, Queen, 139 [1].
Melgum, John Viscount (d. 1630), 121 [9].

Portraits, *contd.* :—
Melvin, Dr. James (1795-1853), 123 [18].
Menzies, Sir Paul, of Kinmundy (1553-1640), 121 [9].
Moir, James, of Stoneywood (1746), 123 [16].
Montrose, James Marquis of (1612-50), 114 [66].
Morison, Sir Alexander (b. 1779), 125 [29].
Mure, William, Baron of the Exchequer (1718-76), 115 [71], 118 [7]
Murray, Sir David, of Gorthy (1567-1629), 47 [115].
Muschet, John Saunders (d. 1886), 192 [28].
Napier, Archibald Lord (d. 1658), 114 [66].
John, of Merchiston (1550-1617), 38 [62], 109 [47].
Margaret, *see* Stirling.
Newark, David Lord (d. 1682), 50 [D.].
Ormonde, James Duke of (1665-1745), 152 [19].
Perth, James Duke of (1746), 123 [16].
Duchess of, 123 [16].
Isabella Countess of, 33 [31], 100 [1].
Pitsligo, Alexander Lord (1678-1762), 123 [16].
Pococke, Richard, Bishop of Meath (1704-65), 148 [1], 193 [2].
Reid, Thomas (d. 1624), 120 [4].
Prof. Thomas (1710-96), 123 [18].
Rhind, Alexander Henry, of Sibster (1833-63), 10 [7].
Rogers, Rev. Charles (1825-90), 80 [10].
Rollock, Principal Robert (1555 ?-99), 47 [115], 197 [8].
Rothes, John Earl of (1600-41), 34 [37].
Smellie, William (1740-95), 10 [5].
Stair, James Viscount (1619-95), 47 [115].
Stirling, Sir George, of Keir (1637), 114 [66].
Margaret, Lady, of Keir, 114 [66].
William Earl of (1567 ?-1640), 47 [114], 83 [G.].
Strathmore, Patrick Earl of (1642-95), 149 [9].
Stuart, John (1813-77), 176 [38].
Professor John, of Inchbreck (d. 1827), 177 [B.].
Thomson, Thomas (1768-1852), 43 [95], 44 [99].

Portraits, *contd.* :—
Urquhart, John, of Craigston (1547-1631), 122 [15].
Sir Thomas, of Cromarty (1611-60), 107 [30].
William the Lyon, King, 10 [3].
Winton, Robert Earl of (d. 1603), 33 [31], 100 [1].
Margaret Countess of, 33 [31], 100 [1].
Wodrow, Rev. Robert (1679-1734), 110 [11].
Postal matters, illustrations of, 129 [4].
'Pozz,' the life of Dr., 19 [31].
Prayer, a form of morning and evening (1595), 109 [11, xix.].
Preachers, Commission for approbation of (1653), 59 [15].
Precedence in Parliament, order regarding (1606), 104 [25A, viii.].
Presbytery records :—
Aberdeen (1562-1681), 172 [15].
Alford (1689), 146 [3].
Cupar (1641-98), 2 [7].
Dingwall (1643-88), 152 [24].
Elgin (1636-1800), 126 [35].
Glasgow (1592-1601), 104 [25, iv.] ; (1603-26), 104 [25A, ix.].
Haddington (1664-69), 31 [xxv.].
Inverness (1643-88), 152 [24].
Lanark (1623-1709), 4 [16].
Lochcarron (18th cent.), 130 [6].
St. Andrews (1641-98), 2 [7].
Strathbogie (1631-54), 171 [7].
Presentation in the Temple, 1 [2].
Press, censorship of, documents illustrative of (1686-1705), 111 [51, x.].
History of, documents illustrative of (temp. Charles II.), 179 [3, xvii.].
Prestonpans, battle of, letter descriptive of (1745), 180 [3A, xxii.].
Minister of, *see* Davidson, John.
Prestwick, burgh records (1470-1782), 105 [27].
Primitive man in Britain, paper on, 192 [29].
Pringle, Thomas, poet (1789-1834), paper on, 86 [6].
Walter, of Greenknow, biography of (1625-67), 198 [9].
Family of, 158 [50].
Printers :—
Anderson, James, 179 [3, xvii.].
Buchan, Peter, 54 [7].
Saunders, Robert, 179 [3, xvii.].
Young, Robert, 179 [3, xvi.].
Of Edinburgh (1577-1687), 30 [19, xii.].
Newspaper (1686-1705), 111 [x.].
Prior to 1700, 67 [6].
Prison life in Inverness (1700-20), paper on, 96 [3].
Privy Council Acts against Clan Gregor (1610-21), 112 [57, i.].
Anent Glasgow University (1602), 112 [57, ii.].
Anent the riding of Parliament (1600-1703), 112 [57, vii.].
Anent the robes of Earls, etc. (1600-10), 104 [25, vi.].
Anent the establishing of schools (1496-1696), 110 [51, i.].
Letter to (1626), 180 [3A, xv.].
Proceedings (1700-1707), 32 [27].
Register (1545-1660), 185 [5], 186 [5].
Privy Seal, register (1488-1529), 187 [13].
Prize of Wisdom, 18 [30].
Proctor, Charles, author, 94 [6], 95 [13].
Procurators, Faculty of, Glasgow, paper on, 136 [4].
Proper lessons for the Tories, 16 [9].
Prophecies, ancient, 35 [44], 87 [14].
Protocol Books of :—
Broun, Robert (1612-20), 20 [1].
Mason, John, of Ayr (1576-93), 20 [1].
Ros, Gavin (1512-32), 164 [29].
Simon, Cuthbert, of Glasgow (1499-1513), 80 [8].
Psalms, James VI.'s metaphrase of the, objections to (1631), 29 [xvii.].
Ptolemy's Scotland, paper on, 64 [22].
Public Record Office, papers relating to Scotland in the, 182 [10], 183 [17], 184 [26, 48], 185 [3], 186 [7], 187 [10], 187 [11] ; guide to, 182 [28].
Records of Scotland, guide to, 187 [12].
Pynours, the Aberdeen, 8 [2].

Quair of Jelousy, 30 [xi.].
Quakers, memoirs of the rise of the, 177 [D.].
Queen's Remembrancer, MSS. in the custody of, 112 [56].

Radclyffe, Roger, letters of (1524), 106 [xlii.-xliii.].
Rae, E. B., author, 65 [25].
Ragman Rolls, the, 36 [47].
Rait, Robert S., author and editor, 75 [7], 128 [19], 156 [44].
Raith, laird of, bands of friendship with (1509-56), 110 [51, vi.].
Ramsay, Sir Andrew, of Abbotshall, letters (1663-67), 33 [33] ; portrait, 154 [36].
Sir William M., author, 73 [24], 128 [20].
Of Balmain, family of, 124 [22].
Rannes, the Hays of, 23 [9].

Rathen Manual, the, 7 [4].
Ratisbon, Scots College at, register, 125 [30].
Rattray, papers on, 53 [1], 54 [5].
Ravenscraig Castle, paper on, 54 [9].
Raynton, John de, of Lamberton, paper on, 52 [16].
Read, John M., author, 56 [11].
Reade, Thomas, narrative of Hamilton's expedition (1648), 156 [44].
Readers in the Church of Scotland, register of (1574), 198 [11, x.]; register of, after the Reformation, 100 [5].
Rectorial addresses in Aberdeen Universities (1835-1900), 127 [6].
Ree, Rev. Stephen, editor, 124 [26], 126 [33], 126 [35].
Reever's penance, the, 48 [9].
Reeves, William, editor, 45 [103].
Reformation, Knox's history of the, 46 [112], 199 [12].
Literature in the, 7 [4].
Monastic foundations at the period of, notice of (1738), 55 [5].
Satirical poems of the time of, 167 [20].
Reformers, Wodrow's lives of the, 107 [32].
Refutatio libelli De regimine ecclesiæ Scoticanæ, 178 [3, iii.].
Regalia, accounts of the preservation of (1651), 33 [30], 153 [26].
Regality Court books, of Ogilvie, 22 [6]; of Spynie (1592-1601), 171 [6, ix.].
Registrum magni sigilli (1306-1659), 183 [16], 186 [8].
Secreti sigilli regum Scotorum (1488-1529), 187 [13].
Reid, Alexander George, editor, 155 [39].
Thomas, secretary to James VI., portrait, 120 [4].
Prof. Thomas, portrait, 123 [18].
Reimes, Philippe de, his 'Roman de la Manekine,' 39 [68].
Religion, remains of ancient, paper on, 70 [5].
Religious orders, Scottish, paper on, 78 [6].
Rembrun, 4 [18].
Renfrew, relations of Glasgow with, 142 [20].
Renfrewshire, description of (1710), 101 [12], 117 [3].
Geographical collections for, 158 [52].
History of, 119 [13].
Renwick, Robert, author and editor, 136 [4], 142 [16], 142 [17], 142 [19], 143 [B.-E.].
Restalrig, register of burials (1728-1854), 164 [32].
Logan of, 139 [1].
Restennet Priory, charters, 10 [5]; history of, 10 [5].
Revolution of 1689, materials for the history of, 35 [45], 37 [53], 39 [71], 40 [77], 74 [1], 103 [22], 114 [64], 148 [3], 155 [41], 174 [24, iii.].
Rhind, Alexander H., of Sibster, memoir, 10 [7]; portrait, 10 [7].
Family of, 24 [17].
Lectures, 11-14.
Rhymer, Thomas the, *see* Ercildoune.
Rhys, Professor John, author, 12 [10].
Riccaltoun, Rev. Robert, minister of Hobkirk, paper on, 88 [27].
Rich, Barnabe, his 'Phylotus and Emelia,' 36 [50].
Richard II., King of England, in Scotland, paper on, 189 [8].
Richard III., King of England, peace with Scotland (1484), 30 [19, iii., iv.].
Richardson, James S., author, 147 [2].
Richmond, Duke of, MSS. of, 173 [20, iii.].
Riddell, Rev. Henry Scott, author, 85 [5], 86 [6]; centenary of, 89 [30]; reminiscences of, 87 [14].
John, author, 33 [35].
Riding the Parliament, method and manner of (1600-1703), 112 [57, vii.].
Ridpath, George, Whig journalist, correspondence (1706-19), 3 [xxii.].
Right way to the Kingdome of Hevine, 31 [xxi.], 166 [2].
Rising of 1715, materials, 6 [30], 57 [16], 57 [17], 58 [7], 69 [2], 79 [2], 89 [34], 113 [57, xviii.], 122 [14], 151 [15, viii., ix.], 180 [3A, xix.-xxi.].
Of 1745, materials, 4 [17], 64 [17], 69 [2], 71 [13], 73 [23], 79 [2], 108 [37], 111 [53], 122 [14], 124 [24], 131 [1], 149 [8], 151 [15, ix.], 153 [27], 170 [3], 171 [6], 174 [20, v.], 180 [3A, xxii.], 188 [2].
Roads, Roman, in Britain, 64 [22]; Scottish, 23 [7], 25 [25], 97 [5].
Rob Oig, 15 [3].
Rob Stene's Dream, 111 [52].
Robbie, John C., author, 132 [1].
Robene and Makyne, 27 [6].
Robert I., King of Scotland, materials for the reign of, 3 [14], 13 [16], 41 [79], 105 [28], 106 [xxix.], 112 [56], 183 [16], 183 [17], 184 [48], 184 [58], 186 [6], 186 [7].
The Bruce, 167 [31], 175 [28].
Tomb of, extracts relative to, 9 [2].
In 1307, paper on, 139 [1].

Robert II., King of Scotland, materials for the reign of, 41 [79], 106 [xxxv.], 183 [16], 183 [17], 184 [58], 186 [6], 186 [7].
Robert III., King of Scotland, materials for the reign of, 41 [79], 183 [16], 183 [17], 184 [58], 186 [6], 186 [7].
Letter of, 106 [xxxvii.].
Robertson, A. W., editor, 122 [11A.].
Rev. J. M., author, 190 [15], 191 [21].
John, author, 191 [26].
John, donor, 4 [16].
Joseph, author and editor, 44 [97], 46 [111], 46 [113], 114 [65], 114 [67], 170 [1], 171 [9], 173 [17], 175 [24, xi.], 175 [29, 31], 176 [32].
Of Inshes, family of, 73 [20].
Robes, official, letter of James VI, anent (1606), 104 [25, vi.].
Robinson, William, his sufferings in New England (1650), 18 [24].
Robson, Mark N., author, 88 [25].
Roger, family of, 82 [B], 82 [E], 83 [L.].
Rogers, Rev. Charles, author and editor, 79-84 ; autobiography, 80 [10] ; portrait, 80 [10].
'Rogum,' David I.'s, 105 [28, v.].
Rolland, John, of Dalkeith, his 'Seven sages,' 37 [57] ; his 'Court of Venus,' 165 [3].
Rollock, Robert, Principal of the University of Edinburgh, life of, 28 [16] ; works, 197 [8] ; portrait, 47 [115], 197 [8].
Roman camp at Ardoch, the, 188 [2].
Catholic mission in Scotland (1631-49), 172 [11].
Empire, Eastern provinces, history and art of, 128 [20].
Occupation of Scotland, 90 [36], 90 [37].
Roads in Britain, 64 [22].
Scotland, paper on, 192 [28].
Station at Camelon, 191 [24].
Traces in Orkney and Shetland, 195 [A.].
Wall, *see* Hadrian, Antonine.
Roman de la Manekine, 39 [68].
Romances :—
Arthour and Merlin, 3 [12].
Aventures de Fregus, 4 [19].
Clariodus, 101 [9].
Horn et Rimenhild, 41 [80].
Lancelot du Lak, 110 [48].
Otuel, 1 [4].
Rembrun, 4 [18].
Roman de la Manekine, 39 [68].
Rouland and Vernagu, 1 [4].
Sir Beves of Hamtoun, 109 [44].
Sir Guy of Warwick, 4 [18].
Romances, *contd.* :—
Sir Tristrem, 166 [8].
Sire Degarre, 5 [28].
Syr Gawayne, 38 [61].
Rome, Scots College at, register, 125 [30].
Ronald, Bailie James, 76 [2], 189 [12], 190 [14], 190 [18], 191 [24], 192 [27], 192 [29].
Roro, the Macgregors of, 73 [23].
Ros, Gavin, protocol book of (1512-32), 164 [29].
Rose, Alexander, of Kilravock, his accompt of expenses (1715), 151 [15, viii.].
D. Murray, author, 73 [24].
P., author and editor, 25 [23], 25 [24].
Of Kilravock, family of, 173 [18].
Papers, 129 [4].
Rosebery, Earl of, preface by, 149 [8].
Ross, Alexander, author, 71 [10], 73 [22], 96 [1], 96 [2], 96 [4].
Andrew, author, 90 [38].
Donald, author, 70 [5].
James, author, 96 [1], 96 [2].
John, of Arnage, Provost of Aberdeen, letters to (1711-12), 170 [3].
Thomas, drawings by, 21 [10].
Rev. Dr., author, 189 [7].
Bishop of, *see* Lesley, John.
Diocese of, antiquities, 44 [97].
Synod of, ministers (from 1560), 50 [C.].
Ross-shire, Philosophical Society, the, x.
Sculptured stones in, 10 [4], 96 [4].
Rosslyn, Earl of, MS. of, 6 [30].
Rothes, John Earl of, his 'Relation' (1637-38), 34 [37] ; portrait, 34 [37].
Rothesay, relations of Glasgow with 142 [20].
Rothiemay, Lady, *see* Forbes, Katherine.
Minister of, *see* Gordon, James.
Rotterdam papers (1709-82), the, 154 [38].
Rotuli Scaccarii regum Scotorum (1264-1600), 186 [6].
Rouland and Vernagu, 1 [4].
Round towers, paper on, 130 [9].
Roundhead officers, letters from (1650-60), 44 [101].
Roundheads, 'twenty lookes over' the (1643), 58 [9].
Row, Rev. John, minister of Carnock, his 'Historie of the kirk' (1558-1637), 111 [55], 196 [4].
John, Principal of King's College, Aberdeen, his continuation of 'The historie of the kirk' (1637-1639), 112 [55], 196 [4].

Row, William, minister of Ceres, his 'Coronis,' 111 [55]; his history of the years 1636-80, 199 [13].
Rowlands, Samuel, memoir (1570 ?-1630 ?), 93 [6]; works, 93 [6], 93 [8].
Roxburgh, John Duke of, correspondence (1702-1708), 40 [72].
Robert Earl of, *see* Kerr, Sir Robert, of Celsford.
Ministers of, *see* Betoun, James; Ker, John.
Roxburghshire, camps, etc., in, 51 [1].
Ecclesiastical place-names, 90 [39], 147 [2].
Stone circles of, 91 [40].
Royal Scots Regiment, the (1626-34), 70 [7].
Ruberslaw, Roman remains at, 90 [37].
Ruck, Major, author, 75 [6].
Rulemouth Hospital, paper on, 89 [35].
Rules of Rulewater, the, 90 [38].
Rulewater, paper on, 88 [25]; the Rules of, 90 [38]; the Turnbulls of, 89 [35].
Runcieman, Mr., author, 23 [7].
Russell, Rev. John, author, 129 [2].
John, his 'Verba' (1589), 32 [26].
Michael, Bishop of Glasgow and Galloway, editor, 43 [93], 181 [6].
Rev. W. C., author, 88 [27].
William Lord, speech of, at his execution (1683), 56 [14].
Miss, of Ashiesteel, author, 51 [14], 52 [15], 52 [18].
Rutherglen, relations of Glasgow with, 142 [20],
Rutledge, C. B., author, 90 [37].

Sagas, extracts from, 98 [v.], 99 [xix.]; 'Havelok the Dane,' 194 [3]; Manx monuments illustrated by, 194 [1].
Sage, Bishop John, works, 178 [2].
St. Andrews, burgh of, plan of (1642), 31 [xix.].
Minister of, *see* Blair, Robert.
Register of testaments (1549-1800), 161 [8].
Sculptured stones at, 190 [17].
St. Andrews, Diocese of:—
Archbishops of:—*see* Beaton, David; Beaton, James; Gladstanes, George; Hamilton, John; Sharp, James; Spottiswoode, John.
Richard Bishop of, charter, 105 [28, vi.].
William Bishop of, decree of the Synod of Perth in a case concerning (1206), 174 [24, v.].
Canons of, Papal bull in favour of, 105 [28, ii.].
St. Andrews, Diocese of, *contd.*:—
Consistorial Court of, sentences (1541-54), 5 [25].
St. Andrews, Kirk Session of, register (1559-63), 112 [57, xii.]; register (1559-1600), 148 [4].
St. Andrews, Presbytery of, minutes (1641-98), 2 [7].
St. Andrews Priory, chartulary, 39 [69].
Receipt from Haddington bailiffs to, 106 [xxxviii.].
Restitution of Derveisin church to, 106 [vii.].
Paper on, 7 [2].
St. Andrews, Synod of, acts, 9 [2].
St. Andrews, University of:—
George Buchanan on the reform of (1563), 30 [vii.].
Inventory of Library (1588-92), 104 [25A, vi.].
Professor of, *see* Johnstoun, John.
Proposed translation to Perth (1698), 135 [1].
St. Salvator's College in, vestments, etc., belonging to (c. 1450), 112 [57, xi.].
St. Anthony, Preceptory of, Leith, notices of, 81 [14]; obituary (1526), 30 [xiii.].
Bartholomew, massacre of, tract on, 58 [14].
Columba, Adamnan's life of, 45 [103]; paper on, 53 [3].
Columba's Abbey, Inchcolm, account of, 10 [5].
Cuthbert, his Farne Island ducks (1489), 174 [20, vi.].
Cuthbert-in-the-Sea, chapel of, 51 [13].
Donnan the Great, paper on, 147 [1].
Fillan, crosier of, inquisition regarding (1428), 10 [5], 173 [16, ix.].
George, Chevalier de, *see* James Francis Stewart, Prince.
Gerardine, paper on, 7 [2].
Giles', Edinburgh, charters (1344-1567), 45 [105].
John, knights of, paper on, 75 [5]; Lord, *see* Sandilands.
Katherine of Alexandria, legend of, 4 [20].
Kentigern, mass for the feast of (1492), 114 [67, i.]; shrines of, 77 [2].
Kessog and his cult, paper on, 75 [5].
Margaret, shrines of, paper on, 77 [2].
Martin d'Auxigny, paper on, 74 [3].
Mungo, mass for the feast of (1492), 114 [67, i.].

St. Ninian, papers on, 62 [6], 180 [12].
Ninians, papers on, 190 [17], 190 [18].
Olave, saga of, 99 [xix.].
Oswald of Northumbria, paper on, 147 [2].
Paul's Epistle to the Romans, Ferme's analysis of, 199 [14]; Andrew Melville's commentary on, 199 [14].
Salvator, College of, register of vestments, etc., belonging to (c. 1450), 112 [57, xi.].
Serf's Priory, Lochleven, paper on, 78 [5].
William of Perth, paper on, 147 [2].
Saints, calendar of Scottish, 7 [2].
Legends of the, 166 [13].
Salignac, Bertrand de, ambassador, diplomatic correspondence of (1568-75), 39 [67].
Salisbury, Bishop of, *see* Burnet, Gilbert.
Salton, library of the church of (1664-69), 31 [xxv.].
Sandilands, James, Lord St. John, character to (1563), 179 [3A, ii.].
Sandwick, local records (1740-1803), 149 [5].
Sanquhar, barony of, succession to, 3 [xiii.].
Sark, battle of (1449), paper on, 64 [20].
Sasines, Orkney and Shetland (1617-26), 195 [B.].
Satirical poems of the Reformation period, 167 [20].
Sauchieburn, battle of, paper on, 191 [26].
Saunders Robert, printer in Glasgow, petition of, 179 [3, xvii.].
Sayce, Professor A. H., author, 14 [19].
Scalacronica, 108 [40].
Scandinavians, anthropological relations with Britain, 194 [3]; Scotland and the, 22 [3], 98 [v.], 99 [xix.].
Scargill-Bird, S. R., author, 182 [28].
Scholastic offices in the Scottish Church, 175 [24, xi.].
Schools, Acts of Parliament concerning (1496-1696), 110 [51, i.].
Acts of Privy Council relative to (1496-1696), 110 [51, i.].
Payments by the burghs for (1557-1634), 110 [51, ii.].
Sciennes Nunnery, constitutions of, 4 [21].
Sclaterford, the skirmish at (1513), 89 [35].
Scone, coronation of Charles II. at, 7 [4], 76 [4].
Scone Abbey, muniments, 40 [78], 114 [62].
Scot, John, his metrical account of the war in Flanders (1701-12), 155 [38].
Captain Walter, of Satchells, compilation by, 160 [2].
William, minister of Cupar, his 'Apologetical narration,' 198 [10].
Family of, metrical history of, 160 [2].
Scotiæ numisma, 55 [5].
Scotichronicon, MSS. of the, 118 [8].
Scotland :—
Affairs (1558-60), 198 [11, iii.]; (1559), 27 [5]; (1569-73), 36 [51]; (1577-1603), 34 [39]; (1615-35), 83 [K.]; (1650-67), 36 [52]; (1661-88), 42 [87]; (1680-86), 38 [66]; (temp. Charles I.), 135 [1].
Ancient Christian monuments of, 13 [12].
Ancient fortifications, 13 [14].
Ancient religion, 70 [5].
Archaic art, 73 [24].
Archaic types of society, 74 [3].
Army in (1684), 112 [57, v.]; (1702), 112 [57, vi.].
Books printed in, before 1700, 67 [6].
Bronze age, 12 [5].
Burgh laws and customs (1124-1424), 140 [1], 142 [22]; organization, 78 [7].
Burghal life, 65 [24].
Burghs, in 1692 and 1708, 141 [13]; origin and influence of, 74 [1].
Cathedrals, 147 [2].
Celtic church, 71 [11].
Chamberlain of, 106 [xix., xx.].
Chapel Royal, 81 [20].
Charles II. and (1650), 151 [17].
Christianity in, antiquity of, 156 [44]; 11 [2], 12 [3], 13 [12].
Coinage, 55 [5], 74 [2].
Commonwealth and (1651-53), the, 151 [18], 155 [40]; (1650-60), 44 [101].
Constable of, 171 [6, xii.].
Convention of the Royal Burghs of, 144.
Costume (15th century), 75 [6].
Criminal trials (1488-1624), 34 [42], 102 [19].
Denmark and, intercourse between, 165 [2].
Descriptions of, 30 [xiv.), 30 [xv.], 31 [xxii.], 33 [32], 114 [67, ii.], 158 [51-53], 172 [15].
Ecclesiology of, 7 [2].
Education, 74 [3], 77 [4], 88 [22].

Scotland, *contd.* :—
Edward I. in, 13 [16], 29 [xix.], 36 [47], 65 [24], 68 [1], 75 [5].
Edward I.'s regulations for the government of, 106 [xxiv.] ; relations with, 106 [xxiii.], 112 [56].
Edward II.'s relations with, 13 [16], 105 [28, i.].
Edward III.'s ground of claim to the throne of, 106 [xxvii.] ; in Scotland, 13 [16].
English patent rolls relative to the affairs of, 106 [xviii.], 106 [xxiii.].
Etchings of views in, 27 [8], 44 [98].
Exchequer rolls (1264-1600), 186 [6].
Excise and customs (1612), 185 [2]; (1656), 27 [7], 141 [13].
Facsimiles of national MSS., 187 [F. viii.].
France and, documents (1515-1603), 49 [B.].
French expedition to (1548), 90 [37], 100 [2] ; (1708), 25 [28].
French influence in the language of, 74 [4].
French materials for the history of, 45 [107], 49 [B.], 185 [3].
Funeral customs, 86 [10].
Gold mines, 28 [14].
Government of, 158 [52], 158 [53].
Great Chamberlain, accounts (1326-1453), 41 [79].
Great Seal, register (1306-1659), 183 [16], 186 [8].
Hertford's invasion (1545), 87 [19].
Industries, 96 [1].
Irish literature and, 69 [2].
Iron age, 12 [4], 25 [28].
Iron industry, 96 [3], 139 [1].
Joint-stock companies, 77 [2].
Kings of, 30 [ii.], 31 [xx.], 101 [8], 107 [xlviii.].
Knights Hospitallers, 147 [2].
Land-names, 13 [13]. *See also* Place-names.
Laws of, 86 [11].
Monumental inscriptions, 79 [3].
Music, 37 [59], 81 [20], 109 [43].
National evolution of, 97 [5].
Nobility, order of precedence, 104 [25A, viii.] ; reports on (1577), 79 [6], 139 [1] ; (1583), 29 [iv.]; (1583-1602), 79 [6].
Norse sagas illustrative of the history of, 98 [v.], 99 [xix.].
Ogham inscriptions, 12 [6].
Pagan times, 12 [4], 12 [5].
Parishes of, antiquities, 44 [97] ; state of (1627), 108 [34].
Parliament, Acts of (1124-1707), 184 [58] ; proceedings (1700-1707), 32 [27].

Scotland, *contd.* :—
Police methods, 87 [14].
Pre-Union legislation, 75 [7].
Privy Council, proceedings (1700-1707), 32 [27] ; register (1545-1625), 185 [5].
Privy Seal, register (1488-1529), 187 [13].
Protectorate and (1654-59), the, 153 [31] ; (1650-60), 44 [101].
Regalia, 33 [30], 153 [26].
Religious orders in, 78 [6].
Roman remains, 90 [36], 90 [37].
Royal household (14th century), 156 [44].
Scandinavians and, the, 22 [3].
School-books, 77 [4].
Serfdom, 22 [2].
Social and domestic conditions, 79 [1], 81 [21].
Songs and airs, 90 [37].
Spain and, documents (1562-88), 49 [B.].
Stone age, 12 [5].
Teinds, 86 [13].
Travels in, 73 [22]. *See also* Travels and travellers.
Treasury accounts (1473-1541), 185 [4].
University education, 75 [7].
Woollen manufacture, 88 [23].
Scotland, Church of :—
Affairs of (1637-38), 34 [37].
Commissions of Assembly (1646-7), 150 [11].
General Assembly, proceedings (1560-1618), 41 [81], 110 [49].
Histories, 43 [93] ; (80-818), 175 [25] ; (203-1625), 181 [6] ; (to 1568), 178 [1] ; (1524-1625), 197 [7] ; (1558-1637), 111 [55], 196 [4] ; (1637-39), 112 [55].
Parish ministers of (from 1560), 50 [C.].
Statutes of the (1225-1559), 46 [113], 158 [54].
Synods, manner of holding, 175 [25].
See also Church of Scotland.
Scotos, the Macdonells of, 72 [15].
Scots Brigade in the United Netherlands, history of (1572-1782), 154 [32] ; Colonel Clement Edmond of the, 189 [8].
Chronicles of the, 185 [1].
College, Douai, register of students, 125 [30].
College, Madrid, charter of foundation, 105 [26, vii.] ; register of students, 125 [30].
College, Paris, MSS. of, 105 [26].
College, Ratisbon, register of students 125 [30].
College, Rome, register of students, 125 [30].

Scots College, Valladolid, register of students, 125 [30].
Scott, Alexander, poems, 167 [36].
Alexander M., author, 74 [3].
Rev. Archibald B., author, 147 [1].
Rev. Hew, his 'Fasti,' 50 [c.].
Sir John, of Scotstarvet, his 'Staggering state of Scottish statesmen' (1550-1650), 82 [c.]; memoir of, 82 [c.].
John, of Halkshill, MS. of, 156 [43].
John, author, 66 [2], 67 [7].
W. R., editor, 157 [46].
Major Sir Walter, donor, 38 [60].
Sir Walter, author, 33 [35], 48 [1], 92 [1].
Donor, 27 [9], 34 [40].
Editor, 6 [30], 28 [19].
Genealogical memoirs of the family of, 80 [13].
His 'Memorials of the Haliburtons,' 80 [13].
Recollections of, 90 [37].
Wat, o' Harden, paper on, 90 [37].
Of Balwearie, band of friendship by (c. 1509), 110 [51, vi.].
Scott-Moncrieff, W. G., editor, 149 [6], 157 [48, 49].
Scottis Bible, the, 67 [7].
Scottish seals, catalogue, 43 [91], 115 [68].
Statesmen, the 'Staggering state of' (1550-1650), 82 [c.].
Writers, David Buchanan on, 37 [55]; Thomas Dempster on, 31 [21].
Scotts of Euisdail, the, 88 [27].
Sculptured monuments, in Angus, 42 [88].
Dumfriesshire, 64 [18].
Iona, 11 [10], 189 [8].
Islay, 188 [5].
Mearns, 42 [88].
Perthshire, 42 [88].
Ross-shire, 10 [4], 66 [4].
St. Andrews, 190 [17].
Western Isles, 188 [4].
Of Scotland, 79 [3], 175 [27], 189 [12], 190 [18].
Seals, Scottish, catalogue, 43 [91], 115 [68].
Selbie, Rev. G. A., author, 129 [2].
Selkirk common-riding, paper on, 86 [6].
Semple, Rev. Adam, author, 94 [2].
Colonel William, will of (1633), 105 [26, viii.].
Sempringham, the Order of, 75 [7].
Serfdom, paper on, 22 [2].
Sermons, to the Aberdeen clergy (1692), 146 [1].
Burlesque (15th cent.), 3 [iii.].
On occasion of the Gowrie Conspiracy (1600), 29 [xi.].
Service Book of 1637, the, paper on, 62 [6]; bibliography of, 66 [1].
Services of heirs (1547-1699), 183 [13].
Seton, Sir Andrew, author, 9 [2].
Lady Isabella, portrait, 33 [31].
Walter, bond for his return to England, 107 [xlvii.].
House of, history, 33 [31], 100 [1].
Seven sages, the, 37 [57].
Shakespeare the historian, paper on, 8 [3].
Shand, C. Farquhar, editor, 180 [4].
Surname of, notes on, 24 [17].
Sharp, James, Archbishop of St. Andrews, Directory of, 9 [2].
Household book (1663-66), 111 [51, xiii.].
Trial of Mitchell for the attempted assassination of (1674-78), 157 [49].
Letter of, 9 [2].
Letters to (1660-77), 151 [15, v.].
Sharpe, C. Kirkpatrick, editor, 33 [33].
Thomas, editor, 1 [1], 1 [2].
Shaw, A. Mackintosh, author, 70 [3].
J., author, 62 [9], 63 [14], 63 [15], 63 [16].
Shearer, D., author, 94 [3].
John E., author, 192 [27], 192 [29].
R. S., author, 189 [11].
Shedden-Dobie, John, editor, 20 [1].
Sheridan's cavalry, last days of, 56 [15].
Sheriff-Court records :—
Aberdeenshire, 125 [28].
Banffshire, 23 [13], 25 [23].
Lanarkshire, 74 [2].
Orkney and Zetland, 110 [51, vii.].
Sheriffmuir, battle of, account of (1715), 180 [3A, xix.].
Shetland, Literary and Scientific Society of, x.
Local records (1740-1803), 149 [5].
Minister in, *see* Mill, John.
Norsemen in, 194 [1].
Register of testaments (1611-49), 163 [21].
Romans in, 195 [A.].
Sasines (1617-26), 195 [B.].
Shewan, Alexander, author, 127 [15].
Shields, Alexander, letters of, from Darien (1698-99), 75 [6].
Shielings, Highland, paper on, 97 [5].
Shipping lists of Dundee (1580-1618), 153 [28].
Shirra, W. L., author, 189 [13], 190 [14], 192 [29], 192 [30].
Shortbread at the Lord's Supper, paper on, 63 [14].
Sibbald, Sir Robert, geographical collections of (1686-1723), 158 [52]; advertisement and general queries (1682), 31 [xxii.].

Simon, Cuthbert, protocol book of (1499-1513), 80 [8].
Simprin, account of, 51 [1].
Simpson, H. F. M., editor, 151 [15, iv.].
Simson, Patrick, minister of Stirling, biography (1556-1618), 198 [9].
Sinclair, Rev. A. Maclean, author, 72 [17].
Sir David, of Swynbrocht, will of (1506), 30 [19B, vi.].
Sir George, editor, 33 [33].
John Lord, correspondence, 54 [8].
John, Master of, memoirs of the insurrection (1715), 6 [30]; narrative attributed to, 180 [3A, xx.].
Matthew, murder of (1611), 178 [3, ii.].
William, Earl of Orkney, genealogy, 30 [19B, iii.]; investiture of (1434), 30 [19B, iv.].
Sinton, James, author, 90 [38], 90 [39], 91 [40].
Sir Beves of Hamtoun, 109 [44].
Sir Guy of Warwick, 4 [18].
Sir Thomas Overburies Vision, 93 [3].
Sir Tristrem, 166 [8].
Sire Degarre, 5 [28].
Skae, William, his translation of Ferme's analysis, 199 [14].
Skeat, Rev. Walter W., editor, 165 [1], 167 [31].
Skene, Gilbert, *see* Skeyne.
James, editor, 32 [25], 103 [20].
Sir John, letters to (1586-98), 120 [1].
William F., editor, 46 [108], 98 [iv.-vi.], 99 [xvii.-xxi.], 120 [1], 185 [1].
Barony of, court book (1613-87), 174 [24, vi.]
Family of, 120 [1], 126 [A.].
MS., the, 37 [59], 109 [43].
Skeyne, Gilbert, tracts (1568-80), 46 [108].
Skye, documents relating to (17th and 18th centuries), 71 [13].
Slains Castle, paper on, 54 [6].
Slezer, Capt. John, his 'Theatrum Scotiae,' etc., 30 [xiv.], 66 [3].
Sligo, George, author, 10 [4].
Smailholm, the Dons of, 52 [16].
Small, J. W., author, 189 [13], 190 [17], 190 [18], 190 [19].
John, editor, 165 [2].
Smellie, William, author, 9, *note*; portrait, 10 [5].
Smith, Alex. Emslie, editor, 126 [34].
Rev. David, author, 190 [17], 190 [18], 190 [20], 191 [26].
G. Gregory, editor, 169 [55].
John, of Cruthertland, editor, 102 [16]; donor, 108 [39].
Smith, Baillie, of Kelso, his account of the gypsies of Kirk Yetholm (1815), 90 [39].
Smythe, George, editor, 28 [15].
William, donor, 40 [78], 114 [62].
Social conditions, 69 [1], 69 [3], 79 [1], 81 [21], 97 [4], 148 [2], 151 [16], 156 [45], 158 [55].
Solemn League and Covenant, the, copies of, 75 [6], 119 [12].
Army of, 32 [28].
Declarations against (1681), 113 [57, xvi.].
Teviotdale signatures to, 85 [1].
Soltre, hospital of, charters, 46 [109].
Solway, annals of the (to 1307), 75 [5].
Somers, Sir George, and the Bermudas, 17 [18].
Songs, John Forbes' 'Cantus,' 117 [4]; paper on, 90 [37].
Sorcery, *see* Witchcraft.
South, Samuel, letters of, from Darien (1698-99), 75 [6].
Southesk, Earl of, author, 90 [36].
Spa, narrative of a journey to (1756), 113 [58].
Spain, relations with Scotland (1562-88), 49 [B.].
Spalding, John, his 'History' (1624-45), 32 [25], 103 [20], 174 [21].
Club, annual reports, 176 [38].
Catalogue, 176 [38].
Notices of, 176 [38].
Spectakle of luf, 30 [19, ix.].
Spence, James, author, 22 [6], 23 [12], 24 [19], 53 [1], 53 [2], 53 [3], 54 [4], 54 [5].
Spottiswood, John, collections for the life of (1510-85), 107 [32].
Sir Henry, poems, 179 [3, vi.].
James, Bishop of Clogher, life of (1567-1645), 178 [3, v.].
John, Archbishop of St. Andrews, biographical sketch of (1565-1637), 181 [6]; his 'History,' 43 [93], 181 [6]; his reply to Calderwood's 'De regimine,' 178 [3, iii.]; sermon by (1618), 178 [3, iv.].
Captain John, petition of (1650), 179 [3, ix.].
John, papers relating to (1611), 178 [3, ii.].
John, speech of (1702), 179 [3, xi.].
Sir Robert, President of the Court of Session, address of (1633), 179 [3, vii.]; execution of (1646), 179 [3, viii., x.].
Family of, genealogy, 178 [3, i.].
Sprott, Rev. G. W., author, 147 [2].
Spynie, Regality Court, register (1592-1601), 171 [6, ix.].
Squibs, political (1660-90), 17 [14].
Staggering state of Scottish statesmen, 82 [C.].

Stair, James Viscount, portrait, 47 [115].
Earl of, MSS. of, 20 [1].
Stang, petition anent the (1734), 105 [25A, x.].
Stanley, Lady Anne, *see* Ancram.
Staplegordon, paper on, 90 [36].
Stark, Rev. James, author, 54 [9].
Starke, J. G. H., author, 63 [16].
James, author, 61 [1], 61 [2], 62 [5], 62 [6].
State papers :—
(1108-1435), 186 [7].
(1286-1306), 185 [3].
(1509-89), 182 [10].
(1513-34), 184 [26].
(1532-90), 187 [9].
(1547-81), 187 [11].
(1560-1603), 187 [10].
Statesman's progress, the, 18 [25].
Stationers, notes on, 67 [6].
Statutes of the Church (1225-1559), 46 [113], 158 [54].
Stefánsson, Jón, author and editor, 195 [5], 195 [A.], 195 [B.].
Stent, paper on, 96 [1].
Stephaniskion, 32 [26].
Stephen, Rev. W. L., author, 65 [25].
Stephenson, Marmaduke, sufferings in New England (1659), 18 [24].
Prof. Wm., author, 128 [19].
Sternhold, Thomas, his 'Gude and godlie ballatis,' 167 [39].
Steuart, A. Francis, editor, 156 [44].
Stevenson, J. G., editor, 168 [44].
J. Horne, editor, 186 [8].
Rev. Joseph, editor, 36 [49], 38 [65], 105 [28], 108 [40], 109 [41], 109 [42], 109 [46], 110 [48], 111 [54], 112 [56], 185 [3].
Stewart, Charles, author, 188 [6].
Duncan, donor, 102 [15].
James, of Acharn, trial of, 72 [15], 73 [23].
William, his metrical version of Boece, 183 [6].
Stewarts of Allanton, the, 113 [58].
Of Coltness, the, 113 [58].
Of Goodtrees, the, 113 [58].
Stitchel, Baron Court, records (1655-1807), 157 [50].
Barons of, 158 [50].
History of, 52 [15].
Ministers of, 158 [50].
Schoolmasters of, 158 [50].
Stirling, Sir George, of Keir, portrait, 114 [66].
Lady, of Keir, *see* Napier, Margaret.
William Earl of, charters of lands in Nova Scotia to, 47 [114] ; his 'Encouragement to colonies,' 47 [114] ; memorials of, 83 [G.] ; register of royal letters (1615-35), 83 [K.] ; verses on, 3 [xx.] ; portrait, 47 [114], 83 [G.].
Stirling, attempt on the Regent Morton at (1571), 191 [26].
Blockade of (1746), 188 [2].
Bridge, 190 [14], 192 [28], 192 [30] ; battle of, 192 [27].
Burgh records of (1124-1752), 143 [B.-D.] ; 189 [10] ; (1519-50), 192 [28].
Burgh seals of, 190 [18].
Castle, repair of (1628), 113 [57, xv.].
Chapel royal, inventory of ornaments, etc. (1562), 105 [26, ii.] ; register, 81 [20].
Crafts, 191 [24].
Ecclesiastical antiquities, 76 [2].
Episcopal congregation, minute book (from 1798), 190 [15].
Erskine Church, 192 [30].
Friars of, 189 [13].
Hammermen, minute book, 191 [24].
History of, 189 [11], 190 [19], 190 [20], 191 [21], 191 [23], 191 [25], 192 [28].
Hospitals of, 190 [14].
James VI. at (1585), 29 [x.].
King's Park, 192 [29].
Kirk session register (1597-1601), 104 [25, iv.] ; (1601-49), 104 [25A, ix.].
Mar's lodging, 192 [27], 192 [29].
Minister of, *see* Simson, Patrick.
Parish, 190 [18].
Parish Church, 189 [12].
Recollections of, 190 [16].
Register of testaments (1607-1800), 163 [22].
Synod of, ministers (from 1560), 50 [C.].
Stirlingshire, geographical collections for, 158 [51].
In Scottish life and thought, 191 [24].
Place-names, 191 [25].
Possessions of Arbroath Abbey in, 191 [21].
Standing stones in, 189 [12], 190 [15].
Superstitions of, 191 [23].
Stolberg, Louisa of, *see* Albany.
Stone age, the, 12 [5], 53 [1], 61 [1].
Stone circles and monuments of :—
East Scotland, 189 [12].
Galloway, 64 [17, 18].
Inverness-shire, 9 [3], 61 [3].
N.E. Scotland, 54 [7].
Old Deer, 53 [1].
Parkhouse, 54 [4].
Ross-shire, 10 [4], 96 [4].
Roxburghshire, 91 [40].
Stirlingshire, 189 [12], 190 [15].
Strathnairn, 22 [3].
Strathspey, 96 [1].
West Scotland, 189 [12].
Papers on, 22 [6], 96 [1].

Stoneywood, laird of, letters to (1745-46), 170 [3].
Story, Very Rev. Principal Herbert, author, 75 [5], 75 [6].
Stowe Missal, the, 76 [2].
Strachan, the family of, 83 [H.].
Of Thornton, 82 [D.].
Straloch papers (1585-1665), the, 170 [3].
Strange, James Lord, impeachment of (1642), 16 [12].
Strathavon, place-names, 25 [25].
Strathbogie, ecclesiastical history of, 94 [2].
Presbytery book of (1631-54), 171 [7].
Rental of the lordship of (1600), 173 [20, iv.].
Strathclyde, the Britons of, 188 [6].
Strathearn, Court of the Superintendent of, proceedings (1559-1600), 148 [4].
Earldom of, records, 42 [85].
Earls of, and Inchaffray Abbey, 159 [56].
Strathern, Sheriff, author, 74 [1].
Strathglass, the witches of (1662), 71 [8].
Strathmore, Patrick Earl of, diary (1684-89), 149 [9] ; portrait, 149 [9].
Strathnairn, stone circles of, 22 [3].
Strathspey, stone circles in, 96 [1].
Strena ad Jacobum V., 29 [19A, i.].
Strichen, history of, 53 [2], 53 [3].
Stuart, Captain James, his 'March of the Highland army' (1745-46), 170 [3].
Professor John, of Inchbreck, life of, 177 [B.] ; essays, 9 [2], 177 [B.] ; portrait, 177 [B.].
John, author and editor, 10 [5], 10 [7], 11 [8], 11 [19], 141 [8, 9], 170 [3], 171 [6], 171 [7], 172 [11, 12, 15, 16], 173 [19, 20], 174 [21, 23, 24], 175 [27], 176 [35, 36, 38], 177 [A.], 186 [6] ; portrait, 176 [38].
Superstitions, paper on, 23 [7], 86 [11], 96 [3], 180 [3A, xxiii.], 191 [23]; ode on, 137 [1].
Surnames, *see* Personal names.
Sutherland, Alexander, of Dunbeath, will of (1456), 30 [19B, v.].
Rev. George, author and editor, 23 [8], 129 [4], 146 [3].
Dr., author, 96 [4].
Bishop Pococke's tour in (1760), 193 [2].
William, Earl of, letters of, (1748-50), 20 [1].
Geographical collections for, 158 [51].
Geology of, 193 [1].
Sutherland, Members of Parliament for, 193 [3].
Synod, of, ministers (from 1560), 50 [C.].
Sweetheart Abbey, account of, 21 [10]; Edward I. at, 65 [24].
Swinton, Archibald C., author, 51 [1].
Of Swinton, family of, 51 [1].
Switzerland, churches of, Confession of faith (1536), 198 [11, i.].
Swynbrocht, *see* Sinclair, Sir David.
Sydserf, Thomas, assault on (1669), 3 [vi.].
Symbolism, early Christian, 12 [7].
Synods, the ancient manner of holding, 175 [25].
Aberdeen, records (1562-1681), 172 [15].
Fife, minutes (1611-87), 2 [8].
Succession of ministers in (from 1560), 50 [C.].
Syr Gawayne, 38 [61].

Tancred, G., author, 89 [35].
Tap o' Noth, 'vitrified fort' on, 94 [6].
Taranger, Absalon, editor, 195 [B.].
Tarbolton, collections relating to, 20 [1].
Taverlinn, note on, 52 [18].
Taylor, H. B., author, 90 [37].
James, author, 68 [1], 68 [3].
R. H., author, 64 [17].
Taymouth, 'Black Book' of, 44 [100].
Teares of Scotland, 135 [1].
Tears on the death of Evander, 49 [10].
Teind law reform, paper on, 88 [27].
Teinds, paper on, 86 [13].
Templars, the, papers on, 8 [2] ; 87 [19].
Temple, Rev. Wm., author, 22 [6], 23 [7], 23 [9], 127 [E.].
Terig, Duncan, trial of (1754), 34 [40].
Terpersie, the Gordons of, 125 [33].
Terry, Professor C. Sanford, author and editor, 8 [3], 124 [24], 128 [19], 155 [40].
Testament of Cresseid, 27 [6].
Testaments, wills, 30 [viii.], 30 [xii.], 30 [19B, v.], 30 [19B, vi.], 30 [19B, xi.], 80 [8], 104 [25A, vii.], 105 [26, v.], 105 [26, viii.], 113 [57, xx.], 156 [44, xi.].
Registers of, 161, 162, 163.
Teulet, Alexandre, editor, 3 [14], 39 [67], 45 [107], 49 [B.].
Teviot, Roman remains on the, 90 [36].
Teviotdale, Archdeaconry of, 90 [39].
Covenanting times in, 85 [3].
Dialect of, 86 [8].
Regiment, the, 89 [35].
Signatures to the Solemn League and Covenant in, 85 [1].
Place-names, 88 [25].

Teviotdale and Merse, Synod of, ministers (from 1560), 50 [c.].
Teviothead, papers on, 87 [14], 89 [34].
Thanages, paper on, 23 [8], 129 [4].
Theatre of Scottish kings, 5 [26].
Theatre of Scottish worthies, 93 [5].
Theatrum Scotiæ, 30 [xiv.], 66 [3].
Thirlestane Castle, paper on, 52 [18].
Convent of, paper on, 52 [18].
Lord, *see* Maitland, Sir John.
Thistle, Order of the, observations on, 81 [20].
Thomson, A., author, 89 [34], 90 [36], 139 [1].
George, his treatise on Christianity in Scotland (1594), 156 [44].
George, author, 130 [8].
Rev. George W., author, 7 [4].
Rev. J. E. H., author, 180 [8].
J. S., author, 63 [12].
Rev. John H., author, 63 [13], 63 [14], 63 [16], 64 [20].
John Maitland, editor, 159 [56], 186 [8].
R., author, 97 [5], 130 [8].
Rev. Thomas, editor, 197 [7].
Thomas, editor, 26 [1], 27 [5], 28 [13], 28 [18], 32 [28], 34 [38], 35 [43], 35 [44], 36 [47], 36 [48], 39 [69], 40 [76], 41 [79], 41 [81], 43 [94], 103 [23], 110 [49], 183 [13], 183 [16], 184 [50, 51, 58]; memoir of, 43 [95], 44 [99]; portrait, 43 [95], 44 [99].
Professor William, editor, 115 [69].
Thornborough, John, Bishop of Worcester, tract by (1641), 139 [2].
Thornton, paper on, 52 [15].
The Strachans of, 82 [D.].
Thorpe, Markham John, editor, 182 [10].
Thurburn, Mr., author, 22 [3].
Tillydesk, register of baptisms (1763-1801), 164 [30].
Tocher, J. F., author, 53 [3], 54 [4], 54 [6].
Todd, James, author, 190 [20].
Toleration, Act of, letters relating to (1711-12), 170 [3].
Tolmie, R. G., author, 70 [5].
Torphichen, the knights of St. John and, 75 [5].
Tough, William, editor, 168 [40].
Tower of London, MSS. in, 105 [28], 183 [17].
Towie Barclay, paper on, 23 [7].
Trade between the Highlands and Lowlands, documents illustrative of (1565-1622), 98 [xii.].
Trail, Prof. J. W. H., author, 128 [19].
Traile, Insula de, foundation of the Priory of, 29 [19A, ii.].
Traill, Rev. Robert, biography by, 198 [9].
Travels and Travellers, 15 [2], 17 [18], 18 [22]; in Scotland, 31 [xii.], 33 [32], 63 [14], 73 [22], 90 [36], 90 [38], 111 [51, ix.], 148 [1], 154 [36], 156 [44], 193 [2].
Treasurer, accounts of the Lord High (1473-1541), 185 [4].
Treasury, MSS. in H.M., 184 [48].
Tremain, Major H. Edwin, author, 56 [15].
Tremöille, Charlotte de, *see* Derby.
Tribe lands, paper on, 23 [8].
Trimmer, the, 179 [3, xii.].
Trinity College, Edinburgh, charters, 46 [109].
Trochrig, minister of, *see* Boyd, Robert.
Trotter, Henry J., editor, 126 [A.].
Troup, Charles E., editor,, 123 [21].
Tucker, Thomas, report on the Excise (1656), 27 [7], 141 [13].
Turnbull, Rev. George, minister of Alloa, diary (1657-1704), 151 [15, vi.].
William, B., editor, 183 [6].
William B. D. D., author and editor, 1 [3-5], 2 [10], 3 [12], 4 [18], 4 [22], 5 [23], 5 [26], 6 [34], 49 [10], 109 [44].
Of Rulewater, family of, 89 [35].
Turner, George, author, 139 [1].
Sir James, memoirs (1632-70), 32 [28].
Turreff, James, author, 7 [3].
Turriff, history of, 23 [10].
Tweeddale and Lothian, Synod of, ministers (from 1560), 50 [c.].
Tweedie, Rev. W. K., editor, 198 [9].
Twopenny faith, the, 31 [xviii.].
Tynemouth, Prior of, letter to (1257), 29 [xvi.].
Tytler, Alex. Fraser, author, 137 [2].
P. Fraser, author and editor, 10 [4], 35 [45], 48 [2], 48 [4], 48 [5], 48 [7], 103 [22].
William, author, 9 [1].

Ubaldini, Petruccio, his description of Scotland (1588), 33 [32].
Ugies, the Reformation beside the, 53 [4].
Underwood, Rev, Thomas, author, 62 [5].
Uniformity, Act of (1662), English ministers ejected under the, 58 [13].
Union of England and Scotland, question of (1363-9), 139 [1].
Proposal for (1542), 29 [i.], 98 [iii.].
The Cromwellian, papers relating to (1651-2), 155 [40].
The projected (1604), advantages of, 139 [2].

Union of England and Scotland, journals of the Commissioners treating for (1670), 155 [40].
Treaty of (1706), paper on, 139 [1].
'Some necessary cautions concerning' (1706), 179 [3, xii.].
Materials for the history of (1707), 32 [27], 40 [72], 65 [26], 150 [13].
Unversity education in Scotland, notes on, 75 [7].
Urban IV., Pope, bull of (1263), 171 [6, xvi.].
Urie, barony of, court book (1604-1747), 150 [12].
Urquhart, Adam, editor, 35 [45], 38 [66], 103 [22].
John, of Craigston, portrait, 122 [15].
Sir Thomas, of Cromarty, works, 107 [30]; portrait, 107 [30].
Castle, paper on, 96 [2].
Of Cromarty, family of, 73 [24].

Valladolid, Scots College at, register, 125 [30].
Vatican archives, MSS. from the, 154 [37].
Verba, John Russell's (1590), 32 [26].
Vernon, J. J., author, 87 [19], 88 [22], 89 [30], 89 [31], 89 [32], 89 [34], 89 [35], 90 [38], 90 [39], 147 [2].
W. F., author, 86 [13].
Verona, remarkable child born at, 180 [3A, xxiii.].
Viking age in England, archæology of, 195 [5].
Vikings in Lakeland, the, paper on, 194 [1].
In Marshland, the, paper on, 194 [3].
Western influence on the early, 195 [5].
Vincentius Lirinensis, Winzet's translation of, 166 [15].
Virgil's *Æneid*, in Scots verse, 38 [64].
Volusene, Florence, letters of (c. 1535), 29 [xxii.]; memoir of, 68 [3].

Waddell, Hately, author, 70 [5].
Wade, Marshal George, report by, 122 [14]; roads built by, 97 [5].
Wakefield, victory of Lord Fairfax at (1643), 55 [6].
Waldegrave, Robert, publisher, 34 [41], 35 [44], 169 [48].
Walden, Lord, journey in Scotland (1614), 31 [xii.].
Waldie, George, author, 86 [6].
Waler, John, charter to, 106 [xiii.].
Wales, Ogham inscriptions in, 12 [6]; Palnatoki in, 194 [3].
Walker, Alexander, author, 8 [2].
Wallace, T. D., author, 90 [2].
Thomas, author, 129 [1], 129 [5].
Sir William, Blind Harry's life of, 166 [6]; criticism of, 8 [2]; Henry Charteris' preface to, 30 [19B, viii.]; capture and execution of, 106 [xxviii.]; documents illustrative of the life of, 111 [54].
The Book of, 82 [22].
Wallaces of Elderslie, the, 74 [3].
Walpole, Horace, editor, 15 [2].
Walsingham, Sir Francis, conference with James VI. (1583), 29 [vi.].
Wanliss, T. D., author, 139 [1].
Wardlaw MS., the, 157 [47].
Minister of, *see* Fraser, James.
Wariston, Lord, *see* Johnston, Sir Archibald.
Wark Castle, paper on, 87 [14].
Warner, G. F., editor, 151 [15, i.].
Waterton, Forbes of, memoranda relating to the family of, 177 [F.].
Watson, D. McB., author, 88 [29], 88 [30], 89 [32], 89 [33].
David, author, 85 [6], 86 [6], 86 [11], 87 [19], 88 [23].
George, author, 52 [19], 52 [20], 89 [34], 90 [36], 90 [39], 91 [40], 147 [2].
John, Canon of Aberdeen (1550), 105 [26].
Watt anniversary lectures, the, x.
Waughton, *see* Hepburn.
Waus, Sir Patrick, of Barnbarroch, correspondence (1540-97), 21 [14]. *See* Barnbarroch.
Weavers' trade, of Old Aberdeen, minutes, 123 [20].
Incorporation of, Dumfries, 95 [24].
Corporation of, Galashiels, minutes (1574-1692), 86 [8].
Wedderburn Castle, Flodden banner at, 52 [16].
Wedderburne, David, account book of (1587-1630), 153 [28].
Wedderlie, the Edgars of, 51 [11].
Wedderspoon, J., author, 97 [4].
Wells, mansion of, plenishing (1729), 91 [40].
Welsh, John, minister of Ayr, biography, 198 [6]; letters of (1607-19), 199 [11, xx.].
Family of, 63 [12].
Wemyss, David, minister at Glasgow, collections for the life of (d. c. 1006), 107 [32].
MSS., the, 169 [50].
West, Nicolas, Bishop of Ely, his embassy to James IV. (1513), 106 [xxxix.].

Westminster, Chapter House of, MSS. in, 112 [56], 183 [17].
Weston, John, W., MS. of, 157 [48].
Whetston, George, life and death of (1577), 19 [33].
Whistler, Rev. C. W., author, 194 [2], 194 [3].
Whitehaugh, barony of, court book (1613-87), 174 [24, vi.].
Whitelaw, Charles E., author, 192 [29].
James W., author, 64 [17], 65 [26].
Whithorn Priory, account of, 21 [10].
Whyte, Rev. Thomas, author, 9 [1].
Whytelaw, Archibald, speech on the peace with England (1484), 30 [iv.].
Wigton, Earl of, MSS. of, 111 [51, xii.].
Register of testaments (1700-1800), 163 [23].
Wigtonshire, heraldry of, 20 [1].
Lake-dwellings of, 20 [1].
'Martyr' graves in, 64 [20].
Valuation of (1667), 20 [1].
William and Mary, sovereigns of Great Britain, materials for the reign of, 2 [7], 28 [12], 35 [45], 37 [53], 39 [71], 40 [77], 74 [1], 114 [64], 155 [41], 184 [58].
Address of Glasgow to (1690), 112 [57, iii.].
William III., King of Great Britain, materials for the reign of, 113 [60], 184 [58].
Glasgow University 'Association' in behalf of (1696), 112 [57, iv.].
William the Lyon, King of Scotland, materials for the reign of, 36 [49], 184 [58], 186 [7].
Charter of, 106 [xiii.].
Picture, 10 [3].
William of Wykeham, Bishop, paper on, 7 [3].
Williams, Rev. George, author, 191 [23].
Sr John, Treasurer of the Jewels to Henry VIII., work by, 1 [5].
Willock, John, correspondence (1559), 198 [11, vi.]; collections for the life of, 107 [32].
Willy and Mary, 15 [3].
Wilson, James, his history of Scottish affairs (temp. Charles I.), 135 [1].
William D., editor, 38 [63].
Rev. W. B. R., author, 191 [24].
Wimberley, Capt. Douglas, editor, 73 [20-23], 126 [33].
Windsor Castle, army meeting at (1648), 58 [6].
Wingate, James, author, 74 [2].
Wingfield, Robert, his account of Mary Stewart's execution, 58 [8].
Winram, John, collections for the life of (1492 ?-1582), 107 [32].
Winton, Robert Earl of, portrait, 33 [31]; wife of, portrait, 33 [31].
Winzet, Ninian, his 'tractatis' (1562-63), 107 [33], 166 [15].
Wise, the family of, 83 [H.].
Of Hillbank, 82 [D.].
Wishart, George, life of (1513 ?-46), 80 [11]; translation of the Helvetian Confession (1536), 80 [11], 198 [11, i.].
George, minister of Edinburgh, letter to (1742), 55 [7].
Family of, genealogical history, 80 [11].
Witchcraft, bibliography of literature of, 66 [3].
Notes on cases of (1629-62), 179 [3A, vi.].
Trials for (1624-43), 3 [xi.]; 157 [48]; (1596-7), 170 [3]; (1629-64), 179 [3A, iv., v.].
Witte, James de, contract with, for the Holyrood portraits, 31 [xx.].
Wodrow, Rev. Robert, MS. collections of, 171 [6, x.], 179 [3, xv.].
Biographies by, 198 [9].
Correspondence (1706-19), 3 [xxii.]; (1709-39), 196 [5].
Works of, 107 [32], 113 [60], 121 [5].
Portrait, 119 [11].
Society, laws and members of, 196 [2]; prospectus, 196 [1].
Wolfe, General James, letters of (1746), 180 [3A, xxii.].
Wolsey, Thomas, Cardinal, letters from Scotland to (1520-25), 106 [xli.-xliii.], 107 [xliv.-xlvi.].
Wood, John Philip, variations in his 'Douglas's Peerage,' 66 [3].
Woods, preservation of, documents connected with (1584-1628), 98 [xv.].
Woollen manufacture, paper on, 88 [23].
Worcester, battle of (1650), account of, 32 [28].
Bishops of, *see* Carleton, George; Thornborough, John.
Wycliffe, John, Nisbet's version of his New Testament, 168 [46].
Wyntoun, Andrew of, his chronicle, 169 [50]; editions of, 77 [1].
Wyse of Lunan, family of, 82 [D.].

Yarrow, ecclesiology of, 147 [1].
Yeats, John, author, 23 [7].
Ynglina Saga, 98 [v.].
York, King Eirík of, paper on, 194 [2].
Building Company in Abernethy, 97 [5].

Young, Isobel, trial of (1629), 179 [3A, iv.].
Dr. John, life and times of, 87 [17].
Professor John, author, 75 [6].
Peter, tutor to James VI., 151 [15, i.].
Rev. R., author, 87 [14], 88 [22], 88 [25].
Young, Robert, printer to Charles I., information against 179 [3, xvi.].
William, author, 136 [4].

Zetland, Lordship of, list of parishes in (1748), 111 [51, viii.].
Synod of, ministers (from 1560), 50 [c.].

SUBJECT-INDEX

TO AN

INDEX TO THE PAPERS RELATING TO SCOTLAND

DESCRIBED OR CALENDARED IN THE HISTORICAL MSS. COMMISSION'S REPORTS.

NOTE.—The numerals refer to the sections, and when bracketed, to the paragraphs under the sections of the Index.

Abercairny MSS., 3 (11).
Aberdeen, MSS. of the Burgh, 1 (8).
Charters of the Friars in, 2 (18).
Chartulary and Bishopric of, 78.
MSS. of the Earl of, 5 (3).
MSS. of the University of, 2 (18).
Marischal College, 53.
'Martyrologium,' the, 1 (7).
first Earl of, correspondence, 5 (3); expenditure of, 5 (3).
Collegiate Church of St. Nicholas, 1 (8).
Aberdona MSS., the, 4 (9).
Abergeldie MSS., the, 6 (7).
Aboyne, see Huntly, Marquis of.
Adoption, 4 (3).
Advocates' Library, the, 1 (9), 78.
Agriculture, 1 (2), 1 (12), 2 (2), 2 (12), 4 (3), 8 (2), 10 (2), 17, 22.
Ailsa, MSS. of the Marquis of, 5 (1).
Airlie, MSS. of the Earl of, 2 (8).
burning of the House of, 2 (8).
Airth, Barony of, 9 (1).
Albany, Countess of, 46.
Duchess of, 15, 46.
Albemarle, first Earl of, correspondence, 22.
Allardice, Barony of, 5 (9).
Alloa MSS., the, 68.
Almack MSS., the, 1 (12).
Altyr, Baron Court of, 6 (4).
American MSS., 77.
Ancaster MSS. of the Earl of, 34, 74.
Annandale MSS., the, 53.
Marquis of, correspondence, 53.
Anne, reign of, materials, 1 (1), 1 (4), 1 (12), 2 (2), 2 (23), 3 (1), 3 (3), 3 (12), 5 (2), 7 (6), 8 (5), 9 (5), 13, 19, 21, 30, 35, 39 (2), 39 (4), 46, 48, 60, 68.
wife of James VI., Jewel book of, 1 (9).
Arbroath Abbey, 1 (1), 2 (7), 78.
Regality Court of, 2 (8).
Arbuthnott, MSS. of the Viscount, 8 (1).
Principal Alexander, family history by, 8 (1).
Alexander, family history by, 8 (1).
'Missale,' 8 (1).
Ardoch, see Moray MSS.
Argyll, MSS. of the Duke of, 4 (1), 6 (1).
second Duke of, correspondence of, 3 (12).
third Duke of, despatches to, 19.
ninth Earl of, 6 (1), 27, 52.
Marquis and eighth Earl of, correspondence, 6 (1), 6 (5).
See of, 1 (1).
Army, the, 10 (3).
Arniston MSS., the, 3 (9).
Arran, second Earl of, Governor of Scotland, papers, 21.
Astley MSS., the, 62.
Atholl, MSS. of the Duke of, 7 (1), 27.
Earldom of, 7 (1).
Atterbury, Bishop Francis, correspondence, 9 (1).
Auchmacoy MSS., the, 4 (11).
Avignon, Jacobites at, 1 (4).

Bagot MSS., the, 13 .
Baillie, Principal Robert, correspondence, 3 (14), 4 (18).
Balcarres MSS., the, 1 (9), 2 (4).
Balfour, Sir James, historical collections, 1 (9).
MSS., the, 15.
Baliol, John, reign of, 4 (18).
Balmerinoch, first Baron, Secretary of State, papers, 6 (2).
Abbey, 2 (7), 78.
Barclay Allardice MSS., the, 5 (9).

Barns and Cochno MSS., the, 8 (3).
Barony, Courts of, 2 (12), 2 (14), 3 (7), 5 (6), 5 (8), 5 (9), 6 (4), 7 (2).
Barrymore, Lord, arrest of, 51.
Bath, MSS. of the Marquis of, 3 (15), 67.
Beaton, Cardinal David, 4 (2).
Belmont MSS., the, 4 (7), 5 (6).
Berwick, Articles of, 75.
first Duke of, correspondence, 65.
MSS. of, 64.
Bethune MSS., the, 5 (7).
Beverley MSS., the, 77.
Binns MSS., the, 9 (2).
Bishops' Wars, the, 1 (1), 1 (3), 1 (7), 2 (7), 2 (19), 3 (14), 3 (15), 4 (18), 5 (16), 6 (4), 10 (1), 15, 21, 23, 24, 30, 64, 71.
Blackness Castle, Constableship of, 7 (4).
Blair MSS., the, 7 (1), 27.
Blair-Drummond MSS., the, 3 (11).
Blairs College, MSS. of, 1 (5), 2 (19).
Boece, Hector, MS. of his History, 4 (4).
Bolingbroke, first Viscount, correspondence, 65.
Borders, the, 1 (3), 2 (4), 3 (13), 5 (11), 9 (5), 51, 53, 72, 75.
Commissioners of the, 5 (11).
Bookless, John, farm-journal of, 22.
Bosa, Frederick van, his History of the Stuarts, 3 (14).
Bothwell, fourth Earl of, 2 (2).
fifth Earl of, 75 .
Bridge, battle, narrative of, 6 (4).
Bower, Walter, his continuation of Fordun's Chronicle, 6 (2).
Brandon, Dukedom of, protest regarding, 2 (12).
Braye, MSS. of Lord, 15.
Breadalbane, MSS. of the Marquis of, 4 (3).
Brechin Castle, see Dalhousie, Earl of.
See of, 1 (4), 2 (7).
Bridgewater MSS., the, 22.
Brockie, Father Marianus, a work by, 2 (19).
Bruce, Robert, materials for the reign of, 4 (18).
Buccleuch, MSS. of the Duke of, 52, 55, 56.
Duchess of (1663-79), correspondence, 3 (13).
Buchan, General Thomas, 4 (11).
MSS., the, 4 (11).
Buchanan, George, a legal compilation possibly by, 2 (23).
Buckie MSS., the, 1 (5).
Burnet, Bishop Gilbert, papers, 1 (1).
Burnett MSS., the, 2 (14).
Bute, MSS. of the Marquis of, 3 (2), 5 (2).
Buxton MSS., the, 64.
Calder House, see Torphichen, Lord.
Calthorpe, MSS. of Lord, 2 (23).
Cambuskenneth Abbey, 2 (7), 78.
Campbell, Hon. John of Mamore, 19.
MSS., the, 39 (2).
Canal, project of a (1789), 31.
Carberry Tower, see Elphinstone, Lord.
Carlisle, Jacobite prisoner at, 3 (7).
MSS. of the Earl of, 50.
MSS. of the See of, 9 (5).
Carmelites, Order of, 2 (18), 3 (8).
Carnegie, Sir John, correspondence, 7 (2).
Carr Ellison MSS., the, 54.
Carruthers of Holmains, MSS., the, 6 (6).
Carstares, William, correspondence, 60.
'Casket' Letters, the, 75.
Cassilis, fourth Earl of, correspondence, 5 (1).
Castle Forbes, see Forbes, Lord.
Castle Menzies, see Menzies MSS.
Cattle, exportation of, 17.
Cavers MSS., the, 7 (3).
Cawdor, MSS. of the Earl of, 2 (11).
Thanes and thanages of, 2 (11).
Celtic tenures and usages, 4 (3), 5 (6).
Charles I., materials for the reign of, 1 (1), 1 (3), 1 (7), 1 (9), 2 (1), 2 (7), 2 (19), 3 (1), 3 (5), 3 (7), 3 (15), 4 (3), 4 (9), 4 (18), 5 (11), 5 (12), 6 (1), 6 (4), 6 (5), 6 (9), 7 (6), 8 (5), 9 (4), 10 (1), 10 (4), 13, 15, 16, 21, 23, 24, 27, 30, 63, 64, 68, 71, 73.
Charles II., reign of, materials for the, 1 (1), 1 (7), 1 (12), 2 (1), 2 (7), 2 (8), 2 (9), 2 (12), 2 (20), 3 (1), 3 (9), 3 (12), 3 (13), 3 (14), 3 (15), 4 (2), 4 (14), 4 (16), 5 (2), 5 (3), 5 (4), 5 (7), 5 (11), 5 (12), 5 (16), 6 (1), 6 (5), 6 (10), 9 (2), 9 (5), 10 (2), 10 (3), 10 (4), 13, 15, 19, 20, 21, 27, 30, 38, 49, 52, 53, 56, 58, 61, 64, 66, 68.
Charles Edward Stuart, Prince, 19, 40, 43 : correspondence of, 3 (12), 7 (1), 15, 46, 65.
Chartularies, see Ecclesiastical Foundations.
Cholmondeley, Major General, narrative of the battle of Falkirk, 10 (4).
Church Synods, pre-Reformation, procedure of, 2 (22), 4 (3).
Circuit Courts (1684), 56.
Clarendon, first Earl of, correspondence, 3 (14).
Clarke Papers, the, 61.
Claverhouse, see Graham, John.
Cleland, William, 1 (1).
Coal mines, 3 (9), 4 (16).
Cochno, See Barnes.
Cochrane, Sir John, of Ochiltree, 39 (2).

Cochrane MSS., the, 5 (10).
Cogerach, a relic, 4 (3).
Coke MSS., the, 23.
Coldingham Priory, 5 (13).
Coldstream Priory, 2 (7).
Colville, John, correspondence, 75.
Colzean, see Ailsa, Marquis of.
Colzium MSS., the, 3 (6).
Commonwealth, Scotland under the, 5 (5), 6 (1), 15, 30, 45, 61, 66.
Coneo, Giorgio, relation by, 3 (15).
Conventicleism, 52, 56, 58.
Corss, John, Parliamentary collections of, 2 (7).
Cortachy MSS., the, 2 (8).
Coupar, Abbey of St. Mary, 2 (8).
Regality Court of, 2 (8).
Coventry, Sir Henry, Secretary of, State, correspondence, 3 (15), 58.
Cowper, MSS. of the Earl of, 2 (23), 23.
Craighall MSS., the, 4 (15).
Craigievar MSS., the, 5 (8).
Crail, Register of, 78.
Crawford silver mines, the, 4 (6).
eighteenth Earl of, correspondence, 53.
and Balcarres, MSS. of the Earl of, 2 (4).
Priory, see Glasgow, Earl of.
Cromartie, first Earl of, correspondence, 9 (5).
Cromwell, Oliver, campaign in Scotland, 15.
Crown jewels of Scotland, the, 75.
Cullen House, see Seafield, Earl of.
Culloden, battle of, 10 (4), 43.
Cumberland, William Augustus, Duke of, his report on the battle of Culloden, 10 (4).
Cumming MSS., the, 6 (4).
Customs and Excise, 3 (15).

Dalhousie, MSS. of the Earl of, 1 (4), 2 (7).
Dalmahoy, see Morton, Earl of.
Dalrymple MSS., the, 4 (12).
Dalyell, General Thomas, of Binns, correspondence, 2 (8), 6 (4), 9 (2).
MSS., 9 (2).
Darien Scheme, 1 (10), 39 (2), 53, 76.
Darnley, Henry Stuart, Earl of, correspondence, 3 (11).
Dartmouth, second Earl of, correspondence, 44.
MSS. of the Earl of, 20, 32, 44, 45.
De Foe, Daniel, Scottish correspondence of, 8 (5), 9 (5), 48, 60.
Dennistoun, James, collections of, 1 (9).
Devonshire, MSS. of the Duke of, 3 (15).
Dilke MSS., the, 2 (23).
Domestic Economy, materials bearing on, 2 (2), 2 (10), 2 (17), 3 (7), 3 (9), 4 (3), 4 (6), 5 (3), 5 (8), 6 (2), 10 (1), 39, 72.
Donibristle, see Moray, Earl of.
Dornoch Cathedral, 2 (2).
Douai, English College at, 1 (5).
Scots College at, 5 (14).
Douglas, Archibald, correspondence, 75.
Richard, correspondence, 75.
Rev. Robert, correspondence, 3 (14).
House of, histories of the, 1 (1), 2 (5), 2 (13).
of Cavers MSS., the, 7 (3).
Dropmore MSS., the, 31, 41, 77.
Drum, see Irvine.
Drumlanrig, see Buccleuch, Duke of.
Drummond, Hon. John, of Lundin, Secretary of State, papers, 1 (12), 10 (3), 56.
(Macgregor), James, 22.
Drummond Moray MSS., the, 3 (11), 10 (3).
Drummonds, genealogical account of the, 2 (19).
Drury, Sir Drue, correspondence, 74.
Sir Thomas, correspondence, 70.
Dryburgh Abbey, 2 (7), 78.
Du Cane, MSS. of Lady, 69.
Dumbarton, the 'watch meal' of, 8 (3).
Dumbartonshire, history of, 1 (9).
Duff House, see Fife, Duke of.
Dun MSS., the, 5 (11).
Dunblane, Register of, 78.
Duncrub, see Rollo, Lord.
Dundas, Henry, correspondence, 31, 37.
Laurence, letters to, 1 (12).
Robert, Lord Advocate, correspondence, 3 (9).
Robert, Lord President, correspondence, 3 (9).
Solicitor General, correspondence, 3 (9)
MSS., the, 3 (8), 3 (9).
Dundee, Viscount of, see Graham, John.
Dunecht, see Crawford, Earl of.
Dunfermline, first Earl of, papers, 5 (12).
second Earl of, papers, 5 (12).
Abbey, 2 (7), 78.
Dunkeld, Cameronian victory at, 60.
Bishopric of, 78.
Dunnichen, Baron Court of, 7 (2).
Dunrobin, see Sutherland, Duke of.
Dupplin, see Kinnoull, Earl of.
Dysart House, see Rosslyn, Earl of.

Eaglescarnie MSS., the, 8 (4).
Ecclesiastical Foundations, Chartularies and records of :—
Aberdeen, 1 (7), 1 (8), 78.
Arbroath, 1 (1), 2 (7), 78.
Arbuthnott, 8 (1).
Argyll, 1 (1).
Balmerinoch, 2 (7), 78.
Brechin, 1 (4), 2 (7).

Ecclesiastical Foundations, Chartularies and records of, *contd.* :—
Cambuskenneth, 2 (7), 78.
Coldingham, 5 (13).
Coldstream, 2 (7).
Coupar, 2 (8).
Crail, 78.
Dornoch, 2 (2).
Dryburgh, 2 (7).
Dunblane, 78.
Dunfermline, 2 (7), 78.
Dunkeld, 78.
Fearn, 2 (2).
Glasgow, 1 (5), 1 (6), 2 (7).
Hulne, 3 (8).
Inchaffray, 4 (4).
Jedburgh, 7 (5), 39 (3).
Kelso, 2 (7), 78.
Lindores, 2 (7), 78.
Melrose, 2 (7), 78.
Monymusk, 9 (3).
Moray, 2 (7), 78.
Newbattle, 2 (7), 78.
Newhaven, 78.
Paisley, 2 (7), 78.
Pittenweem, 78.
Restennet, 39 (3).
St. Andrew's, 1 (4), 2 (7), 8 (1), 8 (2), 78.
Scone, 9 (1), 78.
Soltre, 78.
Stirling, 2 (7), 78.
Ecclesiastical history, materials bearing on, 1 (5), 1 (6), 1 (7), 1 (9), 2 (2), 2 (7), 2 (8), 2 (13), 2 (19), 2 (20), 2 (22), 3 (8), 3 (13), 3 (14), 4 (3), 4 (4), 4 (9), 4 (15), 5 (11), 6 (8), 8 (1), 9 (1), 9 (3), 9 (4), 39 (3), 78.
Economics, materials bearing on industrial, 3 (9), 4 (6), 4 (16), 5 (6), 8 (5), 35.
Edgerston MSS., the, 7 (5).
Edinburgh, siege of the Castle of (1689), 1 (2), 61.
Presbytery of, records, 1 (7).
MSS. of the Advocates' Library, 1 (9), 78.
MSS. of the Burgh of, 1 (10).
MSS. of the Catholic Bishop of, 1 (6).
MSS. of the University of, 1 (7).
Sang Scule of, 3 (2).
Treaty of, 75.
Edmonstone MSS., the, 3 (6).
Edward I., his claim to the suzerainty of Scotland, 3 (15), 50, 64.
Egerton, Thomas, his brief against Mary Stuart, 22.
Eglinton, MSS. of the Earl of, 10 (1).
Egmont, MSS. of the Earl of, 71.
Elcho, David Lord, his Journal, 3 (13).
his narrative of the '45, 3 (13).
Elibank Plot, the, 22.
Eliot Hodgkin MSS., the, 46.
Elizabeth of Bohemia, Queen, correspondence, 2 (1).
Elphinstone, MSS. of Lord, 9 (1).
Bishop William, his History, 1 (4).
Emigration, scheme of (1682), 39 (2).
'Engagement,' the, 21.
Episcopacy, 2 (20), 40.
Jacobite, 2 (20).
Erskine, Sir Charles, correspondence, 4 (9).
John, of Dun, correspondence, 1 (4), 5 (11).
Sir John, of Alva, correspondence, 4 (9); silver mines of, 8 (5).
Erskine Murray MSS., the, 4 (9).
Erskine of Dun, MSS. of, 5 (11).
Estates, Committee of, transactions, 1 (7).

Falkirk, battle of, 10 (4), 43.
Farquhar, Sir Robert, papers, 6 (4).
Farquharson of Invercauld MSS., the, 4 (13).
Fearn Abbey, Kalendar of, 2 (2).
Ferrerius, his history of the Gordon family, 1 (2).
Feudal customs, 7 (2), 7 (3).
Fife, MSS. of the Duke of, 4 (5).
Earldom of, 8 (2).
Finch MSS., the, 7 (6).
Findlater, sixth Earl of, correspondence, 3 (3).
Fintray, Baron Court of, 5 (8).
MSS., the, 5 (8).
Fitzherbert MSS., the, 34.
Fleming of Rydal MSS., the, 26.
Fletcher, Andrew, of Saltoun, correspondence, 1 (4).
Floors, see Roxburghe, Duke of.
Foljambe MSS., the, 49.
Fontenay, Mons. de, correspondence, 75.
Forbes, Duncan, Lord President, correspondence, 2 (2), 6 (9).
Lord, service in Ireland (1642), 2 (12).
MSS. of Lord, 2 (12).
Bishop Robert, of Caithness, Journal of, 2 (20).
Dr. John, Diary of, 5 (8).
of Craigievar MSS., the, 5 (8).
Forbes Leith MSS., the, 2 (17).
Fordun's Chronicle, 1 (4), 1 (6), 1 (7), 1 (9), 2 (23), 6 (2).
Forfeited Jacobite estates, 3 (3).
Forster, Thomas, surrender at Preston of, 64.
Fortescue MSS., the, 31, 41, 77.
Fosterage, 4 (3).
Franciscan MSS., 73.
Order, the, 2 (18).
Frederick the Great, correspondence, 9 (1), 40.

French Invasion of 1708, 2 (2), 3 (1), 8 (5), 39 (2), 46, 68.
Fyvie MSS., the, 5 (12).

Galloway, Lordship of, 5 (1).
Patrick, correspondence, 4 (15).
Gawdy MSS., the, 11.
Geddes, Bishop John, collections, 1 (6).
Genealogy, 1 (9), 2 (3), 2 (19), 22.
General Assembly, Commissioner to (1702), 39 (2).
George I., materials for the reign of, 1 (4), 1 (8), 2 (2), 2 (10), 2 (20), 2 (23), 3 (1), 3 (7), 3 (9), 3 (11), 5 (2), 6 (1), 10 (3), 19, 27, 46.
George II., materials for the reign of, 1 (2), 1 (8), 2 (20), 2 (23), 3 (1), 3 (3), 3 (7), 3 (9), 3 (11), 3 (13), 5 (2), 5 (8), 6 (1), 8 (4), 10 (3), 10 (4), 19, 27, 43, 46, 50, 51, 60, 69, 70.
George III., materials for the reign of, 3 (3), 3 (15), 4 (12), 5 (8), 31, 37, 44.
Glamis, see Strathmore, Earl of.
Glasgow, MSS. of the Burgh of, 1 (11).
Bishopric of, 1 (6), 2 (7).
Cathedral of, 1 (5).
MSS. of the Earl of, 3 (4), 8 (2).
MSS. of the University of, 3 (14).
Glenalmond, MSS. of Trinity College, 2 (20).
Glencoe, massacre of, 4 (3), 53.
Glenshiel, battle of, 10 (3), 60.
Godolphin, first Earl of, correspondence, 3 (12).
Gordon of Fyvie MSS., the, 5 (12).
of Abergeldie MSS., 6 (7).
House of, history of, 1 (2).
MSS. of the Duke of, 1 (2).
first Duke of, 1 (2), 2 (2).
Lady Jean, dispensation for the marriage of, 2 (2).
Colonel Nathaniel, 2 (1).
Robert, of Straloch, 1 (2).
Sir Robert, correspondence, 2 (2), 6 (4).
Admiral Sir Thomas, correspondence, 10 (3).
Gordon Cumming MSS., the, 6 (4).
Gordonstoun, Baron Court of, 6 (4).
MSS., the, 6 (4).
Gowrie Plot, the, 75.
Graham, Colonel James, 48.
John, of Claverhouse, 6 (5), 27; correspondence, 3 (1), 22, 52.
Grant of Monymusk MSS., the, 9 (3).
Gray, Master of, correspondence, 75.
Greenock MSS., the, 4 (10).
Greenshields, Rev. James, correspondence, 1 (4).
Greg, William, correspondence, 48.
Grenville MSS., the, 41.
Guthrie MSS., the, 2 (15).
Guthry, Bishop Henry, his history of the reign of Charles I., 2 (7).

Haddington, fourth Earl of, his household-book, 4 (6).
Haddo House, see Aberdeen, Earl of.
Hailes, Lord (Dalrymple, Sir David), his 'Memorials,' 4 (12).
Haliburton MSS., the, 8 (4).
Haliday MSS., the, 47.
Hamilton, first Duke of, 1 (1), 21.
second Duke of, 21.
third Duke of, correspondence, 21, 52, 55.
fourth Duke of, 48, 62: correspondence, 13, 21.
first Marquis of, 21.
second Marquis of, 21.
third Marquis (first Duke) of, 1 (1), 21.
MSS. of the Duke of, 1 (1), 21.
of Barns and Cochno, MSS. of, 8 (3).
Sir Patrick, correspondence, 2 (9).
Hardwicke, first Earl of, correspondence, 3 (3), 3 (9).
Harley, Lord, tour in Scotland, 60.
Hawkhead, see Glasgow, Earl of.
Hay, Richard Augustine, historical collections, 1 (9).
Heathcote MSS., the, 77.
Henrietta Maria, Queen, correspondence, 2 (1).
Henry Benedict Stuart, Cardinal York, correspondence, 3 (12), 9 (4), 15, 65.
Heraldry, 15.
Hertford, first Earl of, his invasion of Scotland, 3 (15), 72, 75.
Hessians, service of (1746), 8 (4).
Hickes, Dr. George, correspondence, 30.
Highland Host, the, 15, 52.
Highlands and Islands, the, 4 (1), 4 (3), 5 (8), 6 (1), 6 (5), 6 (9), 9 (1), 10 (4), 19, 27, 39 (2).
Hill, Colonel John, correspondence, 39 (2).
Hirsel, see Home, Earl of.
Hodgkin MSS., the, 46.
Home, Sir Alexander, correspondence, 66.
MSS. of the Earl of, 27.
of Wedderburn MSS., the, 66.
Home Drummond Moray MSS., the, 10 (3).
Hope Johnstone MSS., the, 53.
Houston, William, memorial of, 60.
Hulne, a Carmelite foundation, 3 (8).
Hulton MSS., the, 28.
Hume, Sir Patrick, 39 (2).
Hunsdon, first Baron, correspondence, 75.
Huntly, fourth Earl of, 1 (2).
MSS. of the Marquis of, 2 (3).

Inchaffray Abbey, 4 (4).
'Incident,' the, 4 (18), 9 (4), 71.
Ingilby MSS., the, 6 (10).
Inner Temple MSS., the, 22.
Innes, Thomas, correspondence, 1 (4).
Inveraray, see Argyll, Duke of.
Invercauld MSS., the, 4 (13).
Ireland, Scottish forces in, 2 (12), 5 (10), 47, 71, 73.
Privy Council of, 47.
Irvine of Drum MSS., the, 2 (16).

Jacobite Rebellions, see Rising, and French Invasion.
Jacobites and Jacobitism, 1 (2), 1 (4), 1 (8), 2 (2), 2 (9), 2 (20), 2 (23), 3 (1), 3 (3), 3 (7), 3 (9), 3 (11), 3 (12), 3 (13), 4 (9), 4 (11), 4 (13), 5 (8), 6 (1), 7 (1), 7 (2), 8 (4), 8 (5), 9 (1), 10 (3), 10 (4), 15, 19, 22, 27, 34, 35, 39, (1), 39 (2), 40, 43, 46, 48, 51, 54, 55, 60, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70.
James III., reign of, materials for the, 7 (3).
James IV., reign of, materials for the, 1 (3), 2 (23), 3 (6).
James V., reign of, materials for the, 1 (3), 1 (9), 2 (23), 3 (6), 5 (14), 21, 68.
Household Book of, 5 (3).
James VI., reign of, materials for the, 1 (1), 1 (3), 1 (7), 1 (9), 2 (4), 2 (7), 2 (23), 3 (6), 3 (8), 3 (13), 3 (15), 4 (15), 5 (11), 6 (1), 6 (2), 6 (4), 6 (5), 7 (4), 9 (1), 11, 21, 40, 50, 51, 63, 64, 68, 74, 75.
James VII., reign of, materials for the, 2 (2), 2 (8), 3 (14), 6 (1), 10 (2), 52, 53, 55, 68.
correspondence, 2 (1), 20, 25, 49, 52.
his papers of devotion, 5 (14).
in exile, 40, 65, 67.
James Francis Edward Stuart, Prince, 1 (4), 2 (20), 3 (12), 4 (9), 9 (1), 10 (3), 15, 46, 48, 65, 67, 68, 69.
Jamieson MSS., the, 4 (3).
Jedburgh Abbey, 7 (5), 39 (3).
Jersey, MSS. of the Earl of, 8 (5).
Jervoise MSS., the, 64.
Johnstone, Alexander, correspondence, 53.
James, Secretary of State, correspondence, 53, 55.
Jolly, Bishop Alexander, of Moray, MSS. of, 2 (20).
Justiciary, Commissions of, 1 (2).

Keeble Hall MSS., the, 3 (15).
Keir MSS., the, 10 (2).
Keith, Field-marshal James, correspondence, 9 (1).
Bishop Robert, his 'Mareschalate of Scotland,' 2 (20).
Keith Murray MSS., the, 3 (7).
Kelburne, see Glasgow, Earl of.
Kelso Abbey, 2 (7), 78.
Kenyon MSS., the, 40.
Dr. Roger, correspondence, 40.
Kilconquhar, see Bethune.
King MSS., the, 3 (10).
Kinnaird, MSS. of Lord, 5 (5).
Kinnoull, MSS. of the Earl of, 4 (4).
Kirkconnell MSS., the, 5 (14).
Kirkcudbright, MSS. of the Burgh of, 4 (17).
Knights, James VI.'s creation of, 64.
Templars in Scotland, 2 (13).
Knox, John, letters, 2 (23), 9 (5).
Kyle MSS., the, 1 (5).

Lambert, Major-General John, correspondence, 30.
Lamington, see Cochrane MSS.
Lancashire Plot, the, 40.
Jacobitism in, 40.
Langforgrund, Baron Court of, 3 (7).
Lansdowne, MSS. of the Marquis of, 3 (15).
Lauderdale, MSS. of the Earl of, 5 (4).
Duke of, 19: correspondence, 2 (20), 3 (12), 5 (16), 58, 64.
second Earl (Duke) of, letter of, 4 (16).
Laud's Service Book, 4 (3), 6 (9).
Layer, Christopher, his plot, 19, 69.
Leeds, MSS. of the Duke of, 22.
Lefroy MSS., the, 1 (12).
Leith MSS., the, 2 (17).
Lennox, correspondence of the Earls and Dukes of, 3 (1).
Lesley, John, Bishop of Ross, proceedings as Mary Stuart's ambassador, 1 (9).
his History of Scotland, 2 (23).
Leslie House, see Rothes, Earl of.
Levens Hall MSS., the, 13.
Leyborne Popham MSS., the, 61.
Leys, Court Books of the Barony of, 2 (14).
'Liber Niger Pasleti,' 1 (9).
Lindores Abbey, 2 (7), 78.
Lindsay MSS., the, 8 (2).
Linlithgow Palace, Keeper-ship of, 7 (4).
Livingstone MSS., the, 7 (4).
Lockhart, George, of Carnwath, correspondence, 1 (4), 27.
Logan MSS., the, 4 (14).
Lonsdale, MSS. of the Earl of, 35.
Lords, MSS. of the House of, 3 (15), 4 (18), 6 (10), 17, 25, 33, 42, 76.
Lothian, MSS. of the Marquis of, 1 (3), 70.
Lowther, Rev. Christopher, tour in Scotland, 35.
Loyal House, see Barclay Allardice.
Lunt, John, informer, 40.

McDouall of Logan MSS., the, 4 (14).
Macduff, the law of clan, 3 (11).
Macfarlane, Walter, collections, 1 (9).
Macgregor, clan, 4 (3), 6 (5).
Mackay, Major-General Hugh, 6 (5), 53.
Mackenzie, Sir George, collections, 2 (19).
Maitland, William, of, Lethington, an 'Apologie' for, 7 (6).
Malet MSS., the, 5 (16), 7 (6).
Manchester, Jacobite army at (1745), 40, 64.
Mann, Sir Horace, correspondence, 43.
Manrent, bonds of, 1 (1), 1 (2), 2 (12), 2 (16), 3 (13), 4 (3), 6 (1), 6 (5), 21, 53.
Mar, sixth or eleventh Earl of, correspondence, 1 (4), 4 (9), 65, 68.
second Earl of, correspondence, 68.
and Kellie, MSS. of the Earl of, 68.
Marchmont, first Earl of, papers, 39 (2).
MSS., the, 39 (2).
Marischal, tenth Earl, 22 : correspondence, 9 (1).
papers of the Earls, 3 (7).
Marischalate, history of the, 2 (20).
Marlborough, first Duke of, 48.
MSS. of the Duke of, 8 (5).
Mary Stuart, reign of, materials for the, 1 (1), 1 (2), 1 (3), 1 (5), 1 (6), 1 (9), 2 (2), 2 (5), 2 (7), 2 (23), 3 (11), 3 (15), 4 (2), 4 (18), 5 (1), 5 (11), 5 (14), 5 (16), 6 (1), 6 (2), 6 (5), 7 (6), 9 (5), 21, 24, 55, 63, 68, 72, 75.
correspondence, 1 (5), 3 (11), 5 (1), 6 (1), 6 (2), 6 (5), 7 (2).
captivity of, 74.
examination of, 13, 22, 40.
intrigues on behalf of, 75.
jewels of, 9 (1).
proceedings in Star Chamber against, 22.
Master Masons of Scotland, 10 (1).
Maule, Hon. Henry, of Kelly, correspondence, 1 (4).
Henry, of Melgum, work by, 2 (7).
register of the family of, 1 (4).
Maxwell, James, his 'Narrative,' 5 (14).
Maxwell of Keir, 10 (2).
Maxwells of Kirkconnell, the, 5 (14).
Melfort, Earl of, see Drummond, the Hon. John.
Melrose, Chronicle of, 1 (9).
Abbey, 2 (7), 78.
Melville, first Earl of, Secretary of State, correspondence, 55.
Menteith MSS., the, 3 (1), 5 (9).
seventh Earl of, letters to, 3 (1).
Menzies MSS., the, 6 (5).
Mitchell, Sir Andrew, Under-Secretary of State, correspondence, 3 (9), 5 (8).
Mitchell, Rev. William, his book of accounts, 5 (8).
Monboddo MSS., the, 4 (8), 6 (3).
Lord, correspondence, 4 (8).
Monck, General George, 5 (5), 6 (1), 67.
Montagu of Beaulieu, MSS. of Lord, 63.
Montrose, MSS. of the Burgh of, 2 (21).
MSS. of the Duke of, 2 (1), 3 (1).
first Duke of, correspondence, 3 (1).
first Marquis of, correspondence, 1 (2), 2 (1), 3 (5) : trial of, 2 (1).
Monymusk Priory, 9 (3).
MSS., 9 (3).
Moravii, memoirs of the ancient, 3 (11).
Moray, MSS. of the Earl of, 6 (2).
first Earl of, (Regent), papers, 6 (2).
Countess of, household-book, 6 (2).
fourth Earl of, correspondence, 56.
Sir Robert, correspondence, 21.
Bishop Gilbert of, 2 (2).
See of, 2 (7), 78.
MSS., the, 3 (11), 10 (3).
Morgan, Thomas, correspondence, 75.
Morrison MSS., the, 9 (5).
Morton, fourth Earl of, (Regent), correspondence, 3 (8).
MSS. of the Earl of, 2 (5).
Mountstuart, see Bute, Marquis of.
Murray, Lord George, correspondence, 4 (9), 4 (13), 7 (1), 10 (3).
John, Lord, correspondence, 27.
Sir Patrick, accounts of, 3 (7).
Sir Robert, deputy Secretary of State, correspondence, 6 (10).
William, letters, 3 (7).
of Ochtertyre MSS., 3 (7).
Mylne, Robert, collections, 1 (9).

Newbattle Abbey, 2 (7), 78.
MSS., the, 1 (3), 70.
Newburn, battle of, 64.
Newcastle, first Duke of, correspondence, 1 (2), 3 (9).
siege of (1644), 32.
Newhailes MSS., the, 4 (12).
Newhaven, rental of St. Anthony's, 78.
Nicolson, George, correspondence, 75.
Niddrie MSS., the, 4 (16).
Norse influence in Scotland, 10 (2).
Northumberland, MSS. of the Duke of, 3 (15).
Nottingham, MSS. of the Earl of, 1 (12).

Ochtertyre, House-Book of, 3 (7).
MSS., the, 3 (7).
Officers of State, the, 66.
Ogilvie, Captain John, a spy on the Jacobites, 48, 67.
Oliphant, Robert, account-book of, 2 (10).

Ormonde, MSS. of the Marquis of, 14, 51, 58.
Oughton, Sir James Adolphus, correspondence, 44.
Oxenfoord, see Stair, Earl of.
Oxford, Lady, tour in Scotland, 60.

Paget, Charles, correspondence, 75.
Paisley 'Black Book' of, 1 (9).
Abbey, 2 (7), 78.
Public Library, 8 (1).
Panmure, fourth Earl of, Journal etc., 1 (4).
House, see Dalhousie, Earl of.
Paris, Scots College at, 1 (6), 2 (19).
Parliament, proceedings in the Scottish, 1 (1), 1 (7), 3 (7), 52.
mode of procedure in, 52.
records of, 2 (7).
Paterson, John, Archbishop of Glasgow, correspondence, 2 (20); Journal of, 2 (10).
Peake MSS., the, 2 (23).
Peerage Bill, the, 60.
Peers, elections of representative, 3 (9), 20, 31, 50.
form for the creation of, 39 (1).
Pelham, Henry, correspondence, 43.
Perth, MSS. of the Burgh of, 5 (15).
King James' Hospital, MSS. of, 6 (8).
Picts, a history of the, 2 (7).
Pitcalnie MSS., the, 6 (9).
Pitmedden, Lord, see Seton, Sir A.
Pitscottie, Robert Lindsay of, his History, 3 (13).
Pittenweem, Register of, 78.
Plot of 1708. See French Invasion.
Poland, the Crown jewels of, 15.
Polwarth family, the, 39 (2).
Porteous Mob, the, 8 (4), 50.
Portland, MSS. of the Duke of, 30, 38, 48, 60.
Portsmouth, MSS. of the Earl of, 8 (5).
Powis, MSS. of the Earl of, 13.
Preston, Forster's surrender at (1715), 64.
Privy Council, correspondence, 3 (8), 3 (15), 9 (1); minutes of, 2 (7).
Prussia, designs on Scotland of (1703), 62.
Puleston MSS., the, 51.

Queensberry, MSS. of the Duke of, see Buccleuch.
first Duke of, official papers, 52, 56.
second Duke of, correspondence, 3 (12).
Quigrich, a relic, 4 (3).

Raehills MSS., the, 53.
Randolph, Thomas, Ambassador to Scotland, correspondence, 9 (5), 24.
Ratisbon, Scots College at, 1 (5); Scottish Benedictines at, 2 (19).
Rattray MSS., the, 4 (15).
Religious Houses, see Ecclesiastical Foundations.
Renton MSS., the, 5 (13).
Repas, Denis de, tour in Scotland, 38.
Restennet Priory, 39 (3).
Revenue (1659), the public, 45.
'Revolution,' seizure of the ship, 69.
Rheims, English College at, 1 (5).
Richmond, MSS. of the Duke of, 1 (2).
Riddell, John, collections, 1 (9).
Ridgway MSS., the, 4 (18).
Ripon, Treaty of, 15.
Rising of 1715, 1 (4), 1 (8), 2 (2), 2 (10), 2 (23), 3 (1), 3 (11), 5 (2), 6 (1), 6 (5), 10 (3), 19, 27, 34, 39 (2), 40, 46, 64, 65, 66, 68.
Rising of 1745, 1 (2), 1 (8), 2 (2), 2 (23), 3 (11), 3 (13), 4 (9), 5 (14), 6 (1), 6 (9), 8 (4), 10 (3), 19, 27, 34, 35, 39 (1), 40, 43, 46, 54, 64, 69, 70.
Rob Roy, 3 (1).
Rollo, MSS. of Lord, 3 (5).
Rome, Scots College at, 1 (5).
Rose, Bishop Alexander, 2 (20).
Ross of Pitcalnie MSS., the, 6 (9).
Rosslyn, MSS. of the Earl of, 2 (10).
Rothes, MSS. of the Earl of, 4 (2).
Roxburghe, MSS. of the Duke of, 39 (1).
first Duke of, Secretary of State, correspondence, 3 (9).
fifth Duke of, reminiscences of the '45, 39 (1).
first Earl of, his household book, 39 (1).
Russell Astley MSS., the, 62.
Rutherford of Edgerston MSS., the, 7 (5).
Rutland, MSS. of the Duke of, 24, 37, 72.
first Earl of, 72.
seventh Earl of, diary, 24.
second Earl of, correspondence, 72.

Sackville MSS., the, 59.
Sailing charts of the Scottish coasts (1645), 28.
St. Andrew's, Archbishopric of, 8 (2).
MSS. of the University of, 2 (22).
Missal, 8 (1).
Priory of, 1 (4), 2 (7), 78.
Regality of, 3 (4).
St. Fillan, relic of, 4 (3).
St. Mary's Isle, see Selkirk, Earl of.
Salisbury, MSS. of the Marquis of, 3 (15), 4 (18), 75.
MSS. of the Dean and Chapter of, 64.
Salkeld, William, tour in Scotland, 6 (10).
Sanctuary, law of, 2 (2).

Sandilands, family of, 2 (13).
Scone Abbey, 9 (1), 78.
Scotland, homage of, to England, 2 (23).
Scots Brigade in Holland, history of the, 59.
Laws, 2 (23).
Plot (1703), the, 19.
Scottish East India Company, 76.
Whale-fins and Linen Company, 76.
Scrope, ninth Baron, correspondence, 75.
Seabury, Bishop, consecration of, 2 (20).
Seafield, MSS. of the Earl of, 3 (3); 39 (4).
first Earl of, correspondence, 3 (12), 39 (4); instructions, 3 (3).
Seaforth, third Earl of, his campaign in Scotland, 61.
Selkirk, MSS. of the Earl of, 4 (6).
Semphill, Lord, see Craigievar.
Sepulture, charter conveying the right of, 7 (5).
Seton, Sir. Alex. of Pitmedden, his 'observations,' 2 (7).
Sharp, Archbishop James, murder of, 1 (7): correspondence, 2 (20), 3 (14), 5 (7).
Shaw Stewart MSS., the, 4 (10).
Sheriffmuir, battle of, 1 (4), 39 (2).
Sherlock, Bishop Thomas, reflections on the settlement of the Highlands, 10 (4).
Ships, Scottish, 75, 76.
Sibbald, Sir Robert, historical collections, 1 (9).
Silver Mines, 4 (6), 8 (5), 50.
Sinclair, John, Master of, his memoirs, 2 (10).
Skene, James, Common-place book of, 4 (5).
Court Book of the Barony of, 2 (14).
Smith, Captain John, 55.
Sobieska, Princess Clementina, 15.
Solemn League and Covenant, 2 (1), 3 (9).
army of, in England, 6 (10).
Soltre, chartulary of, 78.
Somerset, first Duke of, the Protector, 1 (2).
MSS. of the Duke of, 51.
Southesk, MSS. of the Earl of, 7 (2).
fifth Earl of, correspondence, 7 (2).
South Sea scheme, the, 1 (10).
Spalding, John, MS. of his 'History,' 2 (19), 4 (5).
Spanish Armada, wreck of, 6 (1).
'Blanks,' the, 75.
Spencer, MSS. of Earl, 2 (23).
Spies, Jacobite, 22.
Stair, MSS. of the Earl of, 2 (9).
first Earl of, correspondence, 3 (12).
second Earl of, correspondence, 2 (9).
Stewart of Greenock MSS., the, 4 (10).
Stirling Chapel Royal, 2 (7), 78.
Stirling Maxwell MSS., the, 10 (2).
Stirling of Keir MSS., the, 10 (2).
Stoneyhurst College, MSS. of, 3 (15).
Stopford Sackville MSS., the, 59.
Strathearn, Earldom of, 3 (11), 4 (4), 7 (1).
Strathmore, MSS. of the Earl of, 2 (6), 39 (3).
diary of the first Earl of, 2 (6).
Stuart MSS., the, 15, 65.
of Eaglescarnie MSS., the, 8 (4).
of Traquair MSS., the, 9 (4).
Colonel William, 75.
House of, Bosa's history of the, 3 (14).
Sutherland, Earldom of, 2 (2), 6 (4), 22.
MSS. of the Duke of, 2 (2).
Countess of, personal accounts, 2 (2).
Sweden, Jacobite intrigues with, 4 (9), 65.

Talbot de Malahide, MSS. of Lord, 1 (12).
Tarbat, Viscount, correspondence, 55.
Tertowie MSS., the, 3 (10).
Thirlestane, see Lauderdale, Earl of.
Thistle, Order of the, 10 (3).
Thomas, Valentine, 75.
Topography, 1 (9), 2 (16), 2 (17), 3 (15), 4 (5), 35, 38, 60.
Torphichen, MSS. of Lord, 2 (13).
Townshend MSS., the, 19.
second Viscount, correspondence, 19.
Traquair MSS., the, 9 (4).
first Earl of, correspondence, 9 (4).
Travellers in Scotland, 3 (15), 6 (10), 35, 38, 43, 60.
Trevor MSS., the, 43.
Tudor, Margaret, 9 (1).
Tullibardine, Marquis of, correspondence, 4 (9), 10 (3).
Tunstall, Francis, 64.
Tweeddale, first Marquis of, correspondence, 55.
fourth Marquis of, correspondence, 3 (9).

Ulster, settlement of, 7 (4).
Union, James VI.'s scheme of, 11, 63.
the Cromwellian, 30.
proposals in 1667-80, 1 (12), 15, 64.
of 1707, materials for the history of the, 1 (1), 1 (12), 2 (2), 3 (1), 3 (12), 7 (6), 8 (5), 9 (5), 13, 21, 27, 30, 35, 39 (2), 39 (4), 48, 55, 60, 62, 67, 68, 76.

Universities, 1 (7), 2 (18), 2 (22), 3 (14), 53.
Urie, Barony of, 5 (9).
Uvedale, John, correspondence, 75.

Valladolid, Scots College at, 1 (5).
Various Collections, MSS. in, 64.
Verulam, MSS. of the Earl of, 77.

Wade, Field-Marshal George, his report on the Highlands, 19.
Walker, Sir Edward, his Journal, 1 (12).
'Watch Meal,' 8 (3).
Wauchope MSS., the, 4 (16).
Webster MSS., the, 3 (12).
Wedderburn MSS., the, 66.
Wells Cathedral, MSS. of, 77.
Welsh MSS., 57.
Wemyss MSS., the, 3 (13).
Wentworth MSS., the, 64.
Westminster Assembly, the, 4 (9).
Weston MSS., the, 10 (4).
Westquarter MSS., the, 7 (4).
Wharncliffe, MSS. of the Earl of, 4 (7), 5 (6).
Whitehaugh MSS., the, 2 (17).
William, III., reign of, materials for the, 1 (1), 1 (2), 2 (10), 2 (20), 2 (23), 4 (3), 4 (14), 6 (5), 8 (3), 25, 26, 27, 39 (2), 39 (4), 40, 53, 55, 60.
William of Orange, Prince, correspondence, 2 (1).
Windsor MSS., the, 65.
Winterhope, Thomas, 1 (6).
Winton, Earl of, see Eglinton.
Wishart, George, sermons, 32.
Witchcraft, 2 (15), 39 (2).
Witham MSS., the, 5 (14).
Wodrow, Rev. Robert, historical collections, 1 (9), 3 (14).
Wombwell MSS., the, 64.
Worcester, battle of, 6 (10), 15, 30.
'Worcester,' seizure of the ship, 60.
Worden Hall MSS., the, 6 (10).
Writs, ecclesiastical, 2 (22), 4 (3).
Wynne MSS., the, 2 (23).
Wyntoun, Andrew of, his History, 2 (7), 2 (22).

Zetland, MSS. of the Earl of, 1 (12).

HUM/SSD
REFERENCE

UNIVERSITY OF B.C. LIBRARY
3 9424 03402 6044

LIBRARY
USE
ONLY